W. J. MIDDLETON,
BINDER ADELPHI

INITIUM SAPIENTIÆ TIMOR DOMINI
ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY PRESS

Lib. Cat
A

Aberdeen, University of. Marischal College
"
(*University of Aberdeen*)

Catalogue of the Books added to the Library in Marischal College 1874-1896

Aberdeen
Printed for the University
1897

40427
18/11/97

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/catalogueofbooks00aberuoft

PREFATORY NOTE.

This catalogue includes the additions for the years 1874-1896 to the portion of the Library of the University of Aberdeen that is contained in Marischal College.

The catalogues already printed of books in the University Library are :—

1. Catalogue of books which have been added to the University Library, Aberdeen. From the 1st January, 1857, to the 20th August, 1862. 8vo. 48 pp. Abd. 1862.
2. ——— From the 20th August, 1862, to the 20th August, 1863. 8vo. 14 pp. Abd. 1863.
3. ——— From the 20th August, 1863, to the 20th August, 1864. 8vo. 14 pp. Abd. 1864.
4. ——— From the 20th August, 1864, to the 20th August, 1865. 8vo. 14 pp. Abd. 1865.
5. ——— From the 20th August, 1865, to the 20th August, 1866. 8vo. 14 pp. Abd. 1866.
6. ——— During 1866-67. 8vo. 16 pp. Abd. 1867.
7. ——— During 1867-68. 8vo. 16 pp. Abd. 1868.
8. ——— During 1868-69. 8vo. 20 pp. Abd. 1869.
9. ——— During 1869-70. 8vo. 20 pp. Abd. 1870.
10. ——— During 1870-71. 8vo. 16 pp. Abd. 1871.
11. ——— During 1871-72. 8vo. 20 pp. Abd. 1872.
12. ——— During 1872-73. 8vo. 20 pp. Abd. 1873.
13. Catalogue of the General Library of the University of Aberdeen. 2 v. Large 8vo. 1744 pp. Abd. 1873-74.

14. Catalogue of the Library of the University of Aberdeen. Vol. 3: Law, Medicine, etc. Large 8vo. 318 pp. Abd. 1874.

15. Supplement to the catalogue of the Library of the University of Aberdeen. Large 8vo. 142 pp. Abd. 1875.

16. Catalogue of the works added to the University Library, Aberdeen. 1876-79. 8vo. 130 pp. Abd. 1879.

17. ——— 1880-82. 8vo. 84 pp. Abd. 1882.

18. Supplement to the catalogue of the General Library of the University of Aberdeen, being the works added 1875-87. Large 8vo. 548 pp. Abd. 1887.

19. Catalogue of books added to the General Library of the University of Aberdeen. 1887-89. Large 8vo. 38 pp. Abd. 1889.

20. Catalogue of books in the Students' Theological Library of the University of Aberdeen. 8vo. 16 pp. Abd. 1890.

21. Catalogue of books added to the General Library of the University of Aberdeen. 1889-91. Large 8vo. 48 pp. Abd. 1891.

22. Catalogue of the Law Library in the University of Aberdeen. 8vo. 20 pp. Abd. 1894.

23. University of Aberdeen: catalogue of the books in the Wilson Archæological Library in Marischal College. Large 8vo. 18 pp. Abd. 1894.

24. University of Aberdeen: catalogue of the books added to the Library in King's College. November, 1891, to March, 1894. Large 8vo. 56 pp. Abd. 1894.

25. ——— March, 1894, to March, 1895. Large 8vo. 97 pp. Abd. 1895.

26. ——— March, 1895, to March, 1896. Large 8vo. 75 pp. Abd. 1896.

27. University of Aberdeen: rough list of the periodicals in the Library. 8vo. 59 pp. Abd. 1896.

The volume now issued may, therefore, be regarded as supplementary to No. 14. Portions of Nos. 15, 16, and 17 are incorporated.

It has not been thought desirable, in the present circumstances of the University Library, to attempt any subject classification other than that involved in grouping the books under the four Faculties taught, in whole or part, at Marischal College: Arts, Law, Medicine, Science. Under Arts appear only the books of the Wilson Archæological Library (see also No. 23). Under Law appear all Law subjects, except Forensic Medicine (see also No. 22); under Medicine, the Medical subjects (Forensic Medicine, Materia Medica, Medicine, Midwifery, Pathology, Surgery) not also included in the Faculty of Science; under Science, all subjects included in the Faculty of Science, except Mathematics, Physics and Astronomy, the books on which are at King's College. In an Appendix are placed a few books of general literature at Marischal College, mostly from the Forbes Library.

The catalogue does not contain the titles of works of a periodical class (Magazines, Reports, Transactions, Year-books, etc.), which are still being added to the Library, but whose titles were entered in No. 14. A complete list of all such will be found in No. 27.

In future years lists of additions to the Libraries at King's College and Marischal College will be inserted in the University *Calendar;* and a Subject Catalogue, based upon Dewey's Decimal System, is being gradually prepared.

The volume now issued has had the benefit of revision in proof by the Curator of the Library, Professor James W. H. Trail, F.R.S.

P. J. A.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

Faculty of Arts (Wilson Archæological Library), - - - - - 11
Faculty of Law, - - - - - - - - - - - - 27
Faculty of Medicine (Forensic Medicine, Materia Medica, Medicine, Midwifery, Pathology, Surgery), - - - - - - - 41
Faculty of Science (Agriculture, Anatomy, Botany, Chemistry, Geology, Mineralogy, Physiology, Veterinary Science, Zoology), - - 153
Appendix - - - - - - - - - - - - - 281

PART I. FACULTY OF ARTS.

PART I.—FACULTY OF ARTS.

[*Wilson Archæological Library.*]

A.

ACADÉMIE DES INSCRIPTIONS. [Paris.] *See* **Transactions.**

Amarna. Thontafelfund von El Amarna. Hrsg. Hugo Winckler. Berl. 1890.

AMERICAN journal of archæology. *See* **Periodical.**

Amiaud, A., et L. Méchineau. Tableau comparé des écritures babylonienne et assyrienne, archaïques et modernes. Paris 1887.

ANNALI. *See* **Transactions.**

ANTIKE Denkmäler. *See* **Transactions,** Deutsches arch. Inst.

Antoninus *Martyr,* Holy places visited by. Tr. Aubrey Stewart. (Palest. Pilgr. Text Soc.) Lond. 1887.

ARCHÄOLOGISCHE Gesellschaft zu Berlin. Programme zu den Winckelmannsfesten. Vols. 40- *See* **Dörpfeld,** W.; **Furtwängler,** A.; **Herrmann,** P.; **Hülsen,** C.; **Kalkmann,** A.; **Kekulé,** R.; **Koepp,** F.; **Koldewey,** R.; **Milchhoefer,** A.; **Puchstein,** O.; **Richter,** O.; **Robert,** C.; **Weil,** R.; **Winter.** F.

ARCHÄOLOGISCHE Zeitung. *See* **Periodical.**

Arculfus. Pilgrimage in the Holy Land. Tr. Jas. R. Macpherson. (Palest. Pilgr. Text. Soc.) Lond. 1889.

ARISTEAS. *See* **Stewart,** Aubrey.

Attika, Karten von. Hrsg. E. Curtius u. J. A. Kaupert. 2 v. Berl. 1881-

Auer, Hans. Der Tempel der Vesta und das Haus der Vestallinnen am Forum Romanum. Wien 1888.

Avesnes, Prisse d'. Décoration arabe. Paris 1885.

B.

B., K. *i.e.* BERNHARDI, Kurt.

BABYLONIAN and oriental record. *See* **Periodical.**

Bargès, J. J. L. Papyrus égypto-araméen appartenant au musée du Louvre. Paris 1862.

Baumeister, A. Bilderhefte aus dem griechischen und römischen Altertum. Pts. 1-8. Münch. 1889.

Baunack, Johan. Aus Epidauros, eine epigraphische Studie. Leip. 1890.

Bayardi, Ottavio A. Catalogo degli antichi monumenti di Ercolano. Vol. 1. Napoli 1755.

Bede, *The Venerable.* Concerning the holy places. Tr. J. R. Macpherson. (Palest. Pilgr. Text Soc.) Lond. 1889.

Belmore, *Earl of.* *See* **Papyri.**

Benndorf, Otto. *See* **Conze,** A.; **Wiener,** Vorgeblätter.

Benndorf, Otto, u. Geo. Niemann. Heroon von Gjölbaschi-Trysa. 2 v. Wien 1889.

Bernard *the Wise.* Itinerary. Tr. John H. Bernard. (Palest. Pilgr. Text Soc.) Lond. 1893.

Bernard, John H. *See* **Bernard** *the Wise;* **Eusebius; Jerusalem; Palestine; Silvia; Theodosius.**

Bernhardi, Kurt. *See* **Schreiber,** Th.

Birch, Sam. Bronze ornaments of the palace gates of Balawat. Parts 1-4. Lond. 1880.

Blumer, Fr. Imhoof-, *i.e.* **Imhoof-Blumer,** Fr.

Blundell, Henry, Engravings and etchings of the principal statues, etc., in the collection of. 2 v. 1809.

Bodleian Library. Mohammadan coins. *See* **Poole,** S. L.

——— Nummorum antiq. cat. *See* **Catalogue.**

Boetticher, Carl. Baumkultus der Hellenen. Berl. 1856.

Bohn, Richard. Alterthümer von Aegae. (Jahrb. d. k. deutschen archaeol. Inst.: Ergänzungsheft, ii.) Berl. 1889.

Bordeaux Pilgrim. Itinerary from Bordeaux to Jerusalem. Tr. Aubrey Stewart. Notes by Sir C. W. Wilson and W. M. Ramsay. (Palest. Pilgr. Text. Soc.) Lond. 1887.

Bormann, R. *See* **Dörpfeld,** W.

Brandis, J. Münz- Mass- und Gewichts-wesen in Vorderasien bis auf Alexander den Grossen. Berl. 1866.

British museum. Papyri in hieroglyphic and hieratic characters from collecton of Earl of Belmore, now in British museum. Lond. 1843.

Brownlow, Walt. M. *See* **Saewulf; Willibald.**

Bruckmann, Fried. *See* **Brunn,** H.

Brunn, Heinrich, u. Fried. Bruckmann. Denkmäler griechischer und römischer Sculptur. Münch. 1888-

Brunn, Heinrich. *See* **Lau,** Th.

Bühlmann, J., u. Alex. Wagner. Altes Rom mit dem Triumphzuge Kaiser Constantin's im Jahre 312 n. Chr. Münch. 1890.

Bulletin, Bullettino. *See* **Periodical; Transactions.**

Burchard *of Mount Sion.* [Description of Holy land.] Tr. Aubrey Stewart. Notes by C. R. Conder. (Palest. Pilgr. Text Soc.) Lond. 1896.

Byzantinische Zeitschrift. *See* **Periodical.**

C.

Cæsar. *See* **Oehler,** R.

Cancy, *Sir* Joseph de. Letter to Edward I. Ed. Wm. B. Sanders. (Palest. Pilgr. Text Soc.) Lond. 1888.

Canina, Luigi. Antica Etruria marittima. Roma 1846.
Cat, Edouard. Province romaine de Maurétanie césarienne. Paris 1891.
Catalogue. Antiquities from site of temple of Diana, Nemi. *See* **Wallis,** G. H.
——— Antiquities of Herculaneum. *See* **Bayardi,** O. A.
——— Gems in Fitzwilliam museum; Lewis collection of gems. *See* **Middleton,** J. H.
——— Mohammadan coins in Bodleian library. *See* **Poole,** S. L.
——— Nummorum antiquorum scriniis Bodleianis reconditorum. Oxon. 1750.
Cavvadias, P. Fouilles de l'Acropole. Athènes 1886.
——— Fouilles d'Épidaure. Vols. 1- Athènes 1893-
——— Fouilles de Lycosoura. Parts 1- Athènes 1893-
Chabas, F. Le papyrus magique Harris. Chalon-sur-Saone 1860.
Chaplain, Jules. *See* **Dumont,** A.
Chipiez, Chas., et Geo. Perrot. Temple de Jérusalem et la maison du Bois-Liban restitués d'apres Ezéchiel et le Livre des Rois. Paris 1889.
Chronicle, Chronique. *See* **Periodical.**
Chwolson, D. Corpus inscriptionum Hebraicarum. St. Petersb. 1882.
Clermont-Ganneau, Ch. Archaeolog. researches in Palestine, 1873-4. Tr. J. Macfarlane. Vol. 2- Lond. 1896-
——— Recueil d'archéologie orientale. Vol. 1- Paris 1888-
——— Stèle de Mésa. Paris 1887.
Commission impériale archéologique. [St. Petersb.] *See* **Transactions.**
Commissione archeologica communale di Roma. *See* **Transactions.**
Comparetti, Dom. Museo italiano di antichita classica. Diretto da D. C. 3 v. Firenze 1884-90.
Comptes rendus. *See* **Transactions.**
Conder, C. R. *See* **Burchard** *of Mount Sion;* **Ernoul; Jerusalem; Sanuto,** Marino.
Conestabile, *Conte* Giancarlo. Pitture murali a fresco e suppellettili etrusche scoperte in una necropoli presso Orvieto nel 1863. Firenze 1865.
Constantinople. Aya Sofia, Constantinople, as recently restored, from drawings by Gaspard Fossati. Lond. 1852.
Conze, Alex. Melische Thongefässe. Leip.
Conze, Alex., Alois Hauser, Geo. Niemann, u. Otto Benndorf. Archæologische Untersuchungen auf Samothrake. 2 v. Wien 1875-80.
Curtius, E. *See* **Attika.**

D.

Daniel, *Abbot.* Pilgrimage in the Holy Land. Ed. C. W. Wilson. (Palest. Pilgr. Text Soc.) Lond. 1888.
De la Borde, Alexander, *i.e.*, **La Borde,** Alex. de. Paris 1813-24.
Delbet, Jules. *See* **Perrot,** G.
Deltion archaiologikon. *See* **Periodical.**
Desjardins, Ern. Topographie du Latium. Paris 1854.
Deutsches archäolog. Institut. *See* **Transactions.**

Dieulafoy, Marcel. Acropole de Suse. 3 pts. Paris 1890-91.
Dörpfeld, W., F. Grüber, R. Bormann, K. Siebold. Verwendung von Terrakotten. (Arch. Ges. zu Berl.) Berl. 1881.
Dumont, Albert, et Jules Chaplain. Céramiques de la Grèce propre. 2 v. Paris 1888-90.

E.

Eckhel, Joseph H. von. Pierres gravées du cabinet impérial des antiques. Wien 1788.
Edward I., *King.* Letter to Sir Joseph de Cancy. Ed. Wm. B. Sanders. (Palest. Pilgr. Text Soc.) Lond. 1888.
Egypt, Atlas of Ancient. (Egypt Explor. Fund.) Lond. 1894.
Egypt Exploration Fund. Reports of general meeting, 1890- Lond. 1891-
Egypt Exploration Fund publications. *See* **Griffith,** F. Ll.; **Naville,** E.; **Petrie,** W. M. F.; **Tylor,** J. J.
Elliot, *Sir* Walter. Coins of South India. (Numism. orient.) Lond. 1886.
Engelmann, R. Bilder-Atlas zum Homer. Leip. 1889.
——— Bilder-Atlas zu Ovids Metamorphosen. Leip. 1890.
Ephemeris archaiologike. *See* **Periodical.**
Ernoul. Account of Palestine. Tr. C. R. Conder. (Palest. Pilgr. Text Soc.) Lond. 1888.
Eschmunazar, *König der Sidonier.* *See* **Schlottmann,** K.
Eucherius, *Saint.* Epitome about certain Holy Places. Tr. Aubrey Stewart. (Palest. Pilgr. Text Soc.) Lond. 1890.
Eusebius, and Early Pilgrims. Churches of Constantine at Jerusalem. Tr. John H. Bernard. (Palest. Pilgr. Text Soc.) Lond. 1891.
Eustochium. *See* **Paula.**

F.

Falbe, C. T., J. Chr. Lindberg, et L. Müller. Numismatique de l'ancienne Afrique. 3 v. Copenhague 1860-74.
Felix Fabri, Wanderings of. Tr. Aubrey Stewart. 2 v. (Palest. Pilgr. Text Soc.) Lond. 1892-93.
Fergusson, Jas. Temples of the Jews, and other buildings in Haram area at Jerusalem. Lond. 1878.
Fetellus. Description of Jerusalem and the Holy Land. Tr. Jas. R. Macpherson. (Palest. Pilgr. Text. Soc.) Lond. 1892.
Ficker, Joh. Altchristliche Bilderwerke im christlichen Museum des Laterans. Leip. 1890.
Fitzwilliam Museum. *See* **Middleton,** J. H.
Fossati, Gaspard. *See* **Constantinople.**
Fraser, Geo. W. *See* **Naville,** E.
Friedrich, Thos. Tempel und Palast Salomo's. Innsbruck 1887.
Furtwängler, Adolf. Beschreibung der Vasensammlung im Antiquarium. 2 v. Berl. 1885.
——— Collection Sabouroff—Monuments de l'art grec. 2 v. Berl. 1883-87.

Furtwängler, Adolf. Der Satyr aus Pergamon. (Arch. Ges. zu Berl.) Berl. 1880.
——— Eine argivische Bronze. (Arch Ges. zu Berl.) Berl. 1890.
——— Goldfund von Vettersfelde. (Arch. Ges. zu Berl.) Berl. 1883.
——— Masterpieces of Greek sculpture. Ed. E. Sellers. Lond. 1895.
——— Orpheus. (Arch. Ges. zu Berl.) Berl. 1890.
Furtwängler, Adolf, u. Geo. Löschcke. Mykenische Vasen. 2 v. Berl. 1886.

G.

Ganneau, Ch. Clermont-, *i.e.*, **Clermont-Ganneau,** Ch.
Gardner, Ern. A. *See* **Petrie,** W. M. F.
Gazette. *See* **Periodical.**
Gebhardt, W. Komposition der Gemälde des Polygnot in der Lesche zu Delphi. Gött. 1872.
Gerhard, Ed. Apulische Vasenbilder des königlichen Museums zu Berlin. Berl. 1845.
——— Etruskische Spiegel. 3 v. Berl. 1843-65.
——— Vases étrusques et campaniens du musée royal de Berlin. Berl. 1843.
Griffith, F. Ll. Antiquities of Tell el Yahudiyeh. (Egypt Explor. Fund.) Lond. 1890.
——— Archæological reports, 1892- (Egypt Explor. Fund.) Lond [1893-].
Griffith, F. Ll. *See* **Petrie,** W. M. F.; **Tylor,** J. J.
Griffith, F. Ll., and W. M. Flinders Petrie. Hieroglyphic papyri from Tanis. (Egypt. Explor. Fund.) Lond. 1889.
Grüber, F. *See* **Dörpfeld,** W.
Gsell, Stéph. Fouilles dans la nécropole de Vulci. Paris 1891.
Guillaume, Edm. *See* **Perrot,** G.
Gurlitt, Wilh. Über Pausanias. Graz 1890.

H.

Halbherr, F., et P. Orsi. Antichità dell' antro di Zeus Ideo in Creta. (Mus. ital. di ant. class.) Firenze 1888.
Hamdy, O., *Bey*, et Théodore Reinach. Une nécropole royale à Sidon. 3 v. Paris 1892-96.
Harris, J. Rendel. Syrian and Palestinian inscriptions. Lond. 1891.
Harrison, J. E., and D. S. MacColl. Greek vase paintings. Lond. 1894.
Hauser, Alois. *See* **Conze,** A.
Hecataeus. *See* **Stewart,** A.
Heiss, Aloïss. Monnaies antiques de l'Espagne. Paris 1870.
Helbig, Wolfgang. Wandgemälde der vom Vesuv verschütteten Städte Campaniens. 2 v. Leip. 1868.
Herculaneum. Bronzi di Ercolano. 2 v. Napoli 1767-71.
——— Lucerne e candelabri d'Ercolano, Napoli 1792.
——— Pitture antiche d'Ercolano. 5 v. Napoli 1757-79.
Herculaneum. *See* **Bayardi.**

Herrmann, Paul. Gräberfeld von Marion auf Cypern. (Arch. Ges. zu Berl.) Berl. 1888.
Heuzey, Léon. Opérations militaires de Jules César. Paris 1886.
——— Origines orientales de l'art. Parts 1- Paris 1891-
——— Un palais chaldéen. Paris 1888.
Hicks, E. L. *See* **Paton,** W. R.
Hölder, Oskar. Römische Thongefässe der Altertumssammlung in Rottweil. Stuttg. 1889.
Homer. *See* **Engelmann,** R.
Hülsen, Christian. Septizonium des Septimius Severus. (Arch. Ges. zu Berl.) Berl. 1886.
Hultsch, Fried. Griechische und römische Metrologie. Berl. 1882.
Humann, Karl, u. Otto Puchstein. Reisen in Kleinasien und Nordsyrien. 2 v. Berl. 1890.

I.

Imhoof-Blumer, Fr., Monnaies de la collection de. Paris 1883.
——— Münzen der Dynastie von Pergamon. Berl. 1884.
Inscriptions. Corpus inscriptionum Hebraicarum. *See* **Chwolson,** D.
——— Inschrift Eschmunazars. *See* **Schlottmann,** K.
——— Inschrift des Königs Mesa. *See* **Clermont-Ganneau,** C.; **Nöldeke,** Th.; **Smend,** R.
——— Inschriften der sicilischen Münzen. *See* **Weil,** R.
——— Inscription du tombeau d'Ahmes. *See* **Rougé,** E. de.
——— Inscriptions babyloniennes du Wadi Brissa. *See* **Pognon,** H.
——— Inscriptions of Cos. *See* **Paton,** W. R.
——— Syrian and Palestinian. *See* **Harris,** J. R.
Instituto di correspondenza archeologica. [Rome.] *See* **Transactions.**

J.

Jahrbuch. *See* **Transactions.**
Jerome, Saint. Pilgrimage of Holy Paula. Tr. Aubrey Stewart. (Palest. Pilgr. Text Soc.) Lond. 1887-
Jerusalem. Breviary. Tr. Aubrey Stewart. (Palest. Pilgr. Text Soc.) Lond. 1890.
——— City of Jerusalem. Tr. C. R. Conder. (Palest. Pilgr. Text Soc.) Lond. 1888.
——— How the city of Jerusalem is situated. Tr. John H. Bernard. (Palest. Pilgr. Text Soc.) Lond. 1893.
Joannes *Phocas.* Pilgrimage in the Holy Land. Tr. Aubrey Stewart. (Palest. Pilgr. Text Soc.) Lond. 1889.
John *of Würzburg.* Description of the Holy Land. Tr. Aubrey Stewart. (Palest. Pilgr. Text Soc.) Lond. 1890.
Journal. *See* **Periodical.**
Jubainville, H. d'Arbois de. Premiers habitants de l'Europe. 2 v. Paris 1889-94.

K.

Kalkmann, A. Proportionen des Gesichts in der griechischen Kunst. (Arch. Ges. zu Berl.) Berl. 1893.

KAUPERT, J. A. *See* **Attika.**

Kekulé, Reinhard. Bronzestatue des sogenannten Idolino. (Arch. Ges. zu Berl.) Berl. 1889.

——— Griechisches Vasengemälde im Kunstmuseum zu Bonn. Bonn 1879.

——— Ueber einen bisher Marcellus gennanten Kopf in den koeniglichen Museen. (Arch. Ges. zu Berl.) Berl. 1894.

Kern, Otto. Gründungsgeschichte von Magnesia am Maiandros. Berl. 1894.

Klein, W. Griechische Vasen mit Lieblingsinschriften. Wien 1890.

Koepp, Fried. Bildnis Alexanders des Grossen. (Arch. Ges. zu Berl.) Berl. 1892.

Koldewey, Rob. Neandria. (Arch. Ges. zu Berl.) Berl. 1891.

Kondakof, N., J. Tolstoï, et S. Reinach. Antiquités de la Russie méridionale. Paris 1891-2.

KRELL, P. F. *See* **Lau,** Théod.

L.

Labarte, Jules. Palais impérial de Constantinople. Paris 1861.

La Borde, Alex. de. Collection des vases grecs de M. le comte de Lamberg. 2 v. Paris 1813-24.

Lanckoronski, *Graf* Carl, G. Niemann, u. E. Petersen. Städte Pamphyliens und Pisidiens. Vols. 1- Wien 1890-

LANE-POOLE, Stanley, *i.e.* **Poole,** Stanley Lane-.

Lasteyrie, Rob. de. Album archéologique des musées de Province. Vols. 1- Paris 1890-

Lau, Théod., Heinrich Brunn, u. P. F. Krell. Griechische Vasen, ihr Formen und Decorationssystem. Leip. 1877.

Lepsius, C. Richard. Königsbuch der alten Ägypter. Berl. 1858.

LE STRANGE, Guy. *See* **Mukaddasi; Nâsir-i-Khusrau.**

LEWIS collection. *See* **Middleton,** J. H.

LEWIS, T. Hayter. *See* **Naville,** E.

LINDBERG, J. Chr. *See* **Falbe,** C. T.

LÖSCHCKE, Geo. *See* **Furtwängler,** A.

Luynes, H. de. Numismatique des satrapies et de la Phénicie sous les rois Achæménides. Paris 1846.

M.

MACCOLL, D. S. *See* **Harrison,** J. E.

MACFARLANE, John. *See* **Clermont-Ganneau,** Ch.

MACPHERSON, Jas. R. *See* **Arculfus; Bede; Fetellus.**

Madden, Fred. W. Coins of the Jews. Lond. 1881.

Martha, Jules. L'art étrusque. Paris 1889.

Mau, Aug. Geschichte der decorativen Wandmalerei in Pompeji. 2 v. Berl. 1882.

Mau, Aug. Pompejanische Beiträge. Berl. 1879.

MÉCHINEAU, L. *See* **Amiaud**, A.

MÉLANGES d'archéologie et d'histoire. *See* **Periodical.**

Menant, Joachim. Glyptique orientale. 2 v. Paris 1883-86.

——— Quelques cylindres orientaux. Paris 1878.

MESA, *König von Moab*. *See* **Clermont-Ganneau**, C.; **Nöldeke**, Th.; **Smend**, R.

Micali, Gius. Monumenti inediti a illustrazione della storia degli antichi popoli italiani. 2 v. Firenze 1844.

Michaelis, Adolf. Der Parthenon. 2 v. Leip. 1870-71.

Middleton, J. H. Engraved gems of classical times, with catalogue of gems in Fitzwilliam museum. Camb. 1891.

——— Lewis collection of gems and rings in Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Lond. 1892.

Milchhöfer, Arthur. Befreiung des Prometheus. (Arch. Ges. zu Berl.) Berl. 1881.

Millin, A. L. Peintures de vases antiques vulgairement appelés étrusques. 2 v. Paris 1808.

MITTHEILUNGEN. *See* **Periodical**; **Transactions.**

MONGEZ, A. *See* **Visconti**, E. Q.

MONUMENTI INEDITI. *See* **Micali**, G.; **Transactions.**

Müller, L. Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand. 2 v. Copenhague 1855.

MÜLLER, L. *See* **Falbe**, C. T.

Mukaddasi. Description of Syria, including Palestine. Tr. Guy Le Strange. (Palest. Pilgr. Text. Soc.) Lond. 1886.

MURRAY, A. S. *See* **Petrie**, W. M. F.

MUSEO ITALIANO di antichita classica. *See* **Comparetti**, Dom.

Mykenai, Karten von. Hrsg. von Steffen. Berl. 1884.

N.

Nâsir-i-Khusrau. Diary of a journey through Syria and Palestine. Tr. Guy Le Strange. (Palest. Pilgr. Text Soc.) Lond. 1888.

Naville, Edouard. Bubastis, 1887-89. (Egypt Explor. Fund.) Lond. 1891.

——— Festival-hall of Osorkon II. in great temple of Bubastis. (Egypt Explor. Fund.) Lond. 1892.

——— Mound of the Jew and City of Onias. (Egypt Explor. Fund.) Lond. 1890.

——— Shrine of Saft-el-Henneh and land of Goshen, 1885. (Egypt Explor. Fund.) Lond. 1888.

——— Store city of Pithom and route of Exodus. (Egypt Explor. Fund.) Lond. 1888.

——— Temple of Deir el Bahari. (Egypt Explor. Fund.) Pts. 1- Lond. 1894-

Naville, Edouard, and T. Hayter Lewis. Ahnas el Medineh. (Egypt Explor. Fund.) Lond. 1894.

Naville, Edouard, Percy E. Newberry, and Geo. W. Fraser. Season's work at Ahnas and Beni Hassan. (Egypt Explor. Fund.) Lond. 1891.

Newberry, Percy E. *See* **Naville,** E.
Nicéphore *Phocas.* *See* **Schlumberger,** G.
Niemann, Geo. *See* **Benndorf,** O.; **Conze,** A.; **Lanckoronski,** C.
Nöldeke, Theod. Inschrift des Königs Mesa von Moab. Kiel 1870.
Numismata orientalia. *See* **Elliot,** *Sir* W.; **Phayre,** *Sir* A. P.
Numismatic chronicle. *See* **Periodical.**
Numismatische Zeitschrift. *See* **Periodical.**

O.

Oehler, Raimund. Bilder-Atlas zu Cæsars Büchern de Bello Gallico. Leip. 1890.
Oppert, Jules. Expédition scientifique en Mésopotamie. 3 v. Paris 1859-63.
Origen. *See* **Stewart,** A.
Orsi, P. *See* **Halbherr,** F.
Ovid. *See* **Engelmann,** R.

P.

Palestine, Guide-book to. Tr. John H. Bernard. (Palest. Pilgr. Text Soc.) Lond. 1894.
Palestine Pilgrims' Text Society publications. Vols. 1- *See* **Antoninus; Arculfus; Bede; Bernard; Bordeaux; Burchard; Cancy; Daniel; Edward I.; Ernoul; Eucherius; Eusebius; Felix; Fetellus; Jerome; Jerusalem; Joannes; John; Mukaddasi; Nâsir-i-Khusrau; Palestine; Paula; Pilgrims; Poloner; Procopius; Saewulf; Sanuto,** M.; **Silvia; Stewart,** A.; **Suchem,** L. von; **Theoderich; Theodosius; Vitry,** J. de; **Willibald.**
Papyri in hieroglyphic and hieratic characters from the collection of the Earl of Belmore, now deposited in the British Museum. Lond. 1843.
Papyri. *See* **Bargès,** J. J. L.; **Chabas,** F.; **Griffith,** F. Ll., and W. M. F. Petrie.
Paspate, A. G. Byzantinai Meletai. Constantinople 1877.
Paton, W. R., and E. L. Hicks. Inscriptions of Cos. Oxf. 1891.
Paula and Eustochium. Letter to Marcella about the Holy Places. Tr. Aubrey Stewart. (Palest. Pilgr. Text Soc.) Lond. 1889.
Pausanias. *See* **Gurlitt,** W.
Penrose, Fras. C. Investigation of principles of Athenian architecture. Lond. 1888.
Periodical publications. American journal of archaeology. Vols. 1- Baltimore 1885-
——— Archäologische Zeitung. Vols. 1-43. Berl. 1843-86.
——— ——— Register zu 1-43. Berl. 1886.
——— Archäologisch-epigraphische Mittheilungen aus Oesterreich-Ungarn. Vols. 1-11, 13- Wien 1878-
——— Babylonian and oriental record. Vols. 1- Lond. 1887-

Periodical publications. Bulletin de correspondance hellénique. Vols. 8- Paris 1884-
——— ——— Table des années 1877-86. Paris 1889.
——— Byzantinische Zeitschrift. Vols. 1- Leip. 1892-
——— Deltion archaiologikon, 1888-91. Vols. 4-7. Athen. 1888-91.
——— Ephemeris archaiologike, 1888- Athen. 1889-
——— Gazette archéologique. Vol. 14. Paris 1889.
——— Gazette des beaux arts. Ser. II. Vols. 17-20. Paris 1878-79.
——— ——— Ser. III. Vols. 1- Paris 1889-
——— ——— Tables des matières, 1881-92. Paris 1895.
——— ——— Suppl.: Chronique des arts et de la curiosité. Paris 1889-
——— Mélanges d'archéologie et d'histoire. Vols. 9- Paris 1889-
——— Numismatic chronicle. Ser. II. Vols. 11-13. Lond. 1871-73.
——— ——— Ser. III. Vols. 9- Lond. 1889-
——— Numismatische Zeitschrift. Vols. 21- Wien 1889-
——— Revue archéologique. 16 v. Paris 1844-59.
——— ——— Ser. II. 44 v. Paris 1860-82.
——— ——— Ser. III. Vols. 1- Paris 1883-
——— Revue des études grecques. Vols. 1- Paris 1888-
——— Revue numismatique. Ser III. Vols. 7- Paris 1889-
——— Zeitschrift des deutschen Palaestina-Vereins. Vols. 12- Leip. 1889-
——— ——— Register zu 11-15. Leip. 1893.
——— Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Vols. 1- Berl. 1874-
——— ——— Register zu 1-10. Berl. 1884.

Perrot, Geo., Edm. Guillaume, et Jules Delbet. Exploration archéologique de la Galatie et de la Bithynie. 2 v. Paris 1862.

Perrot, Geo. *See* **Chipiez,** C.

Petersen, Eugen. Kunst des Pheidias am Parthenon und zu Olympia. Berl. 1873.

Petersen, Eugen. *See* **Lanckoronski,** C.

Petrie, W. M. Flinders. Historical scarabs. Lond. 1889.
——— Illahun, Kahun and Gurob, 1889-90. Lond. 1891.

Petrie, W. M. Flinders. *See* **Griffith,** F. Ll.

Petrie, W. M. Flinders, and Ern. A. Gardner. Naukratis. 2 pts. (Egypt Explor. Fund.) Lond. 1888.

Petrie, W. M. Flinders and F. Ll. Griffith. Tanis. 2 pts. (Egypt Explor. Fund.) Lond. 1888-89.

Petrie, W. M. Flinders, A. S. Murray, and F. Ll. Griffith. Nebesheh and Defenneh. (Egypt Explor. Fund.) Lond. 1888.

Phayre, *Sir* Arth. P. Coins of Arakan, of Pegu, and of Burma. (Numism. orient.) Lond. 1882.

Pilgrims, Anonymous, 1-8. Tr. Aubrey Stewart. (Palest. Pilgr. Text. Soc.) Lond. 1894.

Pilgrims, Early. *See* **Eusebius.**

Pinder, M. Über die Cistophoren und kaiserlichen Silbermedaillons der römischen Provinz Asia. Berl. 1856.

Place, Victor. Ninive et l'Assyrie. 3 v. Paris 1867-70.

Pognon, H. Inscriptions babyloniennes du Wadi Brissa. Paris 1887.
Poloner, John. Description of the Holy Land. Tr. Aubrey Stewart. (Palest. Pilgr. Text Soc.) Lond. 1894.
Poole, Stanley Lane-. Art of Saracens in Egypt. Lond. 1888.
——— Catalogue of Mohammadan coins in Bodleian library. Oxf. 1888.
Pottier, Edmond, et Salomon Reinach. Nécropole de Myrina. 2v. Paris 1888.
Procopius. Buildings of Justinian. Tr. Aubrey Stewart. (Palest. Pilgr. Text Soc.) Lond. 1888.
Programme zu den Winckelmannsfesten. *See* Archäologische Ges. zu Berlin.
Puchstein, Otto. Ionisches Capitell. (Arch. Ges. zu Berl.) Berl. 1887.
——— Pseudohethitische Kunst. Berl. 1890.
Puchstein, Otto. *See* **Humann,** K.
Pulgher, D. Églises byzantines de Constantinople. 2 v. Vienne 1878-80.

R.

Ramsay, Wm. M. *See* **Bordeaux Pilgrim.**
Record. *See* **Periodical.**
Reinach, Salomon. *See* **Kondakof,** N.; **Pottier,** E.
Reinach, Théod. Monnaies juives. Paris 1888.
Reinach, Théod. *See* **Hamdy,** O.
Reusens, E. H. J. Élements d'archéologie chrétienne. 2 v. Paris 1890.
Review, Revue. *See* **Periodical.**
Richter, Otto. Antike Steinmetzzeichen. (Arch. Ges. zu Berl.) Berl. 1885.
Robert, Carl. Aus der Anomia. Berl. 1890.
——— Homerische Becher. (Arch. Ges. zu Berl.) Berl. 1890.
Robert, P. Charles. Monnaies gauloises. Paris 1880.
Robins, Edw. C. Temple of Solomon; Ethics of Art. Lond. 1887.
Rohden, Herm. von. Terracotten von Pompeji. Stuttg. 1880.
Rougé, Emmanuel de. Inscription du tombeau d'Ahmes. Paris 1851.
Roulez, J. Vases peints du musée d'antiquités de Leide. Gand 1854.

S.

Saewulf. Pilgrimage to Jerusalem and the Holy Land. Tr. Walt. M. Brownlow. (Palest. Pilgr. Text. Soc.) Lond. 1892.
Salzenberg, W. Alt-Christliche Baudenkmale von Constantinopel vom v. bis xii. Jahrhundert. Berl. 1854.
Sanders, Wm. B. *See* **Cancy,** *Sir* J. de; **Edward I.**
Sanuto, Marino. Secrets for crusaders. Bk. III., pt. 14. Tr. Aubrey Stewart. Notes by C. R. Conder. (Palest. Pilgr. Text Soc.) Lond. 1896.
Sarzec, E. de. Découvertes en Chaldée. Vols. 1- Paris 1884-
Saulcy, F. de. Monnaies datées des Séleucides. Paris 1871.
——— Numismatique de la terre sainte. Paris 1874.
——— Recherches sur la numismatique judaïque. Paris 1854.
Schliemann, Hein. *See* **Schuchhardt,** C.

Schlottmann, Konst. Inschrift Eschmunazars Königs der Sidonier. Halle 1868.

Schlumberger, Gust. Numismatique de l'orient latin ; suppl. 1882. Paris 1878-82.

——— Sigillographie de l'empire byzantin. Paris 1884.

——— Un empereur byzantin au dixième siècle, Nicéphore Phocas. Paris 1890.

Schoeffer, Val. de. De Deli insulae rebus. Berl. 1889.

Schöne, Rich. Griechische Reliefs. Leip. 1872.

Schreiber, Th. Hellenistische Reliefbilder. Pts. 1-10. Leip. 1889-93.

Schreiber, Th., u. K[urt] B[ernhardi]. Kulturhistorischer Bilder-Atlas. 2 v. Leip. 1888.

Schuchhardt, Carl. Schliemann's Ausgrabungen in Troja, Tiryns, Mykenä, Orchomenos, Ithaka. Leip. 1890.

Sellers, Eugénie. *See* **Furtwängler,** Adolf.

Semper, Gott. Der Stil in den technischen und tektonischen Künsten. 2 v. Münch. 1878-79.

Siebold, K. *See* **Dörpfeld,** W.

Silvia, *Saint.* Pilgrimage to the Holy Places. Tr. John H. Bernard. (Palest. Pilgr. Text. Soc.) Lond. 1891.

Sittl, Carl. Die Gebärden der Griechen und Römer. Leip. 1890.

Smend, Rudolf, u. Albert Socin. Inschrift des Königs Mesa von Moab. 2 v. Freiburg 1886.

Socin, Albert. *See* **Smend,** R.

Stackelberg, O. M. *Baron* von. Gräber der Hellenen. Berl. 1837.

Steffen. *See* **Mykenai.**

Stewart, Aubrey. Extracts from Aristeas, Hecataeus, Origen and other writers. Tr. A. S. (Palest. Pilgr. Text Soc.) Lond. 1895.

Stewart, Aubrey. *See* **Antoninus ; Bordeaux ; Burchard** *of Mount Sion ;* **Eucherius ; Felix ; Jerome ; Jerusalem ; Joannes ; John ; Paula ; Pilgrims ; Poloner ; Procopius ; Sanuto,** M. ; **Suchem,** L. von ; **Theoderich ; Vitry,** J. de.

Strange, Guy le, *i.e.* Le Strange, Guy.

Strzygowski, Josef. Calenderbilder d. Chronographen vom Jahre 354. (Jahrb. d. k. deutschen archæol. Inst. : Ergänzungsheft i.) Berl. 1888.

Studniczka, Franz. Kyrene. Leip. 1890.

Suchem, Ludolph von. Description of Holy land. Tr. Aubrey Stewart. (Palest. Pilgr. Text Soc.) Lond. 1895.

Sybel, Ludwig von. Weltgeschichte der Kunst bis zur Erbauung der Sophienkirche. Marburg 1888.

T.

Theoderich. Description of the Holy Places. Tr. Aubrey Stewart. (Palest. Pilgr. Text Soc.) Lond. 1891.

Theodosius. Topography of the Holy Land. Tr. John H. Bernard. (Palest. Pilgr. Text Soc.) Lond. 1893.

Tolstoĭ, J. *See* **Kondakof,** N.

Transactions. Académie des inscriptions et belles lettres. Comptes rendus. Ser. IV. Vols. 17- . Paris 1890-
——— Commission impériale archéologique. Comptes rendus, 1859-80. 10 v. St. Petersb. 1860-82.
——— ——— Atlas 1859-80. St. Petersb. 1860-89.
——— Commissione archeologica communale di Roma. Bullettino. Ser. III. 2 v. Roma 1889-90.
——— ——— ——— Ser. IV. Roma 1891-
——— Deutsches archäologisches Institut in Athen. Mittheilungen. Vols. 7-10. Athen 1882-85.
——— Deutsches archäologisches Institut. Mittheilungen—Athenische Abtheilung. Vols. 11- Athen 1886-
——— ——— ——— Register, 11-15. Athen 1892.
——— ——— ——— Antike Denkmäler. Vols. 1- . Berl. 1887-
——— ——— Jahrbuch. Vols. 1- . Berl. 1887-
——— ——— ——— Ergänzungsheft 1- . Berl. 1888-
——— Instituto di corrispondenza archeologica. Annali. Vols. 1-15. Roma 1829-43.
——— ——— ——— Ser. II. Vols. 1-5. Roma 1845-48.
——— ——— Bullettino. Roma 1829-48.
——— ——— Monumenti inediti. Vols. 1-12. Roma 1829-91.

Tylor, J. J., and F. Ll. Griffith. Tomb of Paheri at El Kab. (Egypt Explor. Fund.) Lond. 1894.

V.

Visconti, Ennio Q. Iconographie grecque. 3 v. Paris 1808.

Visconti, Ennio Q., et A. Mongez. Iconographie romaine. 4 v. Paris 1817-26.

Vitry, Jacques de. History of Jerusalem. Tr. Aubrey Stewart. (Palest. Pilgr. Text Soc.) Lond. 1896.

W.

Waddington, W. H. Voyage numismatique en Asie-Mineure. Paris 1853.

Wagner, Alex. *See* **Bühlmann,** J.

Wallis, G. Harry. Catalogue of classical antiquities from the site of the Temple of Diana, Nemi. Nottingham .

Weil, Rudolf. Kunstlerinschriften der sicilischen Münzen. (Arch. Ges. zu Berl.) Berl. 1884.

Wernicke, Konrad. Griechische Vasen mit Lieblingsnamen. Berl. 1890.

Wiener Vorgeblätter für archæologische Übungen. Hrsg. Otto Benndorf, 1888-91. Wien 1889-91.

Willibald, *Saint.* Hodœporicon. Tr. Walt. M. Brownlow. (Palest. Pilgr. Text Soc.) Lond. 1891.

Wilson, *Sir* C. W. *See* **Bordeaux Pilgrim; Daniel.**

Winckelmannsfesten, Programme zu den. *See* Archäologische Ges. zu Berlin.

Winckler, Hugo. Keilschrifttexte Sargons. 2 v. Leip. 1889.

Winckler, Hugo. *See* **Amarna.**

Winnefeld, Hermann. Die Villa des Hadrian bei Tivoli. (Jahrb. d. k. deutschen archaeol. Inst. : Ergänzungsheft iii.) Berl. 1895.

Winter, Franz. Ein Vorbild neu-attischer Reliefs. (Arch. Ges. zu Berl.) Berl. 1890.

Z.

Zanetti, Ant. M. Antiche statue greche e romane nell' antisala della libreria di San Marco. Venezia 1740.

Zannoni, Antonio. Scavi della certosa di Bologna. 2 v. Bologna 1876-84.

Zeitschrift. *See* **Periodical.**

Zeitung. *See* **Periodical.**

PART II. FACULTY OF LAW.

PART II.—FACULTY OF LAW.

[*A few books in this portion of the Catalogue have already been entered in Lists* 13, 14, 18, 19, 21 (*see Preface*); *but as they now form an integral part of the separate Law Library, it has been thought well to repeat their titles here. A dagger* (†) *is prefixed to each.*]

A.

Acts of Parliament. *See* **Statutes.**

†**Agnew,** Wm. F. Law of trusts in India. (Tagore lect.) Calc. 1882.

Alexander, Wm. *See* **Statutes.**

†**Ali,** Syed Ameer. Law of gifts, trusts, and testamentary dispositions among Mahommedans. (Tagore lect.) Calc. 1885.

†**Alison,** Arch. Practice of criminal law of Scotland. Edin. 1833.

†——— Principles of criminal law of Scotland. Edin. 1832.

Alnutt, Geo. S. *See* **Decisions** (Eng. Courts).

Anderson, A. M. Criminal law of Scotland. Edin. 1892.

Anson, *Sir* Wm. R. English law of contract. Oxf. 1893.

Archibald, Thos. D. *See* **Decisions** (Eng. Courts).

Auchinleck, *Sir* Geo. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).

B.

Baird, *Sir* John. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).

Balfour, David. Handbook of Court of Session practice. Edin. 1891.

Ballantyne, Jas. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).

†**Banerjee,** Gooroodass. Hindu law of marriage and stridhan. (Tagore lect.) Calc. 1879.

†**Bankton,** And. McDouall, *Lord.* Institute of law of Scotland. 3 v. Edin. 1751-3.

Bannatyne, A. B. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).

Barnes, Chas. M. *See* **Kent,** Jas.

Begg, J. Henderson. The conveyancing code. Edin. 1879.

Bell, A. Beatson. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).

Bell, Alex. M. Lectures on conveyancing. 2 v. Edin. 1882.

Bell, Geo. Joseph. Principles of law of Scotland. Ed. Wm. Guthrie. 2 v. Edin. 1889.

Bell, J. M. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).

Bell, R. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).

Bell, Rob. Dictionary and digest of law of Scotland. Ed. Geo. Watson. Edin. 1890.

Bell, Rob. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
Bell, Russel. *See* **Lorimer,** Jas.
Bell, Sydney S. *See* **Decisions** (House of Lords).
Berry, Rob. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
†**Bhallacharyya,** Krishna Kamal. Law of joint Hindu family. (Tagore lect.) Calc. 1885.
Birnie, John B. L. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
Black, Wm. G. Parochial ecclesiastical law of Scotland. Edin. 1891.
——— Scottish parochial law other than ecclesiastical. Edin. 1893.
Brice, Seward. Treatise on the doctrine of ultra vires. Lond. 1893.
Brown, Mungo P. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
Brown, Rich. Sale of goods act, 1893. Edin. 1895.
Bruce, Alex. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
Bruns, Car. G. *See* **Jus Civile.**
Burn, Richard. Justice of peace and parish officer. 4 v. Lond. 1788
Burnett, Jas. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).

C.

Cameron, Ewen H. *See* **Decisions** (Eng. Courts).
Campbell, J. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
Campbell, Wm. *See* **Fraser,** Pat.
Caspersz, Arthur. Law of estoppel in India. (Tagore lect.) Calc. 1893.
Chalmers, M. D. Digest of law of bills of exchange. Lond. 1891.
——— Sale of goods act, 1893, including factors acts, 1889 and 1890. Lond. 1894.
Chambers, Montagu. *See* **Decisions** (Eng. Courts).
†**Chatterjea,** K. M. Law of transfer of moveable property. (Tagore lect.) Calc. 1890.
Chisholm, John. *See* **Green's** encyclopædia.
Chitty, Herbert. *See* **Smith,** John W.
Chitty, Tho. W. *See* **Smith,** John W.
Clephane, A. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
†**Cockburn,** *Sir* Alex. Nationality. Lond. 1869.
†**Cockburn,** Fred. Case of Queen *v.* Nelson and Brand. Lond. 1867.
Colt, Fred. H. *See* **Decisions** (Eng. Courts).
Conveyancing, Complete system of [Juridical styles]. Vol. 1. Heritable rights. Edin. 1881.
Conveyancing statutes from 13th cent. to present time. Ed. John Craigie. Edin. 1895.
Cooper, F. T. Handbook of law of defamation and verbal injury. Edin. 1894.
Courtenay, W. R. *See* **Decisions** (House of Lords).
Cowan, Hugh. Land rights of Scotland. Edin. 1876.
†**Cowell,** Herbert. Courts and legislative authorities in India. (Tagore lect.) Calc. 1872.
——— Hindu law. [Two series.] (Tagore lect.) Calc. 1870-71.
Craigie, J. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).

Craigie, John. Scottish law of conveyancing. Heritable rights. Edin. 1891.

——— ——— Moveable rights. Edin. 1894.

Craigie, John. *See* **Conveyancing** statutes; **Decisions** (House of Lords).

Crawford, Don. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).

Cross, J. Ashton. *See* **Hunter,** Wm. A.

Cullen, Wm. J. *See* **Goudy,** Hen.

D.

Dadabhoy, Manekjee B. Central provinces tenancy act, 1883. Bombay 1893.

Dale, Cecil C. M. *See* **Decisions** (Eng. Courts); **Lewin,** T.

Dalrymple, *Sir* Hew. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).

Dalrymple, *Sir* Jas. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).

Decisions (Court of Exchequer). Cases decided in Court of Exchequer. July 21, 1847, to July 20, 1859. Reported by John Murray, Geo. Young, etc., as in **Decisions** (Court of Session: second series. Vols. 10-21.)

Decisions (Court of Justiciary). Cases decided in Court of Justiciary. July 20, 1873- . Reported by Middleton Rettie, etc., as in **Decisions** (Court of Session: fourth series).

†**Decisions** (Court of Session). Cases decided in Court of Session. 1794-95. Reported by Rob. Bell. Edin. 1796.

——— Decisions of first and second divisions of Court of Session. Nov., 1808, to Nov., 1825. Collected by J. H. Mackenzie, J. Wedderburn, R. Bell, A. Murray, A. Clephane, J. Campbell, J. Dunlop, J. Wilson, R. Rollo, G. Tait, M. A. Fletcher, F. Somerville, J. Tawse, J. Craigie, 7 v. Edin. 1815-28.

——— Cases decided in Court of Session. [First series.] May 12, 1821, to July 11, 1838. Reported by Pat. Shaw, Jas. Ballantyne, Alex. Dunlop, J. M. Bell, Mark Napier, John Murray. 16 v. Edin. 1822-38.

——— ——— [Second series.] Nov. 13, 1838, to July 19, 1862. Reported by Alex. Dunlop, J. M. Bell, John Murray, Jas. Donaldson, Geo. Young, H. L. Tennent, Pat. Fraser, W. H. Murray, J. F. Montgomery, Jas. S. Milne, Norman Macpherson, Chas. J. Shirreff, Rob. Lee. 24 v. Edin. 1839-62.

——— ——— [Third series.] July 20, 1862, to July 20, 1873. Reported by Norman Macpherson, Rob. Lee, A. Beatson Bell, Middleton Rettie, Alex. S, Kinnear, Wm. Lamond, Arch. C. Lawrie, Rob. Berry, Alex. C. Sellar, A. B. Bannatyne, And. Rutherford, John B. L. Birnie, Chas. G. Spittal, Wm. Guthrie, Geo. F. Melville. 11 v. Edin. 1863-73.

——— ——— [Fourth series.] July 20, 1873- . Reported by Middleton Rettie, Don. Crawford, G. F. Melville, A. E. Henderson, D. Gillespie, H. Johnston, Jas. Patten, C. C. Maconochie, H. J. E. Fraser, G. R. Gillespie, John D. Sym, Jas. P. Macdougall, G. L. Macfarlane. Edin. 1874-

Decisions (Court of Session). Decisions of Court of Session in form of a dictionary. 1532 to 1808. Ed. Wm. M. Morison. 38 v. Edin. 1811.

——— ——— ——— Synopsis. 4 v. Edin. 1811.

——— ——— ——— Indexes. Edin. 1816.

——— ——— 1733 to 1754. Reported by Pat. Grant, Ed. Wm. M. Morison. 2 v. Edin. 1815.

——— Decisions of Court of Session in form of a dictionary: Supplement. Reported by Sir Alex. Gibson, Sir Rob. Spotiswoode, Sir George Auchinleck, Rob. Macgill, Sir John Gilmour, Sir John Baird, Sir John Nisbet, Sir Peter Wedderburn, Sir David Falconer, Sir Roger Hog, Sir Jas. Dalrymple, Sir John Lauder, Sir Hew Dalrymple, Wm. Forbes, Alex. Bruce, Henry Home, John Edgar, Alex. Home, Sir Jas. Ferguson, Alex. Tait, Jas. Burnett. Ed. M. P. Brown. 5 v. Edin. 1826.

——— Index to decisions of Court of Session. Ed. [Wm. Tait.] Edin. 1823.

Decisions (Court of Session). Index. *See* **Grierson,** P. J. H.

Decisions (Teind Court). Cases decided in Teind Court. July 21, 1847, to July 19, 1862. Reported by John Murray, Geo. Young, etc., as in **Decisions** (Court of Session: second series. Vols. 10-24.)

——— ——— July 20, 1862, to July 20, 1873. Reported by Norman Macpherson, etc., as in **Decisions** (Court of Session: third series).

Decisions (English Courts). Law Journal reports. 1831-35. Vols. 1-4 (old series 10-13). Lond. 1832-35.

——— ——— 1835-41. Ed. Montagu Chambers. Vols. 5-10 (old series 14-19). Pt. I. Equity and Bankruptcy. Lond. 1836-41.

——— ——— 1841-69. Ed. Montagu Chambers, Philip Twells, Fras. T. Streeten, Geo. S. Alnutt, Freeman O. Haynes, Fred. H. Colt. Vols. 11-38 (old series 20-47). Pt. I. Chancery and Bankruptcy. Lond. 1842-69.

——— ——— 1835-69. Vols. 5-38 (old series 14-47). Pt. II. Common Law. Lond. 1836-69.

——— ——— 1831-39. Supplements to vols. 1-8 (old series 10-17). Magistrates. Lond. 1832-39.

——— ——— 1839-69. Vols. 9-38 (old series 18-47). Pt. III. Magistrates. Lond. 1840-69.

——— ——— 1858-59. Vols. 27-28 (old series 36-37). Pt. IV. Probate, Divorce and Matrimonial. Lond. 1858-59.

——— ——— 1859-65. Vols. 29-34 (old series 38-43). Pt. IV. Probate, Divorce and Matrimonial, Admiralty. Lond. 1860-65.

——— ——— 1865-69. Vols. 35-38 (old series 44-47). Pt. IV., Privy Council; Pt. V., Probate; Pt. VI., Ecclesiastical; Pt. VII., Admiralty. Lond. 1866-69.

——— ——— 1869-75. Vols. 39-44. Chancery, Bankruptcy, Common Law, Magistrates, Probate, Divorce and Matrimonial, Ecclesiastical, Admiralty. Lond. 1870-75.

——— ——— 1875-80. Vols. 45-49. Chancery, Bankruptcy, Queen's Bench, Magistrates, Privy Council, Probate, Divorce and Admiralty. Lond. 1876-80.

Decisions (English Courts). Law Journal reports. 1880-90. Vols. 50-59. Chancery, Queen's Bench, Magistrates, Privy Council, Probate, Divorce and Admiralty. Lond. 1881-90.

——— ——— Analytical digest, 1831-90. 12 v. Ed. John Greenwood, Fras. T. Streeten, Ewen H. Cameron, Thos. D. Archibald, Hen. J. Hodgson, Geo. S. Alnutt, Edw. A. Hadley, Edm. Story-Maskelyne, Cecil C. M. Dale, Geo. A. Streeten. Lond. 1838-92.

——— Law Reports. Chancery, etc. Ed. G. W. Hemming. Lond. 1891-

——— ——— House of Lords, etc.. Ed. A. P. Stone. Lond. 1891-

——— ——— Probate, etc.. Ed. A. P. Stone. Lond. 1891-

——— ——— Queen's Bench, etc.. Ed. A. P. Stone. Lond. 1891-

——— ——— Current Index. Ed. A. Pulling. Lond. 1891-

——— ——— Digest, 1891-95. Ed. A. Pulling. Lond. 1896.

Decisions (House of Lords). Cases on appeal from Scotland. 1707-27. Reported by David Robertson. Lond. 1807.

——— ——— 1726 to 1821. Rep. John Craigie, John S. Stewart, Thos. S. Paton. 6 v. Edin. 1849-56.

——— ——— 1821-24. Rep. Pat. Shaw. 2 v. Edin. 1826-28.

——— ——— 1825-34. Rep. Jas. Wilson, Pat. Shaw, Chas. H. Maclean, W. R. Courtenay. 7 v. Edin. 1829-39.

——— ——— March 19, 1835, to Aug. 16, 1838. Rep. Pat. Shaw and Chas. H. Maclean. 3 v. Edin. 1836-39.

——— ——— 1839. Rep. Chas. H. Maclean and George Robinson. Lond. 1840.

——— ——— 1840-41. Rep. George Robinson. 2 v. Edin. 1840-42.

——— ——— 1842-50. Rep. Sidney S. Bell. 7 v. Edin. 1843-52.

——— ——— 1851-65. Rep. John F. Macqueen. 4 v. Edin. 1855-66.

Decisions (House of Lords). Cases decided in House of Lords, Feb. 21, 1850, to July 28, 1862. Rep. H. L. Tennent, Pat. Fraser, etc., as in **Decisions** (Court of Session; second series). Vols. 13-24.

——— ——— July 28, 1862, to July 20, 1873. Rep. Norman Macpherson, etc., as in **Decisions** (Court of Session; third series).

——— ——— July 20, 1873- . Rep. Middleton Rettie, etc., as in **Decisions** (Court of Session; fourth series).

——— Index. *See* **Grierson,** P. J. H.

Decretalium Collectiones. *In* **Jus Canonicum.** Corpus.

Dickson, Wm. G. Treatise on law of evidence in Scotland. Ed. P. J. Hamilton-Grierson. 2 v. Edin. 1887.

Dictionary. Greek and Roman antiquities. *See* **Smith,** W.

——— Law of England. *See* **Wharton,** J. J. S.

——— Law of Scotland. *See* **Bell,** Rob.

——— Session cases. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).

Digby, Kenelm E. History of law of real property. Oxf. 1892.

Digesta. *In* **Jus Civile.** Corpus.

Donaldson, Jas. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).

Doss, Lal Mohun. Law of riparian rights. (Tagore lect.) Calc. 1891.

†**Duff,** Alex. Deeds affecting moveables. Edin. 1840.

†——— Deeds and forms used in feudal rights. Edin. 1838.

Dunlop, Alex. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).

Dunlop, J. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).

E.

Edgar, John. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
Encyclopædia. *See* **Green's.**
†**Erskine**, John. Institute of law of Scotland. Ed. Jas. Ivory. 2 v. Edin. 1828.
——— Principles of law of Scotland. Ed. Wm. Guthrie. Edin. 1874.
——— ——— Ed. John Rankine. Edin. 1895.
Exchequer (Court of). *See* **Decisions** (Court of Exchequer).

F.

Falconer, *Sir* David. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
Ferguson, *Sir* Jas. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
Fletcher, M. A. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
Forbes, Wm. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
Fraser, H. J. E. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
Fraser, Pat. Treatise on husband and wife according to law of Scotland. 2 v. Edin. 1876-8.
——— Treatise on master and servant according to law of Scotland. Ed. Wm. Campbell. Edin. 1882.
Fraser, Pat. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session), (House of Lords.)
Friedberg, Aem. *See* **Jus Canonicum.**

G.

Gaius. Institutiones. *In* Collectio librorum, etc. *See* **Jus Civile.**
——— *See* **Hunter**, W. A.
†**Ghose**, Rashbehary. Law of mortgage in India. (Tagore lect.) Calc. 1877.
Gibson, *Sir* Alex. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
Gilmour, *Sir* John. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
Gillespie, D. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
Gillespie, G. R. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
Glegg, Arth. T. Practical treatise on law of reparation. Edin. 1892.
Goudy, Hen., And. Mitchell, and Wm. J. Cullen. Law of bankruptcy in Scotland. Edin. 1895.
Grant, Pat. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
Gratianus. Decretum. *In* **Jus Canonicum.** Corpus.
Green's encyclopædia of law of Scotland. Ed. John Chisholm. Vols. 1- . Edin. 1896- .
Greenwood, John. *See* **Decisions** (Eng. Courts).
Grierson, Philip J. H. Index of cases commented upon in judgments in Court of Session and in Scottish appeals to House of Lords, from Nov. 1862 to Aug. 1893. Edin. 1894.
Grierson, P. J. H. *See* **Dickson**, W. G.
Guthrie, Wm. *See* **Bell**, Geo. J.; **Erskine**, John.
——— *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).

H.

HADLEY, Edw. A. *See* **Decisions** (Eng. Courts).
HAMILTON-GRIERSON, P. J. *i.e.*, **Grierson,** P. J. Hamilton-.
HAYNES, Freeman O. *See* **Decisions** (Eng. Courts).
HEMMING, G. W. *See* **Decisions** (Eng. Courts).
HENDERSON, A. E. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
†**Henderson,** G. S. Law of testamentary devise in India. (Tagore lect.) Calc. 1889.
Hendry, John. Manual of conveyancing. Ed. John P. Wood: notes by John T. Mowbray. Edin. 1888.
——— Styles of deeds and instruments. Ed. John T. Mowbray. Edin. 1878.
Herkless, W. R. Law reform. Glasg. 1893.
HODGSON, Hen. J. *See* **Decisions** (Eng. Courts).
HOG, *Sir* Roger. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
Holland, Thos. E. Elements of jurisprudence. Oxf. 1893.
HOLMES, Oliver W. *See* **Kent,** Jas.
HOME, Alex. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
HOME, Henry. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
Howden, Chas. R. A. Trusts, trustees, and the trusts acts in Scotland. Edin. 1893.
†**Hume,** David. Law of Scotland respecting crimes. 2 v. Edin. 1819.
Hunter, Wm. A. Roman law in order of a code, embodying Institutes of Gaius and of Justinian. Tr. J. Ashton Cross. Lond. 1885.

I.

INSTITUTIONES. *In* **Jus Civile.** Corpus.
IVORY, Jas. *See* **Erskine,** J.

J.

Jeffrey, Jas. T. House proprietors' manual. Abd. 1894.
JOHNSTON, H. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
†**Jolly,** Julius. Hindu law of partition, inheritance and adoption. (Tagore lect.) Calc. 1885.
JOURNAL. *See* **Decisions, Statutes.**
JURIDICAL review. *See* **Periodical.**
Jus Canonicum. Corpus iuris canonici. Ed. Aem. L. Richter et Aem. Friedberg. 2 v. Lips. 1879-81.
——— Introductio in Corpus. Ed. Franciscus Laurin. Frib. 1889.
Jus Civile. Collectio librorum iuris Ante-Justiniani. Ed. Paulus Krueger, Theod. Mommsen, Guil. Studemund. 3 v. Berol. 1878-91.
——— Corpus iuris civilis. Ed. Paulus Krueger et Theod. Mommsen. 2 v. Berol. 1892-93.
——— Fontes iuris Romani antiqui. Ed. Car. G. Bruns et Theod. Mommsen. Frib. 1877-
——— Palingenesia iuris civilis. Ed. Otto Lenel. 2 v. Lips. 1889.

Justiciary (Court of). *See* **Decisions** (Court of Justiciary).
Justinian. Institutes. Tr. Thos. C. Sandars. Lond. 1888.
——— Institutes illustrated by English law. Ed. Jas. Williams. Lond. 1893.
Justinian. Codex, etc. *In* **Jus Civile.** Corpus.
——— *See* **Hunter,** W. A.

K.

Kent, Jas. Commentaries on American Law. Ed. O. W. Holmes and C. M. Barnes. 4 v. Boston 1884.
Kinnear, Alex. S. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
Kirkpatrick, John. Digest of Scottish law of evidence. Edin. 1886.
Krueger, Paulus. *See* **Jus Civile.**

L.

Lamond, Wm. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
Lauder, *Sir* John. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
Laurin, F. *See* **Jus Canonicum.**
Law quarterly review. *See* **Periodical.**
Lawrie, Arch. C. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
Ledlie, Jas. C. *See* **Sohm,** R.
Lee, Rob. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
Lely, J. M. *See* **Wharton,** J. J. H.
Lenel, Otto. *See* **Jus Civile.**
Lewin, Thos. Practical treatise on law of trusts. Ed. Cecil C. M. Dale. Lond. 1891.
Lindley, *Sir* Nath. Treatise on law of partnership. Ed. Walter B. Lindley; appx. by J. Campbell Lorimer. Lond. 1893.
Lindley, Walter B. *See* **Lindley,** *Sir* Nath.
Lords (House of). *See* **Decisions** (House of Lords).
Lorimer, J. Campbell. *See* **Lindley,** *Sir* Nath.
Lorimer, Jas. Handbook of the law of Scotland. Ed. Russel Bell. Edin. 1879.

M.

Macdonald, J. H. A. Criminal law of Scotland. Edin. 1877.
——— ——— Edin. 1894.
McDouall, And. *i.e.*, **Bankton,** *Lord.*
Macdougall, Jas. P. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
Macfarlane, G. L. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
Macgill, Rob. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
Mackay, Æneas J. G. Manual of practice in Court of Session. Edin. 1893.
Mackenzie, J. H. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
Mackintosh, Jas. Roman law of sale. Edin. 1892.
McLaren, John. Law of wills and succession, as administered in Scotland. 2 v. Edin. 1894.

Maclean, Chas. H. *See* **Decisions** (House of Lords).
Maconochie, C. C. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
Macpherson, Norman. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Exchequer), (Court of Session), (House of Lords), (Teind Court).
Macqueen, John F. *See* **Decisions** (House of Lords).
Marindin, G. E. *See* **Smith,** Wm.
Maskelyne, Edm. Story. *See* **Decisions** (Eng. Courts).
Melville, Geo. F. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
Military Law, Abbreviated manual of. Lond. 1888.
Millar, J. H. Handbook of prescription according to law of Scotland. Edin. 1893.
Milne, Jas. S. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
Mitchell, And. *See* **Goudy,** Hen.
†**Mitra,** Trailokyanath. Law relating to Hindu widow. (Tagore lect). Calc. 1881.
†**Mitra,** Upendra Nath. Law of limitation and prescription in India. (Tagore lect.). Calc. 1885.
Mommsen, Theod. *See* **Jus Civile.**
Montgomery, J. F. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
More, J. S. *See* **Stair,** Jas., *Viscount.*
Morison, Wm. M. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
Mowbray, John T. *See* **Hendry** J.
Muirhead, Jas. Introduction to private law of Rome. Edin. 1886.
Munro, J. E. L. Commercial law. Lond. 1893.
Murdoch, Jas. Manual of law of insolvency and bankruptcy. Edin. 1879.
Murray, A. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
Murray, Dav. Conveyancing reform and land registers bill. Glasg. 1893.
——— Law relating to property of married persons. Glasg. 1891.
Murray, John. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Exchequer), (Court of Session), (Teind Court).
Murray, W. H. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).

N.

Napier, Mark. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
Nisbet, *Sir* John. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
Nys, Ernest. Origines du droit international. Bruxelles 1894.

P.

Paton, Thos. S. *See* **Decisions** (House of Lords).
Patten, Jas. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
Paul. Libri quinque sententiarum. *In* Collectio librorum, etc. *See* **Jus Civile.**
†**Pearson,** T. A. Law of agency in India. (Tagore lect.). Calc. 1890.

Periodical publications. Juridical review. Vols. 1- Edin. 1889- .
——— Law quarterly review. Vols. 1- Lond. 1885- .
——— Yale Law Journal. Vols. 5- . New Haven, 1896- .
Periodical publications. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session), (English Courts); **Statutes**; Tagore.
†**Phillips,** Arthur. Land tenures of Bengal. (Tagore lect.). Calc. 1876.
Pollock, *Sir* Frederick. Law of fraud, misrepresentation and mistake in British India. (Tagore lect.) Calc. 1894.
——— Law of torts. Lond. 1892.
——— Principles of contract. Lond. 1889.
Pulling, Alex. *See* **Decisions** (Eng. Courts).

R.

Rankine, John. Treatise on law of leases in Scotland. Edin. 1893.
Rankine, John. *See* **Erskine,** John.
†**Reddie,** Jas. Historical view of law of maritime commerce. Edin. 1841.
†——— Inquiries in the science of law. Lond. 1847.
Regiam majestatem. *See* **Statutes.**
Reports. *See* **Decisions, Statutes.**
Rettie, Middleton. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Justiciary), (Court of Session), (Teind Court), (House of Lords).
Review. *See* **Periodical.**
Richter, Aem. L. *See* **Jus Canonicum.**
Riddell, John. Inquiry into law and practice in Scottish peerages. 2 v. Edin. 1842.
Robertson, Alex. Science and study of law and politics. Dundee 1888.
Robertson, Dav. *See* **Decisions** (House of Lords).
Robinson, Geo. *See* **Decisions** (House of Lords).
Rollo, R. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
Ross, Walter. Lectures on practice of law of Scotland. 2 v. Edin. 1792.
Rutherford, And. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).

S.

Sandars, Thos. C. *See* **Justinian.**
Sarkar, Golapchandra, *Sastri.* Hindu law of adoption. (Tagore lect.). Calc. 1891.
†**Sarvadhikari,** Rajkumar. Hindu law of inheritance. (Tagore lect.). Calc. 1882.
Sellar, Alex. C. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
Session (Court of). *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session); **Mackay,** E. J. G.
Shaw, Pat. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session), (House of Lords).
Shireff, Chas. J. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).
†**Sircar,** Shama Churun. Muhammadan law. [Two series.] (Tagore lect.). Calc. 1873-75.

Skene, *Sir* John. *See* **Statutes.**

Smith, John W. Leading cases on various branches of law. Ed. Thos. W. Chitty, John H. Williams, and Herbert Chitty. 2 v. Lond. 1896.

Smith, Wm., Wm. Wayte, G. E. Marindin. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 2 v. Lond. 1890-91.

Sohm, Rudolph. Institutes of Roman law. Tr. from German by Jas. C. Ledlie. Oxf. 1892.

Somerville, F. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).

Spittal, Chas. G. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).

Spotiswoode, *Sir* Rob. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).

†**Stair,** Jas., *Viscount.* Institutions of law of Scotland. Ed. J. S. More. 2 v. Edin. 1832.

Statutes. Abridgment of acts of parliaments of Scotland. Ed. Wm. Alexander. Edin. 1841.

——— Compendious abstract of public general acts, from Law Journal. 2 Will. IV. to 28 and 29 Vict. Vols. 1-34 (old series 10-43). Lond. 1832-65.

——— Public general acts, 29 Vict. to 53 and 54 Vict. Lond. 1866-90.

——— Public general statutes, from Law Reports, 54 and 55 Vict.- Lond. 1891-

——— Regiam majestatem, the auld lawes and constitutions of Scotland. Ed. Sir John Skene. Edin. 1774.

——— Revised statutes. 20 Hen. III.- Vols. 1- Lond. 1888- .

Stephen, Herbert. *See* **Stephen,** *Sir* Jas. F.

Stephen, *Sir* Jas. F. Digest of criminal law. Lond. 1883.

——— Digest of law of evidence. Lond. 1881.

Stephen, *Sir* Jas. F. and Herbert. Digest of law of criminal procedure in indictable offences. Lond. 1883

Stewart, John S. *See* **Decisions** (House of Lords).

Stone, A. P. *See* **Decisions** (Eng. Courts).

Streeten, Fras. T. *See* **Decisions** (Eng. Courts).

Streeten, Geo. A. *See* **Decisions** (Eng. Courts).

Studemund, Guil. *See* **Jus Civile.**

Styles. Complete system of conveyancing. [Juridical styles.] Vol. 1, Heritable rights. Edin. 1881.

Sym, John D. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).

T.

Tagore law lectures. *See* **Agnew,** W. F.; **Ali,** S. A.; **Banerjee,** G.; **Bhallacharyya,** K. K.; **Caspersz,** A.; **Chatterjea,** K. M.; **Cowell,** H.; **Doss,** L. M.; **Ghose,** R.; **Henderson,** G. S.; **Jolly,** J.; **Mitra**; **Pearson,** T. A.; **Phillips,** A.; **Pollock,** *Sir* F.; **Sarkar,** G.; **Sarvadhikari,** R.; **Sircar,** S. C.; **Trevelyan,** E. J.

Tait, Alex. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).

Tait, G. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).

[Tait, Wm.] *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).

Tawse, J. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).

Tayler, Wm. J. Differences between laws of England and Scotland relating to contracts. Lond. 1849.

Teind Court. *See* **Decisions** (Teind Court).

Tennent, H. L. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session), (House of Lords).

Trayner, John. Latin maxims and phrases. Edin. 1883.

†**Trevelyan,** Ernest J. Law relating to minors in Bengal. (Tagore lect.). Calc. 1878.

Twells, Philip. *See* **Decisions** (Eng. Courts).

U.

Ulpian. Liber singularis regularum. *In* Collectio librorum, etc. *See* **Jus Civile.**

W.

Walton, Fred. Parker. Handbook of husband and wife, according to law of Scotland. Edin. 1893.

Watson, Geo. *See* **Bell,** Rob.

Wayte, Wm. *See* **Smith,** Wm.

Wedderburn, J. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).

Wedderburn, *Sir* Peter. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).

Wharton, J. J. S. Law-lexicon, epitome of law of England. Ed. J. M. Lely. Lond. 1892.

Williams, Jas. *See* **Justinian.**

Williams, John H. *See* **Smith,** John W.

Williamson, Alex. M. Digest of Scottish conveyancing cases. Edin. 1892.

Wilson, J. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Session).

Wilson, Jas. *See* **Decisions** (House of Lords).

Wilson, John Dove. Practice of sheriff courts of Scotland in civil causes. Ed. John C. D. Wilson. Edin. 1891.

Wilson, John C. D. *See* **Wilson,** John Dove.

Wingett, T. T. Defects of lunacy law. Dundee 1849.

Wood, John P. *See* **Hendry,** John.

Y.

Young, Geo. *See* **Decisions** (Court of Exchequer), (Court of Session), (Teind Court).

PART III. FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

PART III. FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

[*Forensic Medicine, Materia Medica, Medicine, Midwifery, Pathology, Surgery. For Anatomy, Physiology, and Veterinary Science, see Part IV.*]

A.

Abadie, Chas. Leçons de clinique ophthalmologique. Paris 1881.

Abadie-Leroy, . Précis d'anatomie pathologique. Paris 1887.

Abbotts, Wm. Impediments of speech. Lond. .

Abercrombie, John. Student's guide to medical jurisprudence. Lond. 1885.

Aberdeen. Charter of Infirmary [Lat. and Eng.]. Abd. 1773.

——— ——— Abd. 1852.

——— Dispensary Reports, 1842-45, 1847, 1849-50, 1853-64, 1866-91, 1893- Abd. 1842-

——— District nursing association. Reports, 1893-

——— Hospital for incurables. Reports, 1882-87, 1890- Abd. 1883-

——— Hospital for sick children. Reports, 1877- Abd. 1878-

——— Medical officer and sanitary inspector. Reports, 1881-88 (imperf.), 1889- Abd. 1881-

——— Pharmacopœia in usum Nosocomii regii Aberdonensis. Abd. 1827.

——— Royal infirmary. Reports, 1838- Abd. 1839-

——— Royal lunatic asylum. Reports, 1836- Abd. 1836-

Abernethy, John. Surgical observations on local diseases, and on aneurisms. Lond. 1809.

——— ——— Lond. 1824.

——— Surgical works. 2 v. Lond. 1825.

Abraham, P. S. *See* Unna, P. G.

Academy, Akademie. *See* **Transactions.**

Achalme, P. Érysipèle. Paris .

Ackermann, Th. Action of digitalis. Tr. from Ger. by A. Shewen. *In* R. **Volkmann's** Clin. Lect., ser. 2.

Acland, *Sir* Hen. W. Health in village. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vols. 1, 9.

——— *See* **Gull,** W.; **Stokes,** W.

Adamkiewicz, Alb. Blutgefässe des menschlichen Rückenmarkes. 2 pts. [Wien 1881-82.]

——— Degenerative Krankheiten des Rückenmarkes. Stuttg. 1888.

Adamkiewicz, Alb. Tafeln zur Orientirung an der Gehirnoberfläche des lebenden Menschen. Wien 1892.

Adams, Sam. H. Diet after weaning. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 1.

Adams, Wm. Subcutaneous surgery. (Toner lecture). 1877. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 15.

Addison, Adam. Chemical pathology of the brain. [Lond.] 1866.

——— Urine of insane. [Lond. 1865].

Address to a medical student. Lond. 1843.

Addresses to medical students of Edinburgh, 1855-56. Pref. by W. P. Alison. Edin. 1856.

Adrian, L. A. Petit formulaire des antiseptiques. Paris 1892.

Aeby, Chr. Bronchialbaum der Säugethiere und des Menschen. Leip. 1880.

——— Schema des Faserverlaufes im menschlichen Gehirn u. Rückenmark. Bern 1885.

Aetius Amidenus. Librorum medicinalium tomus primus. [Gr.]. Venet. 1534.

Agnew, D. Hayes. Diseases of thyroid gland. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 3.

——— General principles of surgical diagnosis. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 1.

Ahlfeld, Fried. Missbildungen des Menschen. Text. Leip. 1880.

——— ——— Atlas. Leip. 1880-82.

Aicardius, Paulus. *See* **Mercurialis,** H.

Aigner, G. *See* Birch-Hirschfeld, F.

Aitchison, Geo. Sanitary aspect of internal fittings of houses. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 2.

Aitken, *Sir* Wm. Animal alkaloids in their pathological relations. Lond. 1887.

——— Army medical department, Netley—pathological specimens in museum. Vols. 1- Lond. 1892-

——— Growth of the recruit. Lond. 1887.

——— Outlines of science and practice of medicine. Lond. 1874.

Aitken, *Sir* Wm. *See* **Lewis,** T. R.; **Parkes,** E. A.

Alberts, J. E. Carcinom in historischer und experimentell-pathologischer Beziehung. Jena 1887.

Albrecht von Graefe's Archiv. *See* **Periodical,** Archiv.

Alderson, John. Rhus toxicodendron and its efficacy in palsy and disorders of the stomach. Hull 1811.

Alexander, W. T. *See* Unna, P.

Alexander, Wm. Treatment of epilepsy. Edin. 1889.

Alison, Wm. P. *See* **Addresses.**

Allbutt, Thos. C. Ophthalmoscope in diseases of nervous system, kidneys, and general disorders. Lond. 1871.

Allchin, Wm. H. Diseases of mouth. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

ALLEN, Harrison. Adenoid growths of vault of pharynx. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

——— Diseases of nasal passages. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 3.

Allen, T. F. Encyclopædia of pure materia medica. 11 v. New York 1877-81.

ALLINGHAM, Wm. Injuries and diseases of rectum. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 6.

ALLIS, Oscar H. Anæsthetics and anæsthesia. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

Alloncle, Constant. De l'ulcère perforant du duodénum. Paris 1883.

ALQUIER, J. *See* **Nothnagel,** H.

Alt, Adolf. Compendium der normalen u. pathologischen Histologie des Auges. Wiesb. 1880.

Althaus, Jul. Failure of brain power. Lond. 1883.

AMERICAN GYNECOLOGICAL society. *See* **Transactions.** Boston.

AMERICAN JOURNAL of medical science. *See* **Periodical.**

AMERICAN JOURNAL of obstetrics. *See* **Periodical.**

Amussat, J. Z. Enterotomie du gros intestin. Paris 1856.

ANALYST. *See* **Periodical.**

Anderson, Jas. Medical nursing. Ed. E. F. Lamport. Lond. 1894.

Anderson, T. M'Call. Clinical medicine. Lond. 1877.

——— Diseases of the skin. Lond. 1887.

——— Eczema. Lond. 1874.

——— Obstruction of Eustachian tubes and Politzer's treatment. Glasg. 1864.

ANDERSON, Wm. Purification of water by iron. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 8.

Andral, G. Clinique médicale. Pts. 1-4. Paris 1823-27.

ANDREWS, Edm. Injuries of joints. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 3.

Anger, Benj. Nouveaux éléments d'anatomie chirurgicale. Atlas. Paris 1869.

——— Traité iconographique des maladies chirurgicales. Paris 1886.

ANGERER, O. *See* **Bergmann,** E. von.

ANNALES. *See* **Periodical.**

Annandale, Thos. Closure of congenital fissures in hard and soft palates. Edin. 1865.

ANNANDALE, Thos. Diseases of breast. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 5.

ARBEITEN aus dem kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte. *See* **Transactions.** Berlin.

ARCHIV, ARCHIVES. *See* **Periodical.**

Aretaeus. Causes and signs of acute and chronic disease. Tr. from Lat. by T. F. Reynolds. Lond. 1837.

Arlidge, John T. Hygiene, diseases, and mortality of occupation. Lond. 1892.

Arloing, S. Recherches sur l'action du chloral. Lyon 1879.

Armor, Sam. G. Functional and inflammatory diseases of stomach. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 2.

Armstrong, John. Practical illustrations of scarlet fever, measles, and pulmonary consumption. Lond. 1818.

Army medical department, Netley. *See* **Aitken,** *Sir* W.

Arndt, Rudolf. Lehrbuch der Psychiatrie. Wien 1883.

Arnold, Julius. Untersuchungen über Staubinhalation u. Staubmetastase. Leip. 1885.

Arnott, Jas. Mercurial ptyalism in acute disease. Lond. 1824.

Arnott, Neil. Warming and ventilating Lond. 1838.

Arnould, E. *See* **Arnould,** J.

Arnould, Jules. Nouveaux éléments d'hygiène. Paris 1881.

Arnould, Jules, E. Arnould, et H. Surmont. Nouveaux éléments d'hygiène. Paris 1895.

Arnozau, Chas. L. X. Actes mécaniques du vomissement. Paris 1879.

——— Lésions trophiques. Paris 1880.

Asclepiad. *See* **Periodical.**

Ashbridge, Wm. *See* **Bäumler,** C.

Ashburner, John. Dentition and coincident disorders. Lond. 1824.

Ashby, Hen. Peritonitis; Serofulosis. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vols. 3, 2.

Ashe, Isaac. Medical politics. Dubl. 1875.

Ashhurst, John. Encyclopædia of surgery. Ed. by J. A. 6 v. Lond. 1882-86.

Ashhurst, John, *Jr.* Spina bifida. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 5.

Ashhurst, Sam. Adenitis. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

Asplin, Jonas. De ictero. Edin. 1797.

Assam. *See* **Indian medical** reports.

Atkinson, J. Edmondson. Cancer and lardaceous degeneration of intestines; Diseases of spleen; Purpura. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vols. 2, 3, 2.

——— Syphilitic skin affections. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

Atlee, Washington L. Diagnosis of ovarian tumours. Lond. 1873.

Attfield, John. Chemistry, general, medical, and pharmaceutical. Lond. 1875.

——— ——— Lond. 1885.

Attfield, John. Water and water supplies, and unfermented beverages. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 4.

Auché, B. Variole. *In* P. **Brouardel's** Traité de médecine, vol 1.

Auger, Geo. Lymphadénite péri-utérine. Paris 1876.

Auspitz, Hein. General pathology and therapeutics of skin. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Handbook of skin disease.

Auvert, Alex. Selecta praxis medico-chirurgicae. 2 v. Paris 1856.

Aveling, Jas. H. Influence of posture in gynecic and obstetric practice. Lond. 1878.

AYRES, S. C. Diseases of optic nerve, retina, choroid, and vitreous; amblyopia and amaurosis. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 3.

B.

Baas, Joh. H. Geschichte der Medicin. Stuttg. 1880.

BABCOCK, Jas. F. Blood and other stains—Hair. *In* A. **Hamilton** and L. Godkin's Legal medicine, vol. 1.

Baber, E. C. Guide to examination of the nose. Lond. 1886.

BABES, V. *See* **Cornil,** A. V.; SCHWIMMER, E.

BACHE, Franklin. *See* **Wood,** Geo. B.

Bacigalupi, Eusebio G. Immunity through leucomaines. Tr. from Fr by R. F. Rafael. New York 1889.

Bacteria. Recent essays on bacteria in relation to disease. Ed. W. W. Cheyne. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1886.

Baebz, Erwin, E. Burow, P. G. Unna, und Alfred Wolff. Leprastudien. Hamb. 1885.

BAER, B. F. Inflammation of pelvic cellular tissue and pelvic peritoneum. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 4.

Bäumler, Christian. Animalischer Magnetismus oder Hypnotismus. Leip. 1881.

BÄUMLER, Christian. Syphilis. Tr. from Ger. by E. B. Bronson and W. Ashbridge. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

BAGINSKY, Adolf. Schulbesuch. *In* C. **Gerhardt's** Handbuch, vol. 1.

BAILEY-DENTON, *i.e.*, **Denton,** Bailey-.

BAKER, Hen. B. General sanitation. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 1.

BAKER, Wm. H. Diseases of bladder and urethra. *In* M. D. **Mann's** Gynecology, vol. 2.

BALCH, Lewis. Homicide and wounds. *In* A. **Hamilton** and L. Godkin's Legal medicine, vol. 1.

Balding, Mortimer. Hydatid disease of the liver. Lond.

BALDWIN, Simeon E. Marriage and divorce. *In* A. **Hamilton** and L. Godkin's Legal medicine, vol. 2.

Balfour, Geo. W. Clinical lectures on diseases of heart and aorta. Lond. 1876.

——— Senile heart, its symptoms, sequelæ, and treatment. Lond. 1894.

BALFOUR, G. W. *See* QUINCKE, H.

BALFOUR, Isaac B. *See* **Bary,** A. de.

BALL, A. Brayton. Diseases of kidney. *In* Supplement to H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia.

——— Physical exercise. *In* A. H. **Buck's** Hygiene, vol. 1.

——— *See* IMMERMANN, H.; JÜRGENSEN, T.; LEUBE, W.; RÜHLE, H.; STEINER, J.

Ball, John. Pharmacopœia domestica nova. Lond. 1760.

Ball, M. V. Essentials of bacteriology. Philad. 1891.

Ballantyne, J. W. Diseases of infancy. Edin. 1891.

Ballin, Ada S. Children's dress. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 12.

Ballingall, Geo. State of the medical profession. Edin. 1834.

Balzer, F. Balanites; Blennorragie; Chancre simple ou chancrelle; Syphilis; Végétations. *In* P. **Brouardel's** Traité de médecine, vol. 2.

Bandl, Ludwig. Krankheiten der Tuben, der Ligamente, des Beckenperitoneum und des Beckenbindegewebes. *In* T. **Billroth** u. A. Luecke's Handbuch, vol. 2.

——— Krankheiten der Tuben, der Ligamente u. des Beckenperitonäums. *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vol. 4.

Bannister, H. M. Hæmophilia; Scurvy; Morbus maculosus Werlhofii. *In* Supplement to H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia.

——— Medical treatment of insanity. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 3.

Bar, Paul. Histoire de l'hydramnios. Paris 1881.

Barbour, Alex. H. F. *See* **Hart**, D. B.

Barclay, Rob. Acute diseases of middle ear. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 3.

Bard, L. Précis d'anatomie pathologique. Paris 1890.

Bardsley, Sam. A. Medical reports on cases and experiments; Enquiry into origin of canine madness, and plan for its extirpation. Lond. 1807.

Barendt, F. H. *See* Berger, L.; Nielsen, L.; Peyer, A.

Barette. *See* **Le Gendre**, P.

Barlow, Thos. Scurvy. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

——— *See* **Raynaud**, M.

Barlow, Thos., and Judson S. Bury. Rachitis. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

Barnes, Edgar G. How to arrest infectious diseases. Lond. 1883.

Barnes, Fancourt. *See* **Neugebauer**, F. L.

Barnes, J. K. Medical and surgical history of war of rebellion, 1861-65. 6 v. Wash. 1870-88.

Barnes, Rob. and Fancourt. Obstetric medicine and surgery. 2 v. Lond. 1884-85.

Baron, A. Legalcher-, *i.e.*, **Legalcher-Baron**, A.

Barr, Thos. Diseases of the ear. Glasg. 1884.

Barrington-Kennett, V. B., *i.e.* Kennett, V. B. Barrington-.

Bartels, Carl. Chronic diffuse nephritis. Tr. from Ger. by A. Shewen. *In* R. **Volkmann's** Clin. Lect., ser. 1.

——— Structural diseases of kidney. Tr. from Ger. by R. Southey. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 15.

Bartels, Max. Medicin der Naturvölker. Leip. 1893.

Bartholow, Roberts. Materia medica and therapeutics. Lond. 1885.

Bartholow, Roberts. Diseases of liver. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 2.

——— General therapeutics of children's diseases. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 1.

Barton, Benj. H., and Thos. Castle. British Flora Medica. Revised by J. R. Jackson. Lond. 1877.

Baruch, Simon. Hydrotherapy and mineral springs. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 1.

Barwell, Rich. Aneurism; Diseases of joints. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vols. 3, 4.

Bary, A. de. Vorlesungen über Bacterien. Leip. 1885.

——— ——— Eng. by H. E. F. Garnsey and I. B. Balfour. Oxf. 1887.

Basch, Sam. von. Allgemeine Physiologie u. Pathologie des Kreislaufs. Wien 1892.

——— Klinische u. experimentelle Studien. 2 v. Berl. 1891-92.

Bassini, Edoardo. Nuovo methodo per la cura radicale dell' ernia crurale. Padova 1893.

Bastian, H. Charlton. Paralyses, cerebral, bulbar, and spinal. Lond. 1886.

——— Paralysis from brain disease. Lond. 1875.

Bateman, Fred. Aphasia and localisation of faculty of speech. Lond. 1890.

Battey, Rob., and Hen. C. Coe. Diseases of ovaries. *In* M. D. **Mann's** Gynecology, vol. 2.

Baudelocque, Aug. De la céphalotripsie. Paris 1836.

Baudry, S. Éléments de pathologie chirurgicale générale. Paris 1886.

Bauer, Jos. Dietary of the sick. Tr. from Ger. by E. F. Willoughby. *In* H. v. **Ziemmsen's** Handbook of therapeutics, vol. 1.

——— Diseases of pericardium, tr. from Ger. by G. G. Wheelock; Diseases of peritoneum, tr. R. T. Harvey; Tetanus, tr. S. G. Webber. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vols. 6, 8, 14.

Baumel, L. Maladies de l'appareil digestif. 2 v. Paris 1888-89.

Baumgarten, P. Pathologische Mykologie. Braunschw. 1890.

——— Tuberkel u. Tuberkulose. Pt. 1: Histogenese des tuberkulösen Processes. Berl. 1885.

Baumgarten's Jahresbericht. *See* **Periodical.**

Baxter, E. B. *See* Immermann, H.; Seitz, E.; Senator, H.

Baxter, J. H. Medical and anthropological statistics of over 1,000,000 recruits. Wash. 1875.

Bayet, Ad. *See* **Lesser**, E.

Beach, Fletcher. Idiocy and imbecility. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 11.

Beale, Lionel S. Life and vital action in health and disease. (Lumleian lectures). Lond. 1875.

——— On slight ailments, and on treating disease. Lond. 1890.

Beard, Geo. M. American nervousness. New York 1881.

Beasley, Hen. Book of prescriptions. Lond. 1883.

——— Synopsis of British and foreign pharmacopœias. Lond. 1886.

Beaumetz, G. Dujardin-, *i.e.* **Dujardin-Beaumetz**, G.

Béchamp, A. Microzymas dans leurs rapports avec l'hétérogénie, l'histogénie, la physiologie, et la pathologie. Paris 1883.

Beck, M. *See* **Erichsen**, J. E.

Becker, Arno. *See* **Huber**, K.

Begbie, Jas. Selections from works. Ed. D. Duckworth. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1882.

Behnke, Emil. Stammering—its nature and treatment. Lond. 1891.

Beigel, Herm. Krankheiten des weiblichen Geschlechtes. 2 v. Erlangen 1874-75.

Beiträge. *See* **Periodical; Transactions**, Berlin.

Bell, Benj. Address to students of medicine. Edin. 1856.

Bell, Geo. H. Cholera asphyxia. Edin. 1831.

Bell, H. Royes. Injuries and diseases of male genital organs. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 6.

Bell, Jacob, and Theophilus Redwood. Progress of pharmacy in Gt. Britain. Lond. 1880.

Bell, Jas. Food adulteration and analysis. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 5.

Bell, John. Principles of surgery. 4 v. Lond. 1826.

Bell, Jos. Manual of operations of surgery. Edin. 1883.

Bell, Wm. J. Sale of food and drugs acts, 1875 and 1879. Lond. 1886.

Bellamy, Edwd. Students' guide to surgical anatomy. Lond. 1873.

Bellamy, Edwd. Injuries and surgical diseases of lymphatics. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 3.

Bellini, Ranieri, e Angiolo Filippi. Biblioteca medico-legale. 4 v. Pisa 1877-78.

Belohradsky, Wenzel. Tod durch Ertrinken. *In* J. **Maschka's** Handbuch, vol. 1.

Bemiss, Sam. M. Malarial fevers; Yellow fever. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 1.

Bengal. *See* **Indian medical** reports.

Benham, Rob. F. Supply of water to homes. Lond. 1882.

Bennett, Alex. H. Electro-diagnosis in diseases of nervous system. Lond. 1882.

Bennett, Edwd. H. Injuries of chest. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 5.

Bennett, John H. Antagonism of medicines. Lond. 1875.

——— Pathology and treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Edin. 1853.

——— Principles and practice of medicine. Edin. 1865.

——— ——— Edin. 1868.

Bennett, *Sir* Risdon. Food and its uses in health. *In* M. **Morris'** Book of health.

Bentley, Edwd. *See* **Hooker**, W.

Bentley, Rob., and Hen. Trimen. Medicinal plants. 4 v. Lond. 1875-80.

Berdmore, Sept. Principles of cooking. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 4.

Berdoe, Edwd. Healing art and vivisection. Lond. 1890.

Berg, Otto C. Atlas zur pharmazeutischen Waarenkunde. Berl. 1865.

Berg, Otto C., u. G. F. Schmidt. Darstellung in der Pharmacopoea Borussica offizinellen Gewächse. 4 v. Leip. [1863].

Berger, Émile. Anatomie normale et pathologique de l'œil. Paris 1889.

——— Maladies des yeux. Paris 1892.

Berger, Ludwig. Pellagra. Tr. from Ger. by F. H. Barendt. *In* Monographs on **Dermatology.**

Berggrün, Emil. Kreislaufphysiologie des Neugeborenen; Theorie der Muscarinwirkung. *In* S. **Basch's** Klinische Studien, vol. 2.

——— *See* Katz, A.

Bergmann, Ernst von. Isolirte Unterbindung der Vena femoralis communis. Leip. 1882.

Bergmann, Ernst von. Die Lehre von den Kopfverletzungen. *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vol. 3.

Bergmann, E. von, und O. Angerer. Verhältniss der Ferment-intoxication zur Septicämie. Leip. 1882.

Berkart, Jos. B. Bronchial asthma. Lond. 1889.

Berlin, R. Eine besondere Art der Wortblindheit (Dyslexie). Wiesb. 1887.

Berlin. *See* **Transactions.**

Berliner klinische Wochenschrift. *See* **Periodical.**

Bermann, Isidor. Zusammensetzung der Glandula submaxillaris. Würzb. 1878.

Bernard, Claude. Les anesthésiques et l'asphyxie. Paris 1875.

——— L'œuvre de C. B. Introduction par M. Duval, notices par E. Renan, P. Bert et A. Moreau, table par R. De La Coudraie, bibliographie par G. Malloizel. Paris 1881.

——— Pathologie expérimentale. Paris 1872.

——— Physiologie opératoire. Paris 1879.

Bernard, Désiré. Aphasie et ses diverses formes. Paris 1889.

Bernatzik, Wenzel. Handbuch der Arzeneiverordnungslehre. Wien 1876-78.

Bernhardt, Martinus. Beiträge zur Symptomatologie u. Diagnostik der Hirngeschwülste. Berl. 1881.

——— Sensibilitäts-Verhältnisse der Haut. Berl. 1874.

Bernhardt, Martinus. *See* **Rosenthal,** I.

Bernheim, H. Hypnotisme, suggestion, psychothérapie. Paris 1891.

Berry, Geo. A. Diseases of the eye. Edin. 1889.

Bert, Paul. *See* **Bernard,** C.

Bertolet, R. *See* Ebstein, W.

Bettany, G. T. Eminent doctors—their lives and their work. 2 v. Lond. [1885].

Bettelheim, Carl. Störungen der Herzmechanik. *In* S. **Basch's** Klinische Studien, vol. 2.

Bettelheim, Carl, u. Felix Kauders. Die künstlich erzeugte Mitral-Insufficienz, etc. *In* S. **Basch's** Klinische Studien, vol. 1.

Biach, Alois. Die neueren Antipyretica. Wien 1889.

Bibber, John van. Diseases of peripheral nervous system. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 4.

Bidie, Geo. Handbook of practical pharmacy. Madras 1874.
——— ——— Madras 1883.
——— Madras public department reports, 1881, 1884. [Madras]
Biermer, A. Bronchial asthma. Tr. from Ger. by J. Coats. *In* R. **Volkmann's** Clin. Lect., ser. 1.
Bigelow, Horatio R. Gynæcological electro-therapeutics. Lond. 1889.
Bignami, A. *See* **Marchiafava,** E.
Bill, J. H. Sabre and bayonet wounds; Arrow wounds. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 2.
Billings, John S. Index-catalogue of library of surgeon-general's office, U.S. army. 17 v. Wash. 1880-95.
Billings, John S. Hygiene. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 1.
——— Introduction to A. H. **Buck's** Hygiene.
Billington, C. E. Diphtheria: its nature and treatment. New York 1889.
Billroth, Theod. Clinical surgery. Tr. from Ger. by C. T. Dent. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1881.
——— Surgical pathology and therapeutics. 2 v. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1877-78.
Billroth, Theod. Mutual action of living vegetable and animal cells. Tr. from Ger. by F. A. Junker von Langegg. *In* **Clinical Lectures,** ser. 3.
——— *See* **Pitha,** F. J.
Billroth, Theod., und Alb. Luecke. Handbuch der Frauenkrankheiten. 3 v. Stuttg. 1885-86.
Binaud, J. W. Hématocèle pelvienne intraperitonéale. Paris 1892.
Binsse, Louis E. Criminal responsibility. *In* A. **Hamilton** and L. Godkin's Legal medicine, vol. 2.
Binz, Carl. Elements of therapeutics. Tr. from Ger. by E. I. Sparks. Lond. 1877.
——— Vorlesungen über Pharmakologie. Berl. 1891.
——— ——— Eng. by A. C. Latham. Vols. 1- (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1895-
Binz, Carl. Allgemeine Therapie des Kindesalters; Intoxicationen. *In* C. **Gerhardt's** Handbuch, vols. 1, 3.
Biographisches Lexicon. *See* **Hirsch,** A.
Birch-Hirschfeld, Felix V. Lehrbuch der pathologischen Anatomie. 2 v. Leip. 1882-85.
Birch-Hirschfeld, Felix V. Krankheiten der Leber; Krankheiten der Milz; Leukämie; Pseudoleukämie, Hodgkinische Krankheit. *In* C. **Gerhardt's** Handbuch, vols. 4, 4, 3, 3.
——— Scrofulosis and affections of lymphatic glands. Tr. from Ger. by G. Aigner. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 16.
Bird, Jas. Pathology of cholera. Lond. 1849.
Birk, Ludwig. Fibrinferment im lebenden Organismus. Dorpat 1880.
Birmingham school of medicine. *See* **Windle,** B. C. A.
Bishop, Cortlandt F. Accident insurance. *In* A. **Hamilton** and L. Godkin's Legal medicine, vol. 1.

Bizzozero, Giulio. Handbuch der klinischen Mikroskopie. Erlangen 1883.
Black, G. V. Formation of poisons by micro-organisms. Philad. 1884.
Blackader, A. D. Diseases of mouth and salivary glands. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 2.
——— Variola. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 1.
Blaikie, R. H. *See* **Schech,** P.
Blanc, Hen. W. Case of mycosis fongoïde of Alibert. *In* Monographs on **Dermatology.**
Blandford, G. F. Insanity and its treatment. Edin. 1892.
Bloch, Eugêne. Physiologie normale et pathologique. Paris 1880.
Blondel, R. Manuel de matière médicale. Paris 1887.
Blumenstok, Leon. Mord, Selbstmord oder Zufall?; Tod durch Erfrieren; Verletzungen in gerichtsärztlicher Beziehung. *In* J. **Maschka's** Handbuch, vol. 1.
Blyth, Alex. W. Dictionary of hygiene and public health. Lond. 1876.
——— Foods—their composition and analysis. Lond. 1882.
——— Poisons—their effects and detection. Lond. 1884.
Blyth, Alex. W. Diet in relation to health and work; Disposal of the dead; Old and modern poison lore. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vols. 4, 8, 12.
Bock, Emil. *See* **Wedl,** C.
Bocquillon-Limousin, H. Médicaments nouveaux et médications nouvelles. Paris 1894.
Boeck, Herm. von. Vegetable poisons. Tr. from Ger. by J. B. Yeo. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 17.
Boehm, Rudolf. Poisons. Tr. from Ger. by E. Waller and W. B. Woodman. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 17.
Bohn, Hein. Blattern; Febris intermittens; Mundkrankheiten. *In* C. **Gerhardt's** Handbuch, vols. 2, 2, 4.
Bókai, Johann. Krankheiten der Harnblase; Krankheiten der männlichen Sexualorgane. *In* C. **Gerhardt's** Handbuch, vol. 4.
Bollinger, Otto. Arbeiten aus dem pathologischen Institut zu München. Stuttg. 1886.
Bollinger, Otto. Infection by animal poisons. Tr. from Ger. by Arth. H. Nichols and Edw. L. Keyes. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.
Bolton, *Sir* Francis. London water supply; Water distribution and dual supply. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vols. 10, 8.
Bombay. *See* **Indian medical** reports; **Transactions.**
Bon, Gustave le, *i.e.* **Le Bon,** G.
Bonnet, Valère. *See* **Hérail,** J.
Booker, Wm. Intestinal bacteria of children. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.
Bordier, A. Pathologie comparée de l'homme et des êtres organisés. Paris 1889.
Bornträger, Jean. Verantwortlichkeit des Arztes. Berl. 1892.
Bossano, Paul B. Recherches expérimentales sur l'origine microbienne du tétanos. Paris 1890.

Bosworth, Francke H. Diseases of nose and throat. 2 v. New York 1892.

Bosworth, Francke H. Congenital syphilis of nose; Croupous rhinitis; Purulent rhinitis of children. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

Bouchard, Ch. *See* **Nothnagel**, H.

Bouchut, Eugène. Histoire de la médecine, et des doctrines médicales. 2 v. Paris 1873.

——— Maladies des nouveau-nés, des enfants à la mamelle, et de la seconde enfance. Paris 1873.

——— Nouveaux éléments de pathologie générale, et de séméiologie, et de diagnostie. Paris 1875.

Bouchut, Eugène, et Armand Després. Dictionnaire de médecine, et de thérapeutique médicale et chirurgicale. Paris 1873.

Bouis, J. *See* **Briand**, J.

Bouley, H. Nature vivante de la contagion. Paris 1884.

——— Progrès en médecine par l'experimentation. Paris 1882.

Boulloche, P. *See* Grancher, J.

Boulnois, H. Percy. Sanitary houses for working classes. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 8.

Bourceret, . *See* **Vulpian**, A.

Bourneville, Magloire D. *See* **Charcot**, J. M.

Boursin, Léopold. Leçons d'histoire naturelle médicale. 2 v. Paris 1874.

Bouttatz, F. Observations pratiques sur différentes maladies. Lond. 1801.

Bouveret, L. Des sueurs morbides. Paris 1880.

Bowditch, H. P. *See* Senator, H.

Bowlby, Anth. A. Surgical pathology and morbid anatomy. Lond. 1887.

Boyce, Rubert. Morbid histology. Lond. 1892.

Boyer, *Baron* Alexis. Lectures on diseases of the bones. Ed. A. Richerand. Tr. from Fr. by M. Farrell. 2 v. Lond. 1807.

Boyle, Rob. Medicinal experiments, or a collection of choice and safe remedies. 2 v. Lond. 1693.

Brackett, Edwd. G. Mechanical treatment of deformities of infantile paralysis. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

——— *See* Bradford, E. H.

Bradford, Edwd. H. *See* Huguenin, G.

Bradford, Edwd. H., and E. G. Brackett. Clubfoot; Torticollis. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

Bradley, S. M. Injuries and diseases of the lymphatic system. Lond. 1879.

Brain, a journal. *See* **Periodical.**

Braithwaite. *See* **Periodical.** Retrospect.

Bramwell, Byrom. Diseases of heart and thoracic aorta. Edin. 1884.

——— Diseases of spinal cord. Edin. 1882.

——— Guide to examination of pulse and use of sphygmograph. Edin. 1883.

Bramwell, Byrom. Intracranial tumours. Edin. 1888.
——— Note-book for post-mortem examinations. Edin. 1883.
Brault, A. *See* **Cornil,** A. V.
Braun, Julius. Curative effects of baths and waters. Ed. H. Weber. Lond. 1875.
Breisky, A. Krankheiten der Vagina. *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vol. 4.
Bremond, Félix. Hygiène industrielle. Paris 1893.
Briand, Jos., et Ern. Chaudé. Manuel de médecine légale. Chimie légale par J. Bouis. 2 v. Paris 1879-80.
Bridge, Horatio. *See* Oertel, M. J.
Bridges, J. H. Employment of girls and women in workshops and factories. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 2.
Brinton, John H. Operative surgery in general. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 1.
Brinton, Wm. Food and its digestion. Lond. 1861.
Brissaud, E. *See* **Fournier,** A.
Bristowe, Algernon T. Medico-legal inspections and post-mortem examinations. *In* A. **Hamilton** and L. Godkin's Legal medicine, vol. 1.
Bristowe, John S. Clinical lectures and essays on diseases of nervous system. Lond. 1888.
——— Theory and practice of medicine. Lond. 1880.
——— ——— Lond. 1882.
——— ——— Lond. 1887.
Bristowe, John S. Industrial diseases. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 8.
——— Throat, voice, and speech. *In* M. **Morris'** Book of health.
British and foreign medical review. *See* **Periodical.**
British dental association. *See* **Periodical.** Journal.
British journal of dermatology. *See* **Periodical.**
British journal of homœopathy. *See* **Periodical.**
Broadbent, W. H. The pulse. Lond. 1890.
Broca, Paul. Anévrysmes et leur traitement. Paris 1856.
Brodhurst, Bern. E. Orthopædic surgery. Lond. 1876.
Bronson, Edwd. B. Sensation of itching. *In* Monographs on **Dermatology.**
——— *See* **Bäumler,** C.; **Schroeder,** K.
Brouardel, P. Mort et mort subite. Paris 1895.
Brouardel, P., A. Gilbert, et J. Girode. Traité de médecine et de thérapeutique. Vols. 1- Paris 1895-
Brouardel, P., et J. Ogier. Le laboratoire de toxicologie—methodes d'expertises toxicologiques. Paris 1891.
Broun, Jas. C. C. Law of nuisance in Scotland. Edin. 1891.
Brown, A. E. *See* **Lewis,** T. R.
Brown, A. H. Duties of medical officers of health. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 2.

Brown, Francis H. General principles of hospital construction. *In* A. H. **Buck's** Hygiene, vol. 1.

Brown, John. Elementa medicinæ. [Eng.] 2 v. Lond. 1788.

Brown, John G. Medical diagnosis. Edin. 1882.

Browne, Edgar A. How to use the ophthalmoscope. Lond. 1876.

Browne, J. Lauder. Education and nervous system. *In* M. **Morris'** Book of health.

Browne, W. A. F. Epileptics, their mental condition. Lond. 1865.

Bruce, J. Mitchell. Materia medica and therapeutics. Lond. 1886.

Bruce, J. Mitchell. Enlargement of heart; Myocarditis and cardiac aneurism. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

——— *See* **Quain**, R.

Bruce, Wm. Reports by medical officer to Ross and Cromarty County Council. Nos. 2- Dingwall 1893-

Bruck, Ludwig. Guide to health resorts in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. Sydney 1888.

Bruen, Edwd. T. Cancer of lungs; Diseases of mediastinum; Pneumonokoinosis; Pulmonary hydatids; Syphilitic disease of lung. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 3.

Brune, T. Barton. *See* **Hofmann**, K. B.

Brunton, Thos. Lauder. Disorders of digestion. Lond. 1888.

——— Pharmacology and therapeutics. Lond. 1880.

——— Text-book of pharmacology, therapeutics, and materia medica. Adapted to United States pharmacopœia, by F. H. Williams. Lond. 1885.

Brunton, Thos. Lauder. Influence of stimulants and narcotics on health. *In* M. **Morris'** Book of health.

——— Nervous diseases of heart. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 2.

——— *See* **Murchison**, C.

Brunton, Thos. Lauder, and John Theod. Cash. Einfluss der Thierart und der Temperatur auf die Wirkung des Opiums und des Morphiums.

——— Influence of heat and cold upon muscles poisoned by veratria. [1883.]

——— Why do medicines sometimes fail to act?

Brush, Edwd. N. Hospital treatment of insanity. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 3.

——— Idiocy and imbecility. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 4.

Bryant, Thos. Diseases of the breast. Lond. 1887.

——— Practice of surgery. Lond. 1872.

——— ——— 2 v. Lond. 1876.

——— ——— 2 v. Lond. 1879.

Bryant, Thos. Wounds. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 2.

Bryce, Jas. Inoculation of cowpox. Edin. 1809.

Bryden, Jas. L. Annual returns of European army of India, and of native army and jail population of Bengal. 2 v. Calcutta 1878.

Buchanan, And. Forces which carry on circulation of the blood. Lond. 1874.

Buchner, Hans. Neue Theorie über Erziehung von Immunität gegen Infectionskrankheiten. München 1883

Buck, Alb. H. Hygiene and public health. Ed. by A. B. 2 v. Lond. 1879.

Buck, Alb. H. Injuries and diseases of ear. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 5.

——— *See* **Ziemssen**, H. von.

Bucknill, John C., and Daniel H. Tuke. Manual of psychological medicine. Lond. 1879.

Buday, Koloman. Herzfüllung während des Lebens und nach dem Tode. *In* S. **Basch's** Klinische Studien, vol. 3.

Budin, P. Tête du foetus au point de vue de l'obstétrique. Paris 1876.

Budin, P. *See* **Duncan**, J. M.

Buechner, Louis. Vie psychique des bêtes. Tr. de l'allemand par Chas. Letourneau. Paris 1881.

Buerger, Hein. Villorum intestinalium examen microscopicum. Hallae 1819.

Bulkley, L. Duncan. Manual of diseases of skin. Lond. 1882.

Bulkley, L. Duncan. Inflammations. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

Buller, F. Injuries of eye and its appendages. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 3.

Bumm, Ernst. Mikro-organismus der gonorrhoischen Schleimhaut-Erkrankhungen "Gonococcus-Neisser". Wiesb. 1887.

Bunge, G. Lehrbuch der physiologischen u. pathologischen Chemie. Leip. 1889.

——— ——— Leip. 1894.

——— ——— Eng. by L. C. Wooldridge. Lond. 1890.

Burdett, Hen. C. Pay hospitals and paying wards throughout the world. Lond. 1879.

——— The cottage hospital. Lond. 1877.

Buren, W. H. van, *i.e.*, **Van Buren**, W. H.

Burggraeve, Ad. Cours de chirurgie. Paris 1881.

Burma. *See* **Indian medical** Reports.

Burnett, Chas. H. Chronic catarrh of middle ear and diseases of internal ear. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 3.

——— Diseases of ear in children. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 4.

Burnett, J. Compton. Diseases of the skin. Lond. 1893.

Burnett, Swan M. Diseases of lens and glaucomæ. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 3.

Burow, E. *See* **Baebz**, E.

Burrows, Geo. M. Causes, forms, symptoms, and treatment of insanity. Lond. 1828.

Burton, J. E. *See* **Ebstein**, W.

Bury, Judson S. Cretinism. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

——— *See* Barlow, T.; **Ross**, J.

Busch, Fried. General orthopædics. Tr. [from Ger.] by N. Smith. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Handbook of therapeutics, vol. 5.

Busey, Sam. C. Chronic inversion of uterus. *In* M. D. **Mann's** Gynecology, vol. 2.

——— Diseases of abdominal glands; Simple lymphangitis. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vols. 2, 3.

——— Physiological and clinical phenomena of natural labor. *In* B. C. **Hirst's** Obstetrics, vol. 1.

——— Scarlet fever. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopaedia, vol. 1.

Butlin, Hen. T. Diseases of tongue. Lond. 1885.

——— Malignant disease of larynx. Lond. 1883.

Butlin, Hen. T. Scrofula and tubercle; Tumors. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vols. 1, 4.

Buxton, Dudley W. Anæsthetics. Lond. 1888.

Buzzard, Thos. Clinical lectures on diseases of nervous system. Lond. 1882.

Byers, J. Wellington. Influence of race and nationality upon disease; Prophylaxis of disease in children. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vols. 1, 4.

Byford, Wm. H. Carcinoma, or cancer of uterus; Fibrous tumors of uterus; Sarcoma of uterus. *In* **W. Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 4.

C.

Cabadé, . Leçons sur les maladies microbiennes. Paris 1890.

Cabot, Arth. T. Diseases of arteries, veins, and lymphatics. *In* Supplement to H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia.

——— Empyema. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

Cadet, Socrate. Nouvelles études sur le choléra asiatique. Trad. du Comte C. Des Dorides. Rome 1873.

Cadet de Gassicourt, C. J. E. Traité clinique des maladies de l'enfance. 2 v. Paris 1880-82.

Cadiat, L. O. Traité d'anatomie générale appliquée à la médecine. 2 v. Paris 1879-81.

Cagney, Jas. *See* Erb, W.; **Jaksch**, R. v.

Caird, Francis M., and Chas. W. Cathcart. Surgical handbook. Lond. 1890.

Calcutta. *See* **Indian medical** Reports.

Caldwell, Chas. *See* **Senac**, J.

Cameron, Chas. A. Manual of hygiene, public and private, and compendium of sanitary laws. Dubl. 1874.

Cameron, Jas. C. Diphtheria and true croup. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 2.

——— Premature induction of labor; Version. *In* B. C. **Hirst's** Obstetrics, vol. 2.

Cameron, Kenneth. House drainage. Abd. 1891.

Camille-Carville, Hen. *See* **Vulpian**, A.

Campbell, Chas. J. Accouchement des femmes qui meurent à une époque avancée de la grossesse. Paris 1849.

Campbell, Chas. M. Skin diseases of infancy and early life. Lond. 1889.

Campbell, Hugh. Outlines of medical and surgical electricity. Lond. 1875.

Campbell, John. Surgical cases. [1832.]

Camper, Petrus. Demonstrationum anatomico-pathologicarum liber primus. Amst. 1760-62.

Canstatt's Jahresbericht. *See* **Periodical.**

Cantlie, Jas. Accidental injuries. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 7.

——— Influence of exercise on health. *In* M. **Morris'** Book of health.

Cardozo, Benj. N. Identity and survivorship. *In* A. **Hamilton's** and L. Godkin's Legal medicine, vol. 1.

Caron, Adolphe. Contribution à l'étude du cancer de pancréas. Paris 1889.

Carpenter, Alf. Notification of infectious disease. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 8.

Carpenter, Rolla C. Heating and ventilating buildings. New York 1896.

Carpentier-Méricourt, Eugène. *See* **Dujardin-Beaumetz**, G.

Carr, Hen. Our domestic poisons. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 9.

Carson, Wm. Abscess of lung; Gangrene of lung; Hæmoptysis; Pulmonary apoplexy. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 3.

Carter, H. V. Leprosy and elephantiasis. Lond. 1874.

——— Microscopic structure and mode of formations of urinary calculi. Lond. 1873.

Carter, Rob. B. Defects of vision. Lond. 1877.

——— Diseases of the eye. Lond. 1875.

——— Eyesight, good and bad. Lond. 1880.

Carter, Rob. B. Overwork in schools. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 11.

Carville, Hen. Camille-, *i.e.*, Camille-Carville, H.

Cash, John Theod. Antheil des Magens und des Pankreas an der Verdauung des Fettes. [1881.]

——— Chemical examination of execreta of diarrhœa cases. 1889.

——— Chlorine, iodine, and sulphurous acid as disinfectants. 1887.

——— Disinfectant properties of oxygen and ozone.

——— Mercury as a means of prophylaxis to anthrax.

Cash, John Theod. *See* **Brunton**, T. L.

Casper, Johann L. Handbuch der gerichtlichen Medicin. Hrsg. Carl Liman. 2 v. Berl. 1876-82.

Cassal, Chas. E. Public health laboratory work. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 10.

Cassells, Jas. P. *See* **Politzer**, A.

Castle, Thos. *See* **Barton**, B. H.

Catalogue (library). Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh. 2nd suppl. Edin. 1879.

——— Royal College of Surgeons—list of transactions, etc. Lond. 1890.

Catalogue (library). Faculty of physicians and surgeons of Glasgow. *See* **Duncan**, A.

——— Surgeon-general's office, U.S. army. *See* **Billings**, J. S.

Catalogue (pathology). St. Bartholomew's Hospital—anatomical and pathological museum, addenda, 1881-93. Lond. 1894.

——— St. Bartholomew's Hospital—drawings of diseased or injured parts in museum. Lond. 1893.

——— Sir Henry Thompson's collection of calculi of the bladder. Lond. 1893.

Catalogue (pathology). Army medical department, Netley. *See* **Aitken**, *Sir* W.

——— Guy's Hospital—models of diseases of skin. *See* **Fagge**, C. H.

——— Musée Dupuytren. *See* **Houel**, C.

——— Royal College of Surgeons of England. Dermatological specimens. *See* **Wilson**, *Sir* E.

——— ——— Pathological specimens. *See* **Paget**, *Sir* J.

——— Western Infirmary, Glasgow—pathological museum. *See* **Coats**, J.

Catalogue (pharmacy). Medicinal plants. *See* **Chelsea.**

——— Museum of Pharmaceutical soc. *See* **Holmes**, E. M.

Cathcart, Chas. W. *See* **Caird**, F. M.

Catlin, Geo. Shut your mouth. Lond. 1869.

Cauvet, D. Nouveaux éléments de matière médicale. 2 v. Paris 1886-87.

Cayley, W. *See* **Stewart**, A. P.

Celli, A. *See* **Marchiafava**, E.

Celsus, Aurelius Cornelius. De medicina. [Lat. and Eng.]. Ed. Alex. Lee. 2 v. Lond. 1831-36.

Central Provinces. *See* **Indian medical** Reports.

Centralblatt. *See* **Periodical.**

Chabbas, Jos. Secretion des Humor aqueus. Königsb. 1878.

Chaddock, Chas. G. Sexual crimes. *In* A. **Hamilton** and L. Godkin's Legal medicine, vol. 2.

Chadwick, Edwin. The health of nations. Ed. with life by B. W. Richardson. 2 v. Lond. 1887.

Chalot, A. Nouveaux éléments de chirurgie opératoire. Paris 1886.

Chambard, Ern. Du somnambulisme en général. Paris 1881.

Chambers, Thos. K. Diet in health and disease. Lond. 1876.

——— On corpulence. Lond. 1850.

——— Some effects of the climate of Italy. Lond. 1865.

Championnière, J. Lucas, *i.e.* **Lucas-Championnière**, J.

Champneys, F. H. *See* **Landau**, L.

Chapin, Hen. D. Functional disorders of liver, jaundice, and diseases of ducts and portal vein. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

Chapman, Ern. T. *See* **Wanklyn**, J. A.

Charcot, Jean M. Conditions pathogeniques de l'albuminurie. Paris 1881.

Charcot, Jean M. Diseases of nervous system. Tr. from Fr. by G. Sigerson and T. Savill. 3 v. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1877-89.

——— Localisation of cerebral and spinal diseases. Tr. from Fr. by W. B. Hadden. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1883.

——— Maladies du foie, des voies biliaires, et des reins. Ed. M. D. Bourneville et A. Sevestre. Paris 1877.

——— Senile and chronic diseases. Tr. from Fr. by W. S. Tuke. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1881.

Charcot, Jean M. *See* **Periodical.** Archives.

Charcot, Jean M., et Paul Richer. Contribution à l'étude de l'hypnotisme chez les hystériques. Paris 1881.

Charles, T. C. Physiological and pathological chemistry. Lond. 1884.

Charrin, A. La maladie pyocyanique. Paris 1889.

Chatin, Joannes. Contributions à l'étude de la chromatopsie. Paris 1881.

Chaudé, Ern. *See* **Briand,** J.

Chaumont, Francis S. B. F. de. *See* **Parkes,** E. A.

Chauveau, A. Études sur le chauffage des cultures virulentes. Lyon 1883.

——— Recherches sur l'application de l'atténuation des virus par la chaleur. Lyon 1884.

Chavasse, Pye H. Advice to a mother on management of her children. Lond. 1875.

——— Advice to a wife on management of her own health. Lond. 1875.

——— Aphorisms on mental culture and training of a child. Lond. 1872.

——— Counsel to a mother on care and rearing of her children. Lond. 1874.

Cheadle, Wm. B. Endocarditis; Rheumatism. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vols. 2, 1.

——— Health in infancy and childhood. *In* M. **Morris'** Book of health.

——— *See* Wood, C. J.

Chelsea. List of medicinal plants proposed to be cultivated in the Botanic garden of the Society of Apothecaries, Chelsea. Lond. 1863.

Chevers, Norm. Health in India. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 11.

Chew, Sam. C. Collapse of lung; Congestion and œdema of lungs; Dilatation of bronchial tubes; Emphysema. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 3.

Cheyne, Geo. Account of himself and his writings. Lond. 1743.

——— True nature and due method of treating gout. Lond. 1722.

Cheyne, John. Partial derangement of mind in supposed connexion with religion. Dubl. 1843.

Cheyne, Wm. W. Antiseptic surgery: its principles, practice, history, and results. Lond. 1882.

——— Suppuration and septic diseases. Edin. 1889.

——— Treatment of wounds, ulcers, and abscesses. Edin. 1894.

Cheyne, Wm. W. Antiseptic method of treating wounds. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 2.

CHEYNE, Wm. W. Public health laboratory work. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 10.

——— *See* **Bacteria; Flügge,** C.; **Koch,** R.

Chiene, John. Surgical anatomy. Edin. 1878.

Chinese Imperial maritime customs. Medical reports. Nos. 27-33, 38- Shanghai 1884-

——— ——— Epitome 1871-82. By C. A. Gordon. Lond. 1884.

CHISHOLM, Jas. *See* **Pollock,** J. E.

CHOLERA GAZETTE. *See* **Periodical.**

Cholera spasmodica, Papers relative to. Lond. 1831.

CHREIMAN, *Miss.* Physical education of girls. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 12.

CHRISTIE, Jas. *See* **Glasgow.** Medical institutions.

CHROBAK, Carl. Untersuchung der weiblichen Genitalien und allgemeine gynäkologische Therapie. *In* T. **Billroth** and A. Luecke's Handbuch, vol. 1.

CHRYSTIE, Walt. Scrofulosis and rachitis. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 1.

CLARK, Alonzo. Peritonitis. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 2.

Clark, *Sir* Jas., *Bart.* Dissertatio medico-physiologica inauguralis de frigoris effectibus in corpus vivum. Edin. 1817.

Clarke, Wm. F. Diseases of the tongue. Lond. 1873.

CLARKSON, S. Flint. Drainage under dwellings. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 2.

CLAY, John. Home-grown meat supply. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 5.

CLEMENTS, Bennett A. Preparation of military surgeons for field duties. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 6.

Clinical lectures by German authors. Ser. 3 [of R. Volkmann's Clinical lectures]. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1894.

Cloetta, A. Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre u. Arzneiverordnungslehre. Freiburg 1885.

Clouston, Thos. S. Clinical lectures on mental diseases. Lond. 1883.

CLUTTON, Hen. H. *See* **Esmarch,** F.

Coats, Jos. Catalogue of pathological museum of Western Infirmary, Glasgow. Glasg. 1885.

——— Manual of pathology. Lond. 1883.

COATS, Jos. *See* BIERNER, A.; GERHARDT, C.; JÜRGENSEN, T.; LEYDEN, E.; LÜCKE, A.; NOTHNAGEL, H.

COBB, G. F. *See* LYTTELTON, E.

Cobbold, T. Spencer. Tapeworms, their sources, varieties, and treatment. Lond. 1875.

COBBOLD, T. Spencer. Parasites of meat. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 12.

COCHRAN, Jerome. Yellow fever. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 2.

Cockle, John. Cardiac pathology. Lond. 1880.

Coe, Hen. C. Anatomy of female pelvic organs. *In* M. D. **Mann's** Gynecology, vol. 1.

——— *See* Battey, R.

Coe, Hen. C., and W. Gill Wylie. Diseases of Fallopian tubes. *In* M. D. **Mann's** Gynecology, vol. 2.

Coën, Rafael. Pathologie u. Therapie der Sprachanomalien. Wien 1886.

Cohen, Arth. *See* Duff, H.

Cohen, J. Solis-. Diseases of mouth and tongue; Diseases of œsophagus; Diseases of pharynx; Diseases of tonsils. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 2.

——— Diseases of nose; Diseases of larynx. *In* Supplement to H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia.

——— Injuries and diseases of air-passages; Injuries and diseases of œsophagus. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vols. 5, 6.

——— *See* Riegel, F.; Vogel, A.; Wagner, E.; Wendt, H.

Cohen, Solomon Solis-. Tuberculosis. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 1.

Cohnheim, Julius. Allgemeine Pathologie. 2 v. Berl. 1877-80.

——— ———Eng. by A. B. McKee. 3 v. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1889-90.

——— Gesammelte Abhandlungen. Hrsg. E. Wagner u. W. Kühne. Berl. 1885.

——— Neue Untersuchungen über die Entzündung. Berl. 1873.

Col de Villars, Elie, *pseud.* M **. Recueil alphabétique de prognostics dangereux et mortels. Paris 1736.

Coldstream, John. History of medical missions. Edin. 1856.

Cole, Abdiah. *See* **Culpeper,** N.

College. *See* **Physicians; Surgeons.**

Colles, Abraham. Selections from works. Ed. R. McDonnell. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1881.

Collie, Alex. On fevers. Lond. 1887.

Collie, Alex. Typhus fever. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 1.

Collineau, A. Hygiène à l'école. Paris 1889.

Collins, Hen. H. Conditions essential for a healthy dwelling. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 2.

Combe, And. Moral treatment of insanity. Edin. 1841.

Comby, J. Le rachitisme. Paris 1892.

Conner, P. S. Gunshot wounds; Injuries and diseases of muscles, tendons, and fasciæ. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vols. 2, 3.

——— Surgical treatment of abnormalities of brain and spinal cord. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 4.

——— Tetanus. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 5.

Constantine, Jos. Practical ventilation and warming. Lond. 1881

Cooley, Arnold J. Cyclopædia of practical receipts. Ed. R. V. Tuson 2 v. Lond. 1880.

Cooper, *Sir* Astley, *Bart.* Lectures on principles and practice of surgery. Lond. 1824-27.

——— ——— Ed. F. Tyrrell. 3 v. Lond. 1830.

Cooper, *Sir* Astley, *Bart.* Structure and diseases of the testis. Lond. 1841

Cooper, Sam. *See* **Good,** J. M.

Cooper, W. J. *See* **Wanklyn,** J. A.

Coorg. *See* **Indian medical** Reports.

Corfield, Wm. H. Dwelling-houses—their sanitary construction. Lond. 1880.

——— Health. Lond. 1880.

Corfield, Wm. H. Foul air in houses; How infectious diseases are spread; Public health laboratory work. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vols. 3, 8, 10.

Cormack, *Sir* John R. Clinical studies. Lond. 1876.

Cornet, Geo. Über Tuberculose. Leip. 1890.

Cornil, André V. *See* **Hérard,** H.

Cornil, André V., et V. Babes. Bactéries et leur role dans l'anatomie et l'histologie pathologiques des maladies infectieuses. Paris 1885.

——— ——— 2 v. Paris 1890.

Cornil, André V., et A. Brault. Études sur la pathologie du rein. Paris 1884.

Cornil, André V., and L. Ranvier. Practical histology. Tr. [from Fr.] by A. M. Hart. 2 v. Lond. 1882-86.

Cornish, W. R. Reports on cholera in S. India, 1869-70. Madras 1870-71.

Corre, A. Crime et suicide. Paris 1891

——— Les criminels. Paris 1889.

Costa, Da, *i.e.*, Da Costa.

Coste, Maurice. Myocardite puerpérale. Paris 1876.

Councilman, Wm. T. Parasites of intestinal canal. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

Coupland, Sidney. *See* **Fox,** W.

Courmont, J. Staphylococcie. *In* P. **Brouardel's** Traité de médecine, vol. 1.

Courty, Amédée. Maladies de l'utérus. Paris 1881.

——— ——— Eng. by A. McLaren. Ed. J. M. Duncan. Lond. 1882.

Cowles, Edwd. Construction and organisation of hospitals. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 6.

Cowperthwaite, A. C. Text-book of gynecology. Chicago 1888.

Craigie, P. G. Sources of meat supply. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 5.

Creighton, Chas. Bovine tuberculosis in man. Lond. 1881.

——— Cowpox and vaccinal syphilis. Lond. 1887.

——— History of epidemics in Britain. 2 v. Camb. 1891-94.

——— Physiology and pathology of the breast and its lymphatic glands. Lond. 1878.

Creighton, Chas. *See* **Hirsch,** A.

Crichton royal institution for lunatics, Dumfries. Reports 1860-66, 1869-70. [Dumfries]

Crimp, W. S. Sewage disposal works. Lond. 1890.

Cripps, Harrison. Diseases of rectum and anus. Lond. 1884.
Crocker, H. Radcliffe. Atlas of diseases of skin. 2 v. Edin. 1896-
——— Diseases of skin. Lond. 1888.
Crocker, H. Radcliffe. Disorders of secretion and new growths. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 3.
Crompton, R. E. B. Artificial lighting. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 11.
Crookshank, Edgar M. Introduction to practical bacteriology. Lond. 1886.
——— Manual of bacteriology. Lond. 1887.
——— Photography of bacteria. Lond. 1887.
Croonian lectures. *See* **Greenhow**, E. H.; **Murchison**, Chas.
Cross, C. F. Soap. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 12.
Crothers, T. D. Morbid habits. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 3.
Crudeli, C. Tommasi-, *i.e.* Tommasi-Crudeli, C.
Cullen, Wm. Synopsis nosologiae methodicae. Ed. John Thomson. Edin. 1814.
Cullerier, Adrien F. A. Iconographie des maladies vénériennes. Paris
——— Précis iconographique des maladies vénériennes. Paris 1866.
Cullerre, A. Magnétisme et hypnotisme. Paris 1886.
Cullingworth, Chas. J. Manual of nursing, medical and surgical. Lond. 1885.
Culpeper, Nich. Pharmacopœia Londinensis, or London dispensatory. Lond. 1672.
Culpeper, Nich., Abdiah Cole, and Wm. Rowland. Compleat practice of physick, chiefly a translation of the works of Lazarus Riverius. Lond. 1655.
Cuningham, J. M. Cholera—what can the state do to prevent it? Calcutta 1884.
Cunningham, D. D. Comma-bacilli. *In* Scientific Memoirs, pts. 2, 4, 5, 6, 8. *See* **India.**
——— *See* **Lewis**, T. R.
Curio, Joan. *See* **Salerno.**
Curling, Thos. B. Observations on diseases of rectum. Lond. 1863.
——— Practical treatise on diseases of testes, spermatic cord, and scrotum. Lond. 1866.
Currier, And. F. Birth, sex, pregnancy, and delivery. *In* A. **Hamilton** and L. Godkin's Legal medicine, vol. 2.
Curschmann, Hein. Diseases of male genital organs, tr. from Ger. by J. R. Gasquet; Variola, varioloid, and other modifications, tr. by G. H. Fox. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vols. 8, 2.
Curtin, Roland G. Relapsing fever. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 1.
Curtis, H. Holbrook. *See* **Hofmann**, K. B.
Curtis, Thos. B. Infant mortality; Vital statistics. *In* A. H. **Buck's** Hygiene, vol. 2.

Cutler, Elbridge G. Diseases of arteries. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 3.

——— Diseases of stomach, intestines, and spleen. *In* Supplement to H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia.

——— *See* Huguenin, G.

Cutter, Geo. R. Dictionary of German terms used in medicine. New York [1879].

Cyclopædia. Diseases of children. *See* **Keating**, J. M.

——— Practical receipts. *See* **Cooley**, A. J.

——— Practice of medicine. *See* **Ziemssen**, H. von.

——— Pure materia medica. *See* **Allen**, T. F.

——— Surgery. *See* **Ashhurst**, J.

Cyon, E. Methodik der physiologischen Experimente und Vivisectionen. 2 v. Giessen 1876.

Cyr, Jules. Etiologie et pronostic de la glycosurie et du diabète. Paris 1879.

——— Traité pratique des maladies du foie. Paris 1887.

Czermak, Joh. N. Gesammelte Schriften. 2 v. Leip. 1879.

D.

Dabney, Wm. C. Maternal impressions. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 1.

Da Costa, J. Chalmers. Epilepsy and tetanus. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 3.

Da Costa, Jacob M. Diseases of pericardium. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 3.

——— Functional disorders of heart. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

——— Strain and over-action of the heart. (Toner Lecture.) 1874. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 15.

Dalby, Wm. B. Diseases and injuries of the ear. Lond. 1873.

Dalby, Wm. B. Education of deaf children. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 11.

Damaschino, F. Maladies des voies digestives. Ed. M. Letulle. Paris 1888.

Dana, Chas. L. Hereditary ataxia and locomotor ataxia. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 4.

——— Traumatic neuroses. *In* A. **Hamilton** and L. Godkin's Legal medicine, vol. 2.

Daniel, Clement. *See* Liebermeister, C.; Olshausen, R.

Danielssen, D. C. Planteparasitære Hudsygdomme—vegetable parasitical diseases of the skin. [Norweg. and Eng.] Bergen 1892.

Darbishire, S. D. Recreation. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 9.

Darby, Edwin T. Diseases of teeth. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

Daremberg, Chas. Histoire des sciences médicales. 2 v. Paris 1870.
Dastre, A. Les anaesthésiques. Paris 1890.
Daurios, Paul. Traitement chirurgical de la tuberculose génitale chez la femme. Paris 1889.
Davenport, F. H. Diseases of women. Philad. 1889.
Davidson, Alex. De hepatitide. Edin. 1819.
Davidson, And. Geographical pathology. 2 v. Edin. 1892.
Davies, Herb. Circulation through diseased hearts. Ed. Arthur T. Davies. Lond. 1889.
Davis, Dav. D. Obstetric medicine. 2 v. Lond. 1836.
Davis, Edwd. P. Disorders of speech. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 5.
——— Forceps-embryotomy. *In* B. C. **Hirst's** Obstetrics, vol. 2.
Davis, Hen. Administration of anæsthetics. Lond. 1892.
Davis, N. S. Diseases of bronchi. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 3.
Dawson, Wm. R. *See* **Weichselbaum**, A.
De Bary, A., *i.e.* **Bary**, A. de.
Debierre, Ch. Manuel d'embryologie humaine et comparée. Paris 1886.
——— Vices de conformation des organes génitaux de la femme. Paris 1892.
De Chaumont, François. Practical dietetics; Prevention of cholera; School dietaries. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vols. 6, 9, 11.
Delafield, Francis. Diseases of parenchyma of kidneys, and perinephritis. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 4.
——— Pyæmia. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 2.
——— *See* Liebermeister, C.; Rindfleisch, G. E.
Delafield, Francis, and T. Mitchell Prudden. Pathological anatomy and histology. New York 1885.
Delavan, D. Bryson. Foreign bodies in nose; Tumours of nose. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.
Delbœuf, J. Éléments de psychophysique, générale et spéciale. Paris 1883.
Demarquay, Jean N., et F. Giraud-Teulon. Recherches sur l'hypnotisme. Paris 1860.
Demme, R. Krankheiten der Schilddrüse. *In* C. **Gerhardt's** Handbuch, vol. 3.
Dendy, Walt. C. Cerebral diseases of children. Lond. 1848.
Denman, Thos. Introduction to practice of midwifery. 2 v. Lond. 1805.
Dent, C. T. *See* **Billroth**, T.
Dentistry. Papers relating to administration of dentists' act. [1882.]
Denton, Eardley Bailey-. Water-supply to villages. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 8.
Denton, J. Bailey-. Handbook of house sanitation. Ed. E. F. B. Denton. Lond. 1882.
De Rance, Chas. E. Underground water-supply. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 8.

DERCUM, F. X. Localised spasms; Localised palsies; Facial hemiatrophy. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 3.

——— Tetanus. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 4.

Dermatology, Selected monographs on. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1893.

DESCHAMPS, E. Béribéri; Lathyrisme; Peste. *In* P. **Brouardel's** Traité de médecine, vol. 2.

DE SCHWEINITZ, Geo. E. Affections of eyelids, lachrymal apparatus, conjunctiva, and cornea. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia. vol. 4.

——— Congenital anomalies of eye. *In* B. C. **Hirst's** Obstetrics, vol. 2.

——— Diseases of conjunctiva, sclera, and cornea. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 3.

DES DORIDES, *Comte* Charles. *See* **Cadet**, S.

Desnos, E. Maladies des voies urinaires. Paris 1890.

Despine, Prosper. Contagion morale. Marseille 1870.

——— De la folie au point de vue philosophique ou plus spécialement psychologique. Paris 1875.

——— De l'imitation au point de vue des différents principes qui la déterminent. Marseille 1871.

——— Étude sur le somnambulisme. Paris 1880.

——— Théorie physiologique de l'hallucination. Paris 1881.

DESPRÉS, Armand. *See* **Bouchut**, E.

DEUTSCHES ARCHIV. *See* **Periodical.**

Deventer, Hen. à. Art of midwifery improv'd. Lond. 1716.

De Watteville, A. Introduction to medical electricity. With compendium, tr. from Fr. of E. N. J. Onimus. Lond. 1878.

DE WATTEVILLE, A. *See* ERB, W.

DEWEZ, F. O. *See* **Moschion.**

DICKINSON, R. L. Diseases of uterus. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 3.

Dickinson, Wm. H. Diseases of kidney and urinary derangements. 3 pts. Lond. 1875-85.

——— Tongue as an indication in disease. Lond. 1888.

DICTIONARY. Biographisches Lexikon. *See* **Hirsch**, A.

——— German terms used in medicine. *See* **Cutter**, G. R.

——— Hygiene. *See* **Blyth**, A. W.

——— Medical vocabulary. *See* **Fowler**, R.; **Hoblyn**, R. D.; **Mayne**, R. G.; **Stormonth**, J.

——— Medicine. *See* **Quain**, R.

——— Medicine and allied sciences. *See* **Gould**, G. M.; **Power**, H.

——— Médecine et thérapeutique. *See* **Bouchut**, E., et A. Després.

——— Pharmakognosie des Pflanzenreichs. *See* **Wittstein**, G. C.

——— Practical surgery. *See* **Heath**, C.

——— Psychological medicine. *See* **Tuke**, D. H.

——— Treatment. *See* **Whitla**, W.

Diemerbroeck, Isbrand de. Opera medico-practica, collecta per Tinnannum de Diemerbroeck. Genevæ 1688.

Digestion. De la digestion et des maladies de l'estomac. [By P. Hecquet.] Vol. 1. Paris 1747.

Directory. Irish medical directory for 1881. Dubl. [1881].

——— London and provincial medical directory, 1856-57, 1861-62, 1868. Lond. .

——— Medical directory, 1879- Lond. .

Dispensing, Art of. Lond. 1890.

Dittel, Leopold. Die Strictureu der Harnröhre. *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vol. 3.

Dixon, Harold B. Domestic use of gas. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 3.

Dixson, Thos. *See* **Schmiedeberg,** O.

Dobell, Horace. Diet and regimen in sickness and health. Lond. 1882.

Dobson, G. E. *See* **Lewis,** T. R.

Dock, Geo. Malarial diseases and dengue. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 2.

Doebelius, Joh. J. *See* **Riverius,** L.

Dohrn, Rudolf. Artificial premature labour, tr. from Ger. by G. Whitley; Pelvic measurement, tr. by A. Shewen. *In* R. **Volkmann's** Clin. Lect., ser. 2, 1.

Dolan, T. M. Pertussis. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 1.

Dominguez, Manuel. Typhus fever. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 2.

Domville, Edwd. J. Manual for hospital nurses. Lond. 1885.

Donaldson, Frank. Diseases of pleura. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 3.

Donkin, Arth. S. Relation between diabetes and food. Lond. 1875.

Donzellinus, Hieronymus. *See* **Jacchinus,** L.

Doran, Alban H. G. Tumours of the ovary, fallopian tube, and broad ligament. Lond. 1884.

Doran, Alban H. G. *See* **Paget,** *Sir* J.

Dorning, John. Dentition. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 1.

Dowse, Thos. S. Lectures on massage. Lond. 1887.

——— Massage and electricity in disease. Bristol .

Dragendorff, Geo. Gerichtlich-chemische Ermittelung von Giften. Gött. 1888.

Dragendorff, Geo. Untersuchungen von Blutspuren. *In* J. **Maschka's** Handbuch, vol. 1.

Draper, John C. Text-book of medical physics. Lond. 1885.

Draper, W. H. Gout. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 2.

Druce, S. B. L. Supply of meat. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 5.

Druitt, Rob. Cheap wines and their use in medicine. Lond. 1873.

Drummond, Dav. Diseases of brain and spinal cord. Lond. 1883.

Drummond, Edwd. *See* **Klebs,** E.; **Marchiafava,** E.

Duane, A. *See* **Fuchs,** E.

Dubler, Alb. Beitrag zur Lehre von Eiterung. Basel 1890.

Dubois, Paul. Présentations de la tête pendant l'accouchement. Paris 1833.

——— Présentations vicieuses du fœtus. Paris 1833.

Dubrac, F. Jurisprudence médicale et pharmaceutique. Paris 1893.

Duchek, A. Krankheiten des Herzens, des Herzbeutels u. der Arterien. Erlangen 1862.

Duchek, A. Scorbut (Scharbock), Scorbutus. *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vol. 1.

Duchenne, Guillaume B. A. Selections from clinical works. Tr. from Fr. by G. V. Poore. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1883.

Duckham, Thos. Home production of meat. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 5.

Duckworth, *Sir*, Dyce. *See* **Begbie**, J. W.

Duclaux, . Fermentation. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 10.

Dudgeon, Rob. E. Sphygmograph—its history and use as an aid to diagnosis. Lond. 1882.

Dudley, Edwd. C. Displacements of uterus. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 4.

Dudley, Emilius C. Gynecological surgery. *In* M. D. **Mann's** Gynecology, vol. 1.

Duff, Harry. Legal obligations in relation to dwellings of poor. With preface by Arthur Cohen. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 7.

Duhring, Louis A. Diseases of skin. Philad. 1889.

Duhring, Louis A. Papers on dermatitis herpetiformis. *In* Monographs on **Dermatology.**

Duhring, Louis A., and Hen. W. Stelwagon. Diseases of skin. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 4.

Dujardin-Beaumetz, Geo. Leçons de clinique thérapeutique. Ed. E. Carpentier-Méricourt. 2 v. Paris 1880-82.

Dujardin-Beaumetz, Geo., et P. Yvon. Formulaire pratique de thérapeutique et de pharmacologie. Paris 1893.

Dukes, Clement. Health at school. *In* M. **Morris's** Book of health.

——— School dormitories. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 11.

Dulles, Chas. W. Minor surgery and emergencies in children. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

——— *See* Duplay, S.; Ollier, L.; Poncet, A.; Vincent, E.

Dumas, Leon. Albuminurie chez la femme enceinte. Paris 1880.

Dumbarton. Reports of medical officer. *See* **McVail**, J. C.

Duncan, Alex. Catalogue of library of Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow; index of subjects. Glasg. 1885.

Duncan, Jas. Matthews. Clinical lectures on diseases of women. Lond. 1879.

——— ——— Lond. 1883.

——— ——— Lond. 1886.

——— Fecundity, fertility, sterility, and allied topics. Edin. 1866.

——— Mechanism of natural and morbid parturition. Edin. 1875.

——— ——— French by P. Budin. Paris 1876.

Duncan, Jas. Matthews. Mortality of childbed and maternity hospitals. Edin. 1870.
——— Papers on the female perineum, etc. Lond. 1879.
——— Perimetritis and parametritis. Edin. 1869.
——— Researches in obstetrics. Edin. 1868.
——— Sterility in women. Lond. 1884.
Duncan, Jas. Matthews. *See* **Courty,** A.; **West,** C.
Dunn, Thos. D. Hæmophilia. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.
Duplay, Simon. Injuries and diseases of urethra. Tr. from Fr. by C. W. Dulles. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 6.
Dupuytren Museum. *See* **Houel,** C.
Dusch, Theod. von. Lehrbuch der Herzkrankheiten. Leip. 1868.
Dusch, Theod. von. Krankheiten des Endocardium; Krankheiten des Myocardium; Neurosen des Herzens. *In* C. **Gerhardt's** Handbuch, vol. 4.
Duval, E. Traité pratique et clinique d'hydrothérapie. Paris 1888.
Duval, Mathias. *See* **Bernard,** C.
Duyn, J. van, *i.e.* **Van Duyn,** J.
Dwight, Thos. *See* Lebert, H.
Dyce, Rob. Puerperal convulsions. Abd. 1868.
——— Spontaneous expulsion of child. Edin. 1850.
Dyke, T. J. Duties of school managers in relation to epidemics. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 11.

E.

Earle, Chas. W. Constipation. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.
Eassie, Wm. Cremation; Healthy town and country houses. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vols. 8, 3, 1.
Easton, Edwd. Water supply. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 8.
Ebing, R. F. von Krafft-, *i.e.*, Krafft-Ebing, R. F. von.
Ebstein, Wilh. Die Zuckerharnruhr, ihre Theorie u. Praxis. Wiesb. 1887.
——— Nature and treatment of gout. Tr. [from Ger.] by J. E. Burton. Lond. 1886.
Ebstein, Wilh. Diseases of kidneys. Tr. from Ger. by R. Bertolet. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 15.
Edes, Rob. T. Diseases of kidneys; Intracranial hemorrhage. In W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vols. 4, 5.
——— *See* Heubner, J.; Mosler, F.
Edinburgh. Hints submitted to court of contributors to Royal Infirmary relative to letter by R. Liston. Edin. 1822.
——— History of Royal Infirmary. Edin. 1778.
——— Lunatic asylum. Report 1844. [Edin. 1845.]
——— Rise, progress, and present state of Lunatic Asylum. Edin. 1812.
Edinburgh. *See* **Liston,** R.; **Physicians.**

Edinburgh Obstetrical Society. *See* **Transactions.**

Edis, Arth. W. Diseases of women. Lond. 1881.

Edis, Rob. W. Healthy furniture. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vols. 1, 3.

Edwardes, Edwd. J. *See* Oertel, M. J.

Edwards, W. F. Influence of physical agents on life. Tr. from Fr. by Hodgkin and Fisher. Lond. 1832.

Edwards, Wm. A. Affections of mediastinum; Massage; Membranous enteritis; Rubella. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vols. 2, 4, 3, 1.

Eichbaum, Fried. Die Ohreiterungen. Berl. 1889.

Eichhoff, P. J. Hautkrankheiten. Leip. 1890.

Eichhorst, Herm. Handbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie. 3 v. Wien 1885.

——— Lehrbuch der physikalischen Untersuchungsmethoden innerer Krankheiten. Braunschw. 1881.

——— Progressive perniziöse Anämie. Leip. 1878.

——— Trophische Beziehungen der Nervi Vagi zum Herzmuskel. Berl. 1879.

Eisenberg, Jas. Bakteriologische Diagnostik. Hamb. 1886.

——— ——— Hamb. 1891.

Eklund, Fred. Spetelska (Elefantiasis Graecorum vel lepra Arabum). Stockholm 1879.

Elborne, Wm. Pharmacy and Materia Medica. Lond. 1890.

Elsberg, Louis. Diseases of larynx; Diseases of trachea. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 3.

Elsner, F. W. *See* Winternitz W.

Ely, Edwd. T. *See* **Roosa,** D. B. S.

Emerson, Chas. *See* Huguenin, G.; Immermann, H.

Emerson, J. Haven. *See* Haenisch, F.; Nothnagel, H.; Oertel, J.; Schroeder, C.; Steffen, A.; Zuelzer, W.

Emmett, Bache M. Lacerations of cervix uteri. *In* M. D. **Mann's** Gynecology, vol. 2.

——— *See* Hamilton, A. M.

Emmet, Thos. A. Principles and practice of gynæcology. Lond. 1879.

Emminghaus, Herm. Blödsinn u. Schwachsinn; Kinder u. Unmündige. *In* J. **Maschka's** Handbuch, vol. 4.

——— Krankheiten des Œsophagus; Lyssa humana; Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica; Rötheln. *In* C. **Gerhardt's** Handbuch, vols. 4, 3, 2, 2.

Encyclopædia. *See* Cyclopædia.

Engelmann, Geo. J. Mucous membrane of uterus. New York 1875.

Engelmann, Geo. J. Abortion. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 4.

——— History of obstetrics. *In* B. C. **Hirst's** Obstetrics, vol. 1.

——— Hystero-neuroses. *In* M. D. **Mann's** Gynecology, vol. 2.

Erb, Wilh. Die Thomsen'sche Krankheit (Myotonia congenita). Leip. 1886.

ERB, Wilh. Diseases of peripheral cerebro-spinal nerves, tr. from Ger. by H. Power; Diseases of spinal cord and medulla oblongata, tr. by E. G. Geoghegan, E. W. Schauffler, D. F. Lincoln, and J. A. McCreery. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vols. 11, 13.

——— Electrotherapeutics. Tr. [from Ger.] by A. De Watteville, J. Cagney, and A. J. S. Ker. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Handbook of therapeutics, vol. 6.

——— Progressive muscular dystrophy. Tr. from Ger. by A. M. Stalker. *In* **Clinical Lectures,** Ser. 3.

——— *See* **Volkmann,** R.

Ercolani, Giov. B. Utricular glands of the uterus. Tr. from Ital. by H. O. Marcy. 2 v. Boston 1880.

Erichsen, John E. Concussion of spine, and other injuries of nervous system. Lond. 1875.

——— Science and art of surgery. Ed. M. Beck. 2 v. Lond. 1884.

Ernst, F. G. Guide to selection and adaptation of orthopædic apparatus. Lond. 1889.

ERNST, Harold C. Etiology of puerperal fever. *In* B. C. **Hirst's** Obstetrics, vol. 2.

Erotianus. Vocum quae apud Hippocratem sunt collectio, cum annot. Barth. Eustachii. Venet. 1566.

ERSKINE, Jas. *See* **Hartmann,** A.

Esmarch, Fried. Surgeon's handbook on treatment of wounded in war. Tr. [from Ger.] by H. H. Clutton. Lond. 1878.

ESMARCH, Fried. Artificial emptying of blood-vessels in operations. Tr. from Ger. by G. Whitley. *In* R. **Volkmann's** Clin. Lect., ser. 1.

——— Krankheiten des Mastdarmes u. des Afters. *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vol. 3.

Eulenberg, Herm. Handbuch der Gewerbe-Hygiene. Berl. 1876.

——— Handbuch des öffentlichen Gesundheitswesens. 2 v. Berl. 1881-2.

EULENBERG, Herm. Aufgabe des Gerichtsarztes. *In* J. **Maschka's** Handbuch, vol. 1.

Eulenburg, Alb. Lehrbuch der Nervenkrankheiten. 2 v. Berl. 1878.

EULENBURG, Alb. Administration of medicines. Tr. from Ger. by M. Hay. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Handbook of therapeutics, vol. 2.

——— Catalepsy, tr. from Ger. by Sam. G. Webber; Vaso-motor and trophic neuroses, tr. by Dav. F. Lincoln. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 14.

Eulenburg, Alb. and Paul Guttmann. Physiology and pathology of sympathetic system of nerves. Tr. A. Napier. Lond. 1879.

Eustachius, Barth. Libellus de multitudine. Venet. 1566.

EUSTACHIUS, Barth. *See* **Erotianus.**

EVATT, Geo. J. H. Ambulance organisation. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vols. 7, 9.

Ewald, C. A. Diseases of the digestive organs. Tr. from Ger. by R. Saundby. 2 v. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1891-92.

Ewald, C. A. Handbuch der allgemeinen u. speciellen Arzneiverordnungslehre. Berl. 1892.

Ewald, C. A., und E. Lüdecke. Handbuch der allgemeinen u. speciellen Arzneiverordnungslehre. Berl. 1883.

F.

Faber, Joan. E. *See* **Reiske,** J. J.

Fabre, Augustin. Relations pathogéniques des troubles nerveux. Paris 1880.

Fagge, Chas. H. Catalogue of models of diseases of the skin in Guy's Hospital. Lond. 1876.

——— Principles and practice of medicine. Ed. P. H. Pye-Smith. 2 v. Lond. 1888.

Fagge, Chas. H. *See* **Hebra,** F.

Falck, Fried. A. Tod durch Entziehung von Nahrung; Tod durch Verbrennung und Verbrühung. *In* J. **Maschka's** Handbuch, vol. 1.

Farley, Peter. *See* Immermann, H.

Farquharson, Rob. Guide to therapeutics. Lond. 1877.

——— ——— Lond. 1883.

Farr, Wm. Vital statistics. Ed. Noel A. Humphreys. Lond. 1885.

Farrell, M. *See* **Boyer,** *Baron* A.

Faust, B. C. Catechism of health. Tr. from German. Edin. 1797.

Fayrer, *Sir* Jos., *Bart.* Defects of vision disqualifying for Government service. Lond. 1887.

Fayrer, *Sir* Jos., *Bart.* Health in India. *In* M. **Morris'** Book of health.

——— Home lessons. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 11.

——— *See* **Murchison,** C.

Fehleisen, Fried. Aetiologie des Erysipels. Berl. 1883.

Felkin, R. W. *See* **Mannaberg,** J.

Feltz, Victor T., et E. Ritter. De l'urémie experimentale. Paris 1881.

Fenger, Christian. Perityphlitis, paratyphlitis, perityphlitic abscess. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

Fenwick, E. H. Electric illumination of bladder and urethra in obscure vesico-urethral diseases. Lond. 1889.

Fenwick, Geo. E. Excision of knee joint. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 4.

Fenwick, Sam. Atrophy of the stomach. Lond. 1880.

——— Morbid states of stomach and duodenum. Lond. 1868.

——— Saliva as a test for functional disorders of the liver. Lond. 1887.

——— Student's guide to medical diagnosis. Lond. 1876.

Fergus, Freeland. *See* **Meyer,** E.

Fergus, Walt. Development of boys. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 11.

Ferguson, John. Address to graduates in medicine at Glasgow, July, 1878. Glasg. 1878.

Fernelius, Joannes. Consilia medicinalia. Lugd. Bat. 1644.
——— De abditis rerum causis. Lugd. Bat. 1644.
——— De morbis universalibus et particularibus. Lugd. Bat. 1645.
Ferrán, D. J. Revendication de la priorité de la découverte des vaccins du choléra asiatique. Barcelone 1888.
FERRIER, Dav. *See* **Guy,** W. A.
Field, Geo. P. Diseases of ear. Lond. 1882.
——— Tinnitus aurium. Lond. 1875.
FIELD, Geo. P. The ear. *In* M. **Morris'** Book of health.
FIELD, Leopold. Candles. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 12.
Filhos, . Caustiques employés dans le traitement des maladies du col de l'utérus. Paris 1842.
FILIPPI, Angiolo. *See* **Bellini,** R.
Finlayson, Jas. Clinical manual for medical cases. Lond. 1878.
FINLAYSON, Jas. Diagnosis. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 1.
Fischer, Bern. Neuere Arzneimittel. Berl. 1894.
FISCHER, E. Allgemeine Verbandlehre. *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vol. 1.
FISCHER, Geo. Topographische Anatomie des Halses; Angeborne Krankheiten, etc. *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vol. 3.
Fischer, H. Handbuch der Kriegschirurgie. Stuttg. 1882.
FISCHER, H. Verletzungen durch Kriegswaffen. *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vol. 1.
FISHER, . *See* **Edwards,** W. F.
FISHER, Fred. R. Orthopædic surgery: treatment of deformities. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 6.
FISHER, Geo. J. History of surgery. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 6.
FITZ, Reg. H. Diseases of liver. *In* Supplement to H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia.
——— General morbid processes. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 1.
——— *See* LEBERT, H.
Flechsig, Rob. Bad Elster—Darstellung alles Wissenwerthen für Aerzte u. Laien. Leip. 1875.
FLESCH, . Spasmus glottidis. *In* C. **Gerhardt's** Handbuch, vol. 3.
Flesch, Max. Anatomische Untersuchung eines mikrocephalen Knaben. Leip. 1882.
Fleury, Armand de. Thérapeutique générale et pharmacodynamie. Paris 1875.
Flint, Austin. Clinical lectures on phthisis. Lond. 1875.
——— Manual of percussion and auscultation. Lond. 1876.
FLINT, Austin. Neuroses of heart; Pulmonary phthisis. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 3.
Florence. Ricettario fiorentino, de nuovo illustrato. Firenze 1623.
Flower, Wm. H. Fashion in deformity. Lond. 1881.

Flueckiger, Fried. A. Cinchona barks, pharmacognostically considered. Tr. [from Ger.] by F. B. Power. Lond. 1884.

Flügge, C. Die Mikro-organismen, mit Berücksichtigung der Aetiologie der Infectionskrankheiten. Leip. 1886.

——— ——— Eng. by W. W. Cheyne. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1890.

——— Lehrbuch der hygienischen Untersuchungs-methoden. Leip. 1881.

Förster, Rich. Anämie; Chlorose; Hämorhagische Diathesen. *In* C. **Gerhardt's** Handbuch, vol. 3.

Folsom, Chas. F. Mental diseases. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 5.

Fonblanque, John S. M. *See* **Paris,** J. A.

Fonssagrives, J. B. Thérapeutique appliquée. 2 v. Paris 1878.

——— Thérapeutique générale. Paris 1875.

Fontarce, A. T. de. Pathologie du grand sympathique. Paris 1880.

Forbes, Wm. S. Hydrophobia and rabies. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 1.

Forchheimer, F. Malaria. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 1.

——— Varicella; Measles; Rickets. *In* Supplement to H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia.

Ford, Edwd. Diseases of hip joint, white swellings of knee, and caries of joint of wrist. Lond. 1810.

Ford, Wm. H. Soil and water. *In* A. H. **Buck's** Hygiene, vol. 1.

Forgue, Émile. Des septicémies gangréneuses. Paris 1886.

Fortin, Édouard E. Étude sur le sulfate de quinine. Paris 1872.

Fortschritte. *See* **Periodical.**

Foster, Frank P. Small-pox and vaccination. *In* Supplement to H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia.

——— Vaccinia. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 1.

——— *See* Hertz, H.; Senator, H.

Fothergill, John M. Antagonism of therapeutic agents. Lond. 1878.

——— Food for invalid, convalescent, dyspeptic, and gouty. Lond. 1884.

——— Heart and its diseases. Lond. 1879.

——— Indigestion, biliousness, and gout. 2 v. Lond. 1881-83.

——— Physiological factor in diagnosis. Lond. [1884].

——— Practitioner's handbook of treatment. Lond. 1876.

Fothergill, John M. Urinary diathesis: oxaluria, phosphaturia, lithuria. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

Fournier, Alf. Syphilis du cerveau. Ed. E. Brissaud. Paris 1879.

——— ——— Syphilis et mariage. Paris 1880.

Fowler, Geo. B. Anomalies of kidney; Diabetes mellitus. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vols. 3, 2.

Fowler, Geo. R. Surgical malpractice. *In* A. **Hamilton** and L. Godkin's Legal medicine, vol. 2.

Fowler, Rob. Medical vocabulary, with selection of Indian medical words. Lond. 1875.

Fox, Arth. E. W. The Bath mineral waters. Lond. 1888.

Fox, Cornelius B. Sanitary examinations of water, air, and food. Lond. 1878.

Fox, Douglas. Management of pregnancy. Derby 1834.

Fox, G. H. *See* CURSCHMANN, H.

Fox, T. C. *See* MORROW, P. A.

Fox, Tilbury. Atlas of skin diseases. Lond. 1877.

Fox, Tilbury. *See* **Tanner,** T. H.

Fox, Wilson. Atlas of pathological anatomy of the lungs. Lond. 1888.

——— Diseases of lungs and pleura. Ed. S. Coupland. Lond. 1891.

——— Diseases of stomach. Lond. 1872.

Foy, Geo. Anæsthetics, ancient and modern. Lond. 1889.

FRAENKEL, Bern. General diagnosis and therapeutics of diseases of nose, pharynx and larynx. Tr. from Ger. by G. M. Lefferts and E. W. Schauffler. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 4.

——— Scrofulose; Tuberculose. *In* C. **Gerhardt's** Handbuch, vol. 3.

Fraenkel, Carl. Grundriss der Bakterienkunde. Berl. 1887.

Fraenkel, Carl, u. Rich. Pfeiffer. Mikrophotographischer Atlas der Bakterienkunde. Berl. 1892.

Fraenkel, Eugen, u. M. Simmonds. Die ätiologische Bedeutung des Typhus-Bacillus. Hamb. 1886.

Fraentzel, Oscar. Idiopathische Herzvergrösserungen. Berl. 1889.

FRAENTZEL, Oscar. Diseases of the pleura. Tr. from Ger. by J. B. Yeo. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 4.

Francois-Franck, Chas. E. Les fonctions motrices du cerveau et l'épilepsie cérébrale. Paris 1887.

Francotte, Xavier. Anthropologie criminelle. Paris 1891.

FRANKEL, Edwd. *See* JÜRGENSEN, T.; THOMAS, Loris.

Frankl-Hochwart, Lothar von. Tetanie. Berl. 1891.

Fraser, Alec. Guide to operations on the brain. Lond. 1890.

Fraser, Pat. Penetrating wounds of the chest. Lond. 1859.

Fraser, Wm. Queries in medical ethics. [Lond. 1849.]

Frederick III., Authentic record of illness of. Berl. 1888.

FREDERICK III. *See* **Mackenzie,** *Sir* M.

Freind, Johannes. Historia medicinae. [Life by John Wigan.] Lugd. Bat. 1734.

Frerichs, Fried. T. von. Diabetes. Berl. 1884.

Friedländer, Carl. Microscopische Technik zum Gebrauch bei medicinischen u. patholog.-anatomischen Untersuchungen. Berl. 1886.

FRIEDRICH, N. Acute splenic tumours. Tr. from Ger. by T. P. Smith. *In* R. **Volkmann's** Clin. Lect., ser. 2.

——— Diseases of pancreas. Tr. from Ger. by R. W. Parker. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 8.

Fritsch, Hein. Klinik der geburtshülflichen Operationen. Halle 1880.

——— Krankheiten der Frauen. Braunschw. 1886.

FRITSCH, Hein. Lageveränderungen des Gebärmutter. *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vol. 4.

Fritsch, Hein. Lageveränderungen u. Entzündungen der Gebärmutter. *In* T. **Billroth** u. A. Luecke's Handbuch, vol. 1.

Froehner, Eugen. Lehrbuch d. thierärztlichen Arzneimittellehre. Stuttg. 1889.

Frommann, C. Gewebsveränderungen bei der multiplen Sklerose des Gehirns und Rückenmarks. Jena 1878.

Fuchs, Ern. Textbook of ophthalmology. Tr. from Ger. by A. Duane. Lond. 1893.

Fürst, L. Emphysem im Kindesalter; Missbildungen der Lunge. *In* C. **Gerhardt's** Handbuch, vol. 3.

Furley, John. Carriage and removal of sick and injured. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 8.

Fussell, M. Howard. Pulmonary emphysema, atelectasis, abscess, and gangrene. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 2.

G.

Gairdner, John. Sketch of early history of medical profession in Edinburgh. Edin. 1864.

Gairdner, Wm. T. Clinical medicine. Edin. 1862.

——— Lectures, books, and practical teaching, and clinical instruction. Glasg. 1877.

——— The physician as naturalist. Glasg. 1889.

Gajkiewicz, W. Syphilis du système nerveux. Paris 1892.

Galabin, Alf. L. Student's guide to diseases of women. Lond. 1879.

Galezowski, X. Maladies des yeux. Paris 1875.

Gallard, T. Maladies des ovaires. Paris 1886.

——— Menstruation et ses troubles. Paris 1885.

Galliard, L. Varicelle. *In* P. **Brouardel's** Traité de médecine, vol. 1.

Gallois, N. Douze cents formules favorites des médecins français et étrangers. Paris 1882.

Galton, *Sir* Douglas. Construction of hospitals. Lond. 1869.

——— Healthy hospitals. Oxf. 1893.

Galton, *Sir* Douglas. Ventilation. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vols. 1, 3.

Gamgee, Arth. Digestive ferments; Physiology of digestion. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vols. 6, 4.

Gant, Fred. J. Diseases of bladder, prostate gland, and urethra. Lond. 1884.

——— Science and practice of surgery. 2 v. Lond. 1886.

Garland, Geo. M. Diseases of aorta. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 3.

——— Diseases of pleura. *In* Supplement to H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia.

Garnsey, Hen. E. F. *See* **Bary,** A. de.

Garrigues, Hen. J. Development of female genitals; Malformations of female genital organs. *In* M. D. **Mann's** Gynecology, vol. 1.

GARRIGUES, Hen. J. Inflammation of breast; Puerperal infection. *In* B. C. **Hirst's** Obstetrics, vol. 2.

Garrod, Alf. B. Gout and rheumatic gout. Lond. 1876.

Garrod, Arch. E. Introduction to use of laryngoscope. Lond. 1886.

GASQUET, J. R. *See* CURSCHMANN, H.

GASSICOURT, C. J. E. Cadet de, *i.e.*, **Cadet de Gassicourt,** C. J. E.

GAUSTER, Moritz. Psychische Entartungen. *In* J. **Maschka's** Handbuch, vol. 4.

Gautier, Jules. Du massage appliqué à la thérapeutique. Le Mans 1880.

Gautrelet, E. Urines-dépots, sédiments, calculus. Paris 1889.

GAZETTE. *See* **Periodical.**

GEBER, E. Acute inflammations of skin; Anomalies of sudoriparous glands; Morbid changes of nail; Neuroma, adenoma, epithelioma, molluscum, and carcinoma of skin. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Handbook of Skin disease.

——— *See* WEYL, A.

GEDDINGS, Wm. H. Bronchial asthma; Hay asthma. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 3.

Gee, Sam. Auscultation and percussion. Lond. 1877.

Geigel, Alois. Von der Klinikgasse auf den Philosophenweg—ein poliklinisch-hygienischer Ausflug. Leip. 1882.

Gelineau, . Traité de l'angine de poitrine. Paris 1887.

GENTH, Carl. *See* **Pagenstecher,** H.

GEOGHEGAN, Edwd. G. *See* ERB, W.; ROSENSTEIN, S.

Gerhardt, Carl. Das Gliom—ein Beitrag zur qualitativen Diagnostik der Hirngeschwülste. Leip. 1882.

——— Handbuch der Kinderkrankheiten. 7 v. Tübingen 1877-83.

GERHARDT, Carl. Hæmorrhagic infarction of lungs. Tr. from Ger. by J. Coats. *In* R. **Volkmann's** Clin. Lect., ser. 2.

Gerrard, Alf. W. Elements of materia medica and pharmacy. Lond. 1886.

GERSTER, A. G. Deformities of bone. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

GESUNDHEITSAMT, Kaiserliches. *See* **Transactions.** Berlin.

GIBB, W. Travis. Indecent assault upon children. *In* A. **Hamilton** and L. Godkin's Legal medicine, vol. 1.

Gibbes, Heneage. Practical histology and pathology. Lond. 1885.

GIBERT, J. History and results of dispensary for sick children. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 9.

GIBNEY, V. P. Lateral and functional curvatures of spine. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

Gibson, G. A., and Wm. Russell. Physical diagnosis. Edin. 1890.

GILBERT, A. *See* **Brouardel,** P.

Giles, Geo. M. Causes of Kála-Azár and Beri-Beri. Shillong 1890.

Gillet, H. Pratique de la sérothérapie et les traitments nouveaux de la diphtérie. Paris 1895.

Gimbernat, Antonio de. New method of operating for femoral hernia. Tr. from Spanish. Lond. 1795.

Giraud-Teulon, Félix. Function of vision and its anomalies. Tr. from Fr. by L. Owen. Lond. 1880.

Giraud-Teulon, Félix. *See* **Demarquay,** J. N.

Girode, J. *See* **Brouardel,** P.

Gladstone, Catherine, *Mrs.* Healthy nurseries and bedrooms, *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 1.

Glaister, John. Dr. William Smellie and his contemporaries. Glasg. 1894.

Glasgow. Medical institutions. Ed. Jas. Christie. Glasg. 1888.

——— Pathological and clinical soc. Discussion on the pathology of phthisis pulmonalis. Glasg. 1881.

Glasgow. Catalogue of library of Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons. *See* **Duncan,** A.

——— Catalogue of Pathological Museum of Western Infirmary. *See* **Coats,** J.

——— Medical journal. *See* **Periodical.**

——— Pathological and clinical society. *See* **Transactions.**

——— Royal Infirmary. *See* **Orr,** R. S.

Glen, Wm. C. and Alex. Law relating to public health. Lond. 1888.

Glenn, Rob. G. Manual of laws affecting medical men. Lond. 1871.

Godkin, Lawrence. *See* **Hamilton,** A. M.

Godwin, E. W. Dress, and its relation to health and climate. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 10.

Goetze, Ludwig. Die Chylurie—ihre Ursachen u. ihr Zustandekommen. Jena 1887.

Goldmann, E. E. *See* **Middeldorpf,** K.

Goltz, Fried. Verrichtungen des Grosshirns. Bonn 1881.

Gooch, Benj. Chirurgical works. 3 v. Lond. 1792.

Good, John M. Study of medicine. Ed. Sam. Cooper. 5 v. Lond. 1829.

Goodell, Wm. Lessons in gynecology. Philad. 1880.

Goodell, Wm. Diseases of ovaries and oviducts. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 4.

——— Treatment of ovarian and extra-ovarian tumors. *In* M. D. **Mann's** Gynecology, vol. 2.

Goodhart, Jas. F. Student's guide to diseases of children. Lond. 1886.

Goodhart, Jas. F. Acute and chronic Bright's disease. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

——— *See* **Paget,** *Sir* J.

Gordon, Alex. Fractures of radius, clavicle, etc. Lond. 1875.

Gordon, Chas. A. Epitome of reports of medical officers to Chinese imperial maritime customs service, 1871 to 1882. Lond. 1884.

Gorgas, Ferd. J. S. *See* **Harris,** C. A.

Gottstein, J. Diseases of the larynx. Tr. [from Ger.] and ed. P. McBride. Edin. [1883.]

Goulard, Thos. Œuvres de chirurgie. 2 v. Montpellier 1770.

Gould, Geo. M. Illustrated dictionary of medicine, biology, and allied sciences. Lond. 1894.

GOULD, Geo. M. *See* TURNBULL, C. S.

Gowers, Wm. R. Diseases of brain. Lond. 1885.

——— Diseases of nervous system. 2 v. Lond. 1886-88.

——— Diseases of spinal cord. Lond. 1880.

——— Epilepsy and other convulsive diseases. Lond. 1881.

——— Manual and atlas of medical ophthalmoscopy. Ed. Marcus Gunn. Lond. 1890.

——— Pseudo-hypertrophic muscular paralysis. Lond. 1879.

GOWERS, Wm. R. *See* **Pagenstecher,** H.

Gradle, Hen. Diseases of orbit, lachrymal apparatus, and eyelids. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 3.

GRAEFE, Alb. von. *See* **Periodical,** Archiv.

Graefe, Alf., u. Theod. Saemisch. Handbuch der gesammten Augenheilkunde. 7 v. Leip. 1874-77.

——— ——— General register. Leip. 1880.

GRAHAM, Chas. Chemistry of bread-making. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 6.

Graham, Douglas. Practical treatise on massage, its history, mode of application and effects. New York 1884.

GRAHAM, Edwin E. Croupous and catarrhal pneumonia. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 2.

GRAHAM, J. E. Hypertrophies and atrophies. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

Grancher, J. Maladies de l'appareil respiratoire. Paris 1890.

GRANCHER, J. Rougeole. *In* P. **Brouardel's** Traité de médecine, vol. 1.

GRANCHER, J., et P. Boulloche. Diphtérie. *In* P. **Brouardel's** Traité de médecine, vol. 1.

GRANDIN, Egbert H. Gynecological diagnosis. *In* M. D. **Mann's** Gynecology, vol. 1.

GRANT, J. A. Effects of cold. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 2.

Grasset, J., et G. Rauzier. Traité pratique des maladies du système nerveux. 2 v. Montpellier 1894.

Graves, Rob. J. Clinical lectures on practice of medicine. 2 v. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1884.

Gray, Hen. Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. Ed. Thos. P. Pick. Lond. 1890.

——— ——— Lond. 1893.

GRAY, Landon C. Cerebral palsies and suppurative meningitis; Epilepsy. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 4.

——— Disorders of sleep. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 3.

GREATHEAD, J. H. Water-supply for fire extinction. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 8.

Green, Thos. H. Introduction to pathology and morbid anatomy. Lond. 1878.

Greenhow, Edwd. H. Bronchitis and morbid conditions connected with it. Lond. 1878.

Greenhow, Edwd. H. Croonian lectures on Addison's disease. Lond. 1875.

Greenwood, Rich. Over-pressure in elementary schools. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 11.

Gréhaut, N. Poisons de l'air. Paris 1890.

Gresswell, D. A. Natural history of scarlatina. Oxf. 1890.

Gresswell, Geo. and Alb. Diseases of the ox and sheep, with additions on human pathology. Lond. 1889.

Griffith, J. P. C. Diseases of blood. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

Griffiths, W. H. Lessons on prescriptions. Lond. 1889.

Gross, Sam. W. Seminal incontinence. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 4.

——— Tumours of breast. *In* M. D. **Mann's** Gynecology, vol. 2.

Grossmann, Mich. Einfluss der wechselnden Blutfüllung der Lunge auf die Athmung; Lehre vom acuten allgemeinen Lungenödem; Lehre von der Lungenschwellung u. Lungenstarrheit; Muscarin-Lungenödem; Stauungshyperämie in den Lungen. *In* S. **Basch's** Klinische Studien, vols. 2, 1, 2, 1, 3.

Gruber, Jos. Diseases of the ear. Tr. from Ger. by E. Law and C. J. Jewell. Lond. 1890.

Gruner, C. G. *See* **Reiske,** J. J.

Gubler, Adolphe. Cours de thérapeutique. Paris 1880.

——— Leçons de thérapeutique. Ed. F. Leblanc. Paris 1877.

——— ——— Eng. by M. J. Halloran and C. A. Poizat. Philad. 1881.

Guenther, Carl. Einführung in das Studium der Bakteriologie. Leip. 1891.

Guibourt, N. J. B. G. Histoire naturelle des drogues simples. Ed. G. Planchon. 4 v. Paris 1876.

Guillemot, Aug. Essai sur les propriétés physiologiques et thérapeutiques de l'arnica. Paris 1874.

Guillery, H. Questionnaire de médecine-legale. Bruxelles 1894.

——— Vade-mecum du médecin-légiste. Bruxelles 1892.

Guiness, Claude H. C. *See* **Roussel,** J.

Guiteras, John. Yellow fever. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 1.

Gull, *Sir* Wm. W., *Bart.* Collection of his writings. Ed. H. W. Acland. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1894.

Gulliver, Geo. Researches in anatomy, physiology, pathology, and botany. Canterbury 1880.

——— Hunterian oration, delivered 14th Feb., 1863. Canterbury 1880.

Gunn, Marcus. *See* **Gowers,** W. R.

Gurlt, E. *See* **Hirsch,** A.

Gusserow, Adolf. Menstruation and dysmenorrhœa. Tr. from Ger. by T. P. Smith. *In* R. **Volkmann's** Clin. Lect., ser. 2.

——— Neubildungen des Uterus. *In* T. **Billroth** u. A. Luecke's Handbuch, vol. 2.

——— Neubildungen des Uterus. *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vol. 4.

Guthrie, G. J. Anatomy and diseases of neck, of bladder, and of urethra. Lond. 1834.

——— Diseases and injuries of arteries. Lond. 1830.

Gutnikow, Zinobi. Einfluss des Alkohols auf die Blutcirculation. *In* S. **Basch's** Klinische Studien, vol. 2.

Guttmann, Paul. Lehrbuch der klinischen Untersuchungsmethoden. Berl. 1892.

——— Physical diagnosis. Tr. from Ger. by Alex. Napier. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1879.

Guttmann, Paul. *See* **Eulenburg,** A.

Guy, Wm. A., and David Ferrier. Principles of forensic medicine. Lond. 1881.

Guy's Hospital. Reports. 7 v. Lond. 1836-42.

——— ——— Ser. II. Vols. 1, 2 (pt. 2), 3-8. Lond. 1843-52.

——— ——— Index to ser. I. and II. Lond. 1856.

——— ——— Ser. III. Vols. 2-10, 12, 14-18, 20-2, 24- Lond. 1856-

Guy's hospital. Catalogue of models of skin diseases. *See* **Fagge,** C. H.

H.

Habershon, Sam. O. Diseases of the abdomen. Lond. 1888.

——— Pathology of pneumogastric nerve. Lond. 1877.

Hackley, Chas. Rheumatism, arthritis deformans, gout, osteomalacia, anæmia, corpulence, scrofulosis. *In* Supplement to H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia.

——— *See* **Niemeyer,** F. von.

Hadden, Wm. B. *See* **Charcot,** J. M.

Haenisch, Fritz. Yellow fever. Tr. from Ger. by J. H. Emerson. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 1.

Haeser, Hein. Lehrbuch der Geschichte der Medicin und der epidemischen Krankheiten. 3 v. Jena 1875-82.

Haeser, Hein. Geschichte der Chirurgie u. des chirurgischen Standes. *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vol. 1.

Haffkine, W. M. Anti-cholera inoculation—Report to govt. of India. Calcutta 1895.

Hagenbach, Eduard. Keuchhusten. *In* C. **Gerhardt's** Handbuch vol. 2.

Haig, Alex. Uric acid in the causation of disease. Lond. 1892.

Haines, Walt. S. Poisoning by alkaloids and organic substances. *In* A. **Hamilton** and L. Godkin's Legal medicine, vol. 1.

Hale, Edwin M. Diseases of the heart. Philad. 1883.

Hallé, Noel. Urétérites et pyélites. Paris 1887.

Halliburton, W. D. Chemical physiology and pathology. Lond. 1891.

Halliday, And. Remarks on state of lunatic asylums. Edin. 1816.

Hallopeau, H. Traité élémentaire de pathologie générale. Paris 1884.

Hallopeau, H. Lèpre. *In* P. **Brouardel's** Traité de medécine, vol. 2.

Halloran, M. J. *See* **Gubler,** A.

Hamilton, Allan M. Manual of medical jurisprudence. New York 1883.

——— Nervous diseases. Lond. 1881.

Hamilton, Allan M. Epilepsy; Local convulsive disorders. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 5.

——— General introduction to diagnosis of diseases of nervous system. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 4.

Hamilton, Allan M., and Bache M. Emmett. Small-pox and other contagious diseases. *In* A. H. **Buck's** Hygiene, vol. 2.

Hamilton, Allan M., and L. Godkin. Legal medicine. 2 v. Lond. 1895.

Hamilton, Dav. J. Pathology of bronchitis, catarrhal pneumonia, tubercle, and allied lesions of human lung. Lond. 1883.

——— Text-book of pathology. 2 v. Lond. 1889-94.

Hamilton, John B. Scurvy. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 1.

Hamilton, Rob. Scrofulous affections. Lond. 1791.

Hamilton, Wm. History of medicine, surgery, and anatomy, to commencement of xix. cent. 2 v. Lond. 1831.

Hammond, Wm. A. Spiritualism and nervous derangement. Lond. 1876.

Hammond, Wm. A. *See* **Meyer,** M.

Hanbury, Dan. Science papers, chiefly pharmacological and botanical; memoir by Jos. Ince. Lond. 1876.

Handyside, Peter D. Jubilee chronicon—valedictory address to medico-chirurgical society, 1874. Edin. 1874.

Hanot, V. *See* **Hérard,** H.

Hardaway, Wm. A. Inflammations. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

——— Inflammations of skin. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 3.

——— Rötheln; Rubeola. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 1.

Hardie, Dav. Diseases in Queensland in relation to atmospheric conditions, 1887-91. Brisbane 1893.

Hare, Arth. W. *See* **Woodhead,** G. S.

Hare, Hobart A. Epilepsy—its pathology and treatment. Philad. 1890.

——— Fever—its pathology and treatment. Philad. 1891.

——— System of practical therapeutics. 3 v. Edin. 1892.

Hare, Hobart A. Diseases of stomach. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

Harley, Geo. Inflammations of the liver and their sequelae. Lond. 1886.

Harlingen, A. V. *See* Lebert, H.; Leube, W.

Harnack, Erich. Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre und Arzneiverordnungslehre. Hamb. 1883.

Harris, Chapin A. Principles and practice of dentistry. Ed. Ferd. J. S. Gorgas. Lond. 1889.

Harris, Francis A. Death in medico-legal aspects. *In* A. **Hamilton** and L. Godkin's Legal medicine, vol. 1.

HARRIS, Rob. P. Cæsarean operation, symphysiotomy, laparo-elytrotomy, and laparo-cystectomy. *In* B. C. **Hirst's** Obstetrics, vol. 2.

——— Cæsarean section and its substitutes. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 6.

Harris, Vincent D. Diseases of the chest. Lond. 1888.

HARRISON, Geo. T. Displacements of uterus. *In* M. D. **Mann's** Gynecology, vol. 2.

Harrison, Reg. Clinical lectures on stricture of urethra and other disorders of urinary organs. Lond. 1878.

——— Surgical disorders of urinary organs. Lond. 1893.

HARRISON, Reg. Injuries and diseases of bladder and prostate. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 6.

HARROD, H. D. On creation of a building fund. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 2.

HART, A. M. *See* **Cornil,** A. V.

Hart, Dav. B., and Alex. H. F. Barbour. Manual of gynecology. Edin. 1883.

HART, Ern. Smoke abatement. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 3.

Hartmann, Arth. Diseases of the ear. Tr. from Ger. by Jas. Erskine. Edin. 1887.

Hartmann, Jos. Untersuchungen über die Ernährung des Menschen mit vegetabilischer, animalischer u. gemischter Nahrung. Zürich 1885.

HARTSHORNE, Hen. General etiology, medical diagnosis, and prognosis. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 1.

HARTWELL, Edwd. M. General exercise. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 1.

HARTZELL, Milton B. Neuroses and parasites of skin. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 3.

Harvey, Alex. Essays on fœtus in utero. Lond. 1886.

——— First lines of therapeutics. Lond. 1879.

HARVEY, Reuben T. *See* BAUER, J.; MERKEL, G.

HASNER, V. Verletzungen des Auges in gerichts-ärztlicher Hinsicht. *In* J. **Maschka's** Handbuch, vol. 1.

Hassall, Arth. H. Food, adulterations, and methods for detection. Lond. 1876.

——— Microscopic anatomy of human body in health and disease. 2 v. Lond. 1849.

——— ——— 2 v. Lond. 1852.

HASTINGS, G. W. Notification of infectious diseases. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 2.

HATFIELD, Marcus P. Contractions of liver. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

Hauser, Gustav. Chronisches Magengeschwür. Leip. 1883.

——— Cylinderepithel-Carcinom des Magens u. des Dickdarms. Jena 1890.

——— Über Faulnissbacterien u. deren Beziehungen zur Septicamie. Leip. 1885.

Haussmann, Dav. Verhalten der Samenfaden in den Geschlechtorganen des Weibes. Berl. 1879.

Haviland, Alf. Geographical distribution of heart disease, dropsy, cancer, and phthisis in England and Wales. Lond. 1875.

Hay, Matthew. Experimental investigation of physiological action of saline cathartics. Edin. 1884.

Hay, Matthew. *See* Eulenburg, A.; Jürgensen, T.; Liebermeister, C.

Hayden, Thos. Diseases of heart and aorta. Dubl. 1875.

Hayem, Geo. Anatomie normale et pathologique du sang. Paris 1878.

——— Leçons de thérapeutique. 3 v. Paris 1887-91.

Health exhibition literature. Vols. 1-12, 17-19. Lond. 1884.

[*For Vols.* 13-16 *see Catal. of* 1887.]

Health, Laws concerning public. Ed. by Wm. R. and Hen. Smith. Lond. 1883.

Heath, Christopher. Course of operative surgery. Lond. 1877.

——— Dictionary of practical surgery. 2 v. Lond. 1887.

Heath, Christopher. Injuries and diseases of mouth, fauces, tongue, palate, and jaws. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 5.

Hebra, Ferd., and Moriz Kaposi. Diseases of skin, including exanthemata. Tr. and ed. by C. H. Fagge, P. H. Pye Smith, and W. Tay. 5 v. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1866-80.

Hecker, Justus F. C. Geschichte der Heilkunde. 2 v. Berl. 1822-29.

[**Hecquet,** Phil.] De la digestion et des maladies de l'estomac. Vol. 1. Paris 1747.

Hegglin, Carl. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung der Douche. *In* S. **Basch's** Klinische Studien, vol. 3.

Hehner, Otto. Adulteration of honey. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 5.

Heidenhain, Rudolf. Animal magnetism. Tr. from Ger. by L. C. Wooldridge. Lond. 1880.

Heim, Ludwig. Lehrbuch der bakteriologischen Untersuchung und Diagnostik. Stuttg. 1894.

Heine, C. Hospitalbrand (Gangræna diphtheritica). *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vol. 1.

Heineke, Walt. Chirurgische Krankheiten des Kopfes; Entzündungen, Anschwellungen u. Geschwülste des Unterleibes. *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vol. 3.

Heineman, Hen. N. Diabetes insipidus. *In* Supplement to H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia.

Heller, Arnold. Diseases from migratory parasites, tr. from Ger. by J. G. Hyndman; Intestinal parasites, tr. A. V. Macan; Parasites of liver, tr. E. W. Schauffler. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vols. 3, 7, 9.

Hellyer, S. Stevens. Sanitary plumbing. Lond. 1882.

Henke, Wilh. Anatomie des Kindesalters. *In* C. **Gerhardt's** Handbuch, vol. 1.

Hennig, Carl. Geschichte der Kinderkrankheiten; Kopfblutgeschwülst; Krankheiten der weiblichen Sexualorgane; Nabelkrankheiten; Verhartung des Zellgewebes. *In* C. **Gerhardt's** Handbuch, vols. 1, 2, 4, 2, 2.

Henoch, E. Children's diseases. Tr. from Ger. by John Thomson. 2 v. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1889.

Henry, Fred. P. Typhoid fever. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 2.

Hérail, Jos., et V. Bonnet. Manipulations de botanique médicale et pharmaceutique. Paris 1891.

Hérard, H., A. V. Cornil, et V. Hanot. La phtisie pulmonaire. Paris 1888.

Hermann, Ludimar. Lehrbuch der experimentellen Toxicologie. Berl. 1874.

——— ——— Eng. by Rob. M. Smith. Lond. 1883.

Herrick, S. S. Inland quarantine. *In* A. H. **Buck's** Hygiene, vol. 2.

Hersing, Fried. Compendium der Augenheilkunde. Stuttg. 1888.

Hertz, Hen. Anæmia, hyperæmia and œdema, tr. from Ger. by J. C. Jay; Gangrene of lungs, new-growths in lungs, tr. G. F. Yeo; Malarial diseases, tr. E. W. Schauffler; Pulmonary emphysema, tr. F. P. Foster. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vols. 5, 5, 2, 5.

Heubner, Joh. Dysentery, tr. from Ger. by C. P. Putnam; Syphilis of brain and nervous system, tr. R. T. Edes. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vols. 1, 12.

Hewitt, Fred. W. Anæsthetics and their administration. Lond. 1893.

Hewitt, Graily. Mechanical system of uterine pathology (Hardeian Lect.). Lond. 1878.

——— Severe vomiting during pregnancy, with remarks on treatment. Lond. 1890.

Hey, Wm. Practical observations in surgery. Lond. 1810.

Hicks, A. B. Hints to medical practitioners concerning granting of certificates of death. Lond. 1895.

Hildebrandt, H. Catarrh of female genital organs. Tr. from Ger. by A. Shewen. *In* R. **Volkmann's** Clin. Lect., ser. 1.

——— Krankheiten der äussern weiblichen Genitalien. *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vol. 4.

Hilger, A. *See* **Husemann,** A.

Hill, Alex. *See* **Obersteiner,** H.

Hill, Alf. Notification of infectious disease. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 8.

Hill, Berkeley. Syphilis and local contagious disorders. Lond. 1868.

Hillhouse, Wm. *See* **Windle,** B. C. A.

Hilton, John. Rest and pain—lectures on the treatment of accidents and surgical diseases. Lond. 1877.

Hingston, Wm. H. Lithotrity. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 6.

Hippisley, Alf. E. National education in China. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 19.

Hippocrates. Presages. Tr. Peter Lowe. Lond. 1634.

Hippocrates. *See* **Erotianus.**

Hirsch, Aug. Geographical and historical pathology. Tr. C. Creighton. 3 v. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1883-86.

Hirsch, Aug., u. E. Gurlt. Biographisches Lexicon der herrvorragenden Ärzte aller Zeiten und Völker. 6 v. Wien 1884-88.

Hirschfeld, Felix V. Birch-, *i.e.*, **Birch-Hirschfeld**, F. V.

Hirschfelder, Jos. O. Erysipelas. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 1.

Hirst, Barton C. System of obstetrics by American authors. Ed. by B. C. H. 2 v. Edin. 1888-89.

Hirst, Barton C. Diseases of fœtus. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 1.

——— Diseases of pregnancy, of parturition, and of puerperium. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 3.

Hirt, Ludwig. Pathologie u. Therapie der Nervenkrankheiten für Ärzte u. Studirende. Wien 1890.

Hitzig, Eduard. Hypertrophy and atrophy of brain. Tr. from Ger. by S. G. Webber. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 12.

Hobart, Wm. K. Medical language of St. Luke. Dubl. 1882.

Hoblyn, Rich D., and John A. P. Price. Dictionary of terms used in medicine. Lond. 1887.

Hochwart, H. Frankl-, *i.e.* **Frankl-Hochwart**, H.

Hodgen, John T. Ulcers. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 2.

Hodgetts, J. Fred. Anglo-Saxon dwellings, dress, and food. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vols. 3, 9.

Hodgkin, . *See* **Edwards**, W. F.

Hoffmann, Fried. A. Vorlesungen über allgemeine Therapie. Leip. 1885.

Hofmann, Ed. R. von. Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen Medicin. Wien 1887.

——— Nouveaux éléments de médécine légale. Tr. [from Ger. by] E. Lévy. Paris 1881.

Hofmann, Karl B., u. R. Ultzmann. Untersuchung des Harnes. Wien 1878.

——— Eng. by T. B. Brune and H. H. Curtis. New York 1886.

Hofmeier, M., C. Ruge, u. C. H. Stratz. Der schwangere u. kreissende Uterus. Hrsg. Karl Schroeder. 2 v. Bonn 1886.

Hofmeister, B. Diabetes mellitus. *In* **Clinical Lectures**, ser. 3.

Hofrichter, Erwin. Degeneration des Rückenmarkes. Jena 1883.

Holden, Luther. Landmarks, medical and surgical. Lond. 1876.

——— ——— Lond. 1888.

Hole, Jas. Suburban dwellings and cheap railway fares. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 2.

Holmes, E. M. Catalogue of collections in museum of Pharmaceutical society. Lond. 1878.

Holmes, Gordon. Vocal physiology and hygiene. Lond. 1881.

Holmes, Thos. Principles and practice of surgery. Lond. 1875.

——— ——— Lond. 1884.

——— ——— Ed. T. P. Pick. Lond. 1888.

Holt, L. Emmett. Diarrhœal diseases, acute and chronic. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

Home, Everard. Strictures in the urethra and in the œsophagus. 2 v. Lond. 1803-05.

Homén, E. A. Contribution experimentale à la pathologie et à l'anatomie pathologique de la moelle épinière. Paris .

Homersham, S. C. Water for domestic use. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 8.

Homœopathy explained and objections answered. Lond. 1841.

Hooker, Wm. Physician and patient. Ed. Edw. Bentley. Lond. 1850.

Hopkins, Wm. B. Amputations. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

Hoppe-Seyler, Felix. Handbuch der physiologisch u. pathologisch-chemischen Analyse. Berl. 1875.

——— ——— Berl. 1883.

——— Medicinisch-chemische Untersuchungen. Berl. 1866-71.

Hoppe-Seyler, Felix, u. H. Thierfelder. Handbuch der physiologisch- u. pathologisch-chemischen Analyse. Berl. 1893.

Hornblower, Wm. B. Duties and responsibilities of medical experts. *In* A. **Hamilton** and L. Godkin's Legal medicine, vol. 2.

Horstius, Joh. D. *See* **Riverius,** L.

Hospitals, Hand-book for. New York 1883.

Houel, Chas. Catalogue des pièces du Musée Dupuytren. 6 v. Paris 1877-79.

Hovell, T. M. Diseases of ear and affections of nose and pharynx. Lond. 1894.

Howard, R. Palmer. Rheumatism. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 2.

Howe, Jos. W. Diseases of cellular tissue. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 2.

Howe, Lucien. Diseases of ocular muscles. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 3.

Howell, Stephen Y. Pathology of ovarian tumors. *In* M. **Mann's** Gynecology, vol. 2.

Hoyle, W. E. *See* **Leuckart,** R.

Hubbard, Le Roy W. *See* Ketch, S.

Huber, Karl, u. Arno Becker. Die pathologisch-histologischen u. bacteriologischen Untersuchungs-Methoden. Leip. 1886.

Huchard, Hen. Maladies du cœur et des vaisseaux. Paris 1889.

Hudelo, L. *See* Legroux, A.

Hudson, Alf. *See* **Stokes,** W.

Hueppe, Ferd. Formen der Bakterien u. ihre Beziehungen zu den Gattungen u. Arten. Wiesb. 1886.

——— Methoden der Bakterien-Forschung. Wiesb. 1886.

Hueter, C. Die septikæmischen u. pyæmischen Fieber; Tracheotomie u. Laryngotomie. *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vols. 1, 3.

Huguenin, G. Acute and chronic inflammations of brain and membranes. Tr. from Ger. by E. H. Bradford, C. Emerson, F. C. Shattuck, and E. G. Cutler. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 12.

Humphreys, Geo. H. *See* **Niemeyer,** F. von.

Humphreys, Noel A. *See* **Farr,** W.

Humphry, Geo. M. Old age and changes incidental to it. Camb. 1885.

Humphry, Geo. M., and F. A. Mahomed. Collective investigation record. 3 v. [Lond.] 1883-87.

Hunt, F. W. Sanitary arrangement of houses in London during last 120 years. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 2.

Hunt, J. G. *See* **Seiler**, C.

Hunt, Wm. Concussion of brain and spinal cord. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 5.

——— Traumatic delirium and delirium tremens. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 1.

——— Vesical, urethral, and preputial calculi. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

Hunter, Chas. T. Minor surgery. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 1.

Huntington, D. L. Surgical history. *In* J. K. **Barnes'** War of rebellion, vol. 2.

Hurry, J. B. *See* **Spiegelberg**, O.

Husband, H. Aubrey. Sanitary law. Edin. 1883.

Husemann, Aug. u. Theod., u. A. Hilger. Pflanzenstoffe in chemischer, physiologischer, pharmakologischer und toxikologischer Hinsicht. 2 v. Berl. 1882-84.

Husemann, Theod. Handbuch der gesammten Arzneimittellehre. 2 v. Berl. 1883.

——— ——— Berl. 1892.

Husemann, Theod. Vergiftungen mit Opium u. Morphium, etc. *In* J. **Maschka's** Handbuch, vol. 2.

Hutchinson, Jas. H. Simple continued fever; Typhoid fever; Typhus fever. *In* **W. Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 1.

Hutchinson, Jonathan. Illustrations of clinical surgery. 2 v. Lond. 1878-88.

——— Lectures on clinical surgery. Vol. 1. Lond. 1879.

——— Pedigree of disease. Lond. 1884.

Huth, Alf. H. Marriage of near kin. Lond. 1875.

Hutton, Arth. W. Vaccination question. Lond. 1895.

Huxham, Joannes. Opera physico-medica. Ed. Geo. C. Reichel. 3 v. Lips. 1784.

Hyde, Jas. N. Disorders of glands. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

——— Erysipelas; Varicella; Variola. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 1.

——— Hypertrophies and atrophies of skin. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 3.

——— Syphilis. *In* Supplement to H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia.

Hyde, Sam. Buxton—its baths and climate. Lond. 1893.

Hyderabad. *See* **Indian medical** Reports.

Hyndman, J. G. *See* Heller, A.

I.

ILLUSTRATED MEDICAL NEWS. *See* **Periodical.**

IMMERMANN, Herm. General disorders of nutrition, tr. from Ger. by E. B. Baxter; Haemophilia, tr. A. B. Ball, C. Emerson, and P. Farley. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vols. 16, 17.

INCE, Jos. *See* **Hanbury,** D.

INDEX MEDICUS. *See* **Periodical.**

India. Scientific memoirs by medical officers of army. Pts. 1- Calcutta 1885-

INDIAN MEDICAL GAZETTE. *See* **Periodical.**

Indian medical reports. Anti-cholera inoculation. By W. M. Haffkine. Calcutta 1895.

——— Cholera in S. India, 1869-70. By W. R. Cornish. Madras 1870-71.

——— Hemp drugs commission, vols. 1- Simla 1894-

——— Leprosy, 1876, 1879, 1884.

——— Sanitary commission. Reports, 1868-70, 1873- Calcutta 1869-

——— ——— Proc., 1871-73. Calcutta 1872-73.

——— Sanitary improvements. Lond. 1870-75.

Indian medical reports. Assam. Dispensaries, 1874, 1894. Shillong 1875-95.

——— ——— Jails, 1874, 1876-78. Shillong 1876-79.

——— ——— Municipal. Shillong 1877.

——— ——— Sanitary, 1876-1882, 1886- Shillong 1878-

——— ——— Tezpur asylum, 1877-81, 1883-5, 1888- Shillong 1878-

——— ——— Vaccination, 1881, 1883, 1885- Shillong 1882-

——— ——— Vital statistics, 1874. Shillong 1876.

——— Benares dispensary, 1873. Hyderabad 1874.

——— Bengal. Army, 1872-4, 1877. Calcutta 1874-78.

——— ——— Army and jail population. By J. L. Bryden. 2 v. Calcutta 1878.

——— ——— Charitable dispensaries. Reports, 1868, 1870-92. Calcutta 1869-1893.

——— ——— ——— Returns, 1887-8, 1890-1, 1893- Calcutta 1888-

——— ——— Epidemic cholera. Calcutta 1869-71.

——— ——— Lunatic asylums, 1867-8, 1871-3, 1875- Calcutta 1868-

——— ——— ——— General reports, Nos. 5 and 6. Calcutta 1875-76.

——— ——— Municipal. Calcutta 1875-77.

——— ——— Potable waters analysis. Calcutta 1871.

——— ——— Sanitary commissioner, 1868, 1870- Calcutta 1869-

——— ——— Sanitary commissioner on vaccination department, 1887-93. Calcutta 1890-93.

——— ——— Vaccination. Reports, 1868-77, 1879-81. Calcutta 1868-81.

——— ——— ——— Statistical returns, 1888, 1890-1, 1893- Calcutta 1889-

——— ——— Vital statistics. 1870-1, 1874, 1882. Calcutta 1870-82.

——— Bombay. Army, 1875-79. Bombay 1877-80.

Indian medical reports. Bombay. Army, sketch, 1870, 1873-4. Bombay 1871-4.
——— ——— Census, 1872. Pts. 3, 4. Bombay 1875-76.
——— ——— Chemical analyser to government, 1874- Bombay 1875-
——— ——— Civil medical institutions, 1871- Bombay 1873-
——— ——— Deaths, 1851-64 Bombay 1852-66.
——— ——— Health officer, 1870, 3rd quarter of 1871, 1872. Bombay 1870-72.
——— ——— Jails, 1873-75. Bombay 1874-76.
——— ——— Leprosy. Lond. 1876.
——— ——— Lunatic asylums, 1873- Bombay 1874-
——— ——— Mofussil hospitals and dispensaries, 1891- Bombay 1892-
——— ——— Registration of ozone, 1864-65.
——— ——— Sanitary commissioner, 1866- Bombay 1867-
——— ——— Sanitary department. Report on enteric fever. 1883.
——— ——— Vaccination, 1868-75, 1889- Bombay 1869-
——— Burma. Census, 1872 Rangoon 1875.
——— ——— Dispensaries and hospitals, 1867-1874, 1889- Rangoon 1869-
——— ——— Gaol, 1867-8, 1871-5. Rangoon 1868-76.
——— ——— Lock hospitals, 1875, 1877-86. Rangoon 1876-87.
——— ——— Public health and vital statistics, 1867-8. Rangoon 1868-70.
——— ——— Sanitary administration, 1870-2, 1874- Rangoon 1872-
——— ——— Vaccination, 1867-71, 1889- Rangoon 1868-
——— Calcutta. Cholera, 1894. Calcutta 1894.
——— ——— Health officer, 1886-7, 1890- Calcutta 1887-
——— ——— Hospitals, 1878. Calcutta 1879.
——— ——— Medical institutions, 1871-5, 1877-8. Calcutta 1872-79.
——— ——— Municipal returns, 1872, 1874-5, 1886-8, 1894- Calcutta 1873-
——— Central Provinces. Cholera epidemic, 1868. 1869.
——— ——— Government charitable dispensaries, 1869- Nagpur 1870-
——— ——— Jails, 1872, 1874-8. Nagpur 1873-79.
——— ——— Lock hospitals, 1876-86. Nagpur 1877-87.
——— ——— Lunatic asylums, 1874- Nagpur 1875-
——— ——— Nagpur school of medicine, 1872-74, 1876-82. Nagpur 1873-83.
——— ——— Sanitary commissioner, 1869- Nagpur 1870-
——— ——— Vaccine operations, 1868-73, 1878- Nagpur 1869-
——— Coorg. Medical and sanitary reports, 1873-75, 1877-
——— Hyderabad. Choroform commission. Bombay 1891.
——— ——— Amraoti lunatic asylum, 1878-9, 1881-3. Hyderabad 1879-84.
——— ——— Civil hospitals and charitable dispensaries, 1872, 1874- Hyderabad 1873-
——— ——— Jails 1872-76. Hyderabad 1873-77.
——— ——— Jail hospitals, 1878. Hyderabad 1879.

Indian medical reports. Hyderabad. Municipal reports, 1875-76. Hyderabad 1876-77.
——— ——— Sanitary commissioner, 1872- Hyderabad 1873-
——— ——— Vaccination returns, 1872-75, 1879- Hyderabad 1873-
——— Lower Provinces and Bengal jails, 1867-69. By F. J. Mouat. Calcutta 1868-70.
——— Lower Provinces' jails, 1874-75. Calcutta 1875-76.
——— Madras. Army, 1873-4, 1877-8. Madras 1875-80.
——— ——— Civil dispensaries, 1872, 1874-75, 1877- Madras 1874-
——— ——— Exhibition 1855. Madras 1856.
——— ——— Hospitals. Treatment of leprosy. Madras 1876.
——— ——— Jails, 1873-74, 1877. Madras 1874-78.
——— ——— Lunatic asylums, 1873- Madras 1874-
——— ——— Lying-in hospital, 1876-80. Madras 1877-81-
——— ——— Medical college, 1873, 1877-86. Madras 1874-87.
——— ——— Military department, 1877-90.
——— ——— Military Lock hospitals, 1874, 1876-89. Madras 1875-90.
——— ——— Municipal, 1869, 1876-79. Madras 1870-80.
——— ——— Police hospitals, 1894- Madras 1895-
——— ——— Public department, 1881, 1884. Papers by G. Bidie. [Madras]
——— ——— Sanitary commissioner. Reports, 1866- Madras 1867-
——— ——— ——— Proc., vols. 6- Madras 1869-
——— ——— State hospitals, 1891- Madras 1892-
——— ——— Vaccination, 1872-3, 1875, 1877, 1887- Madras 1874-
——— ——— Water analysis, 1871-2.
——— Mysore medical and sanitary reports, 1877-80. [Bangalore 1878-81.]
——— N. W. Provinces. British med. assoc. branch. Proc. Nos. 5-14. Allahabad 1882-83.
——— ——— Dispensaries, 1869- Allahabad 1870-
——— ——— Jails, 1871-72, 1874-76, 1878. Allahabad 1872-79.
——— ——— Leprosy. 1876.
——— ——— Lock hospitals, 1877-83. Allahabad 1878-84.
——— ——— Municipal, 1876. 1878.
——— ——— Sanitary commissioner, 1868- Allahabad 1869-
——— ——— Vaccination returns, 1866, 1869-75, 1877, 1889- Allahabad 1867-
——— Oudh. Dispensaries and lunatic asylum, 1870-5. Lucknow 1871-6.
——— ——— Jails, 1868-69, 1871-72, 1874-76. Lucknow 1869-77.
——— ——— Sanitary, 1868-76. Lucknow 1869-77.
——— ——— Vaccination, 1871-73. Lucknow 1872-74.
——— Punjab. Dispensary, 1867-68, 1870, 1874- Lahore 1868-
——— ——— Jails, 1867-68, 1871-2, 1874-8. Lahore 1868-79.
——— ——— Lahore and Delhi lunatic asylums, 1885-87. Lahore 1886-88
——— ——— Lahore medical school, 1879. Lahore 1881.
——— ——— Lock hospitals, 1887-89. Lahore 1888-90.
——— ——— Lunatic asylums, 1870-1, 1874-84, 1888- Lahore 1871-

Indian medical reports. Punjab. Municipal fund returns, 1874-5.
——— ——— Sanitary administration, 1867-8, 1870, 1874- Lahore 1868-
——— ——— Vaccination, 1867-68, 1870-71, 1874-76, 1878-79, 1883, 1885- Lahore 1868-
——— ——— Voluntary venereal hospitals, 1890. Lahore 1891.
——— Rajpootana. Dispensary, etc., 1873-74. Calcutta 1874-75.
——— Rangoon. Lunatic asylum, 1878- Rangoon 1879-

Ingals, E. Fletcher. Diseases and injuries of pharynx. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

Inglis, And. Address on midwifery. Abd. 1869.

International clinics. *See* **Periodical.**

International medical congress. *See* **Transactions.** London.

Ireland, Academy of medicine in. *See* **Transactions.** Dublin.

Irish medical directory for 1881. Dubl.

Irvine, Alex. F. Insanity as exempting from responsibility. Edin. 1855.

Irvine, F. W. Andral's homœopathic experiments at La Pitié. 1844.

Israel, Oskar. Practicum der pathologischen Histologie. Berl. 1889.

J.

Jacchinus, Leonardus. In nonum librum Rasis commentaria. Ed. Hieronymus Donzellinus. Lugd. 1622.

Jackson, A. Reeves. Sterility. *In* M. D. **Mann's** Gynecology, vol. 1.

Jackson, Edwd. Optical therapeutics. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 3.

Jackson, J. R. *See* **Barton,** B. H.

Jackson, Rob. Affusing cold water on surface of body for cure of fever. Edin. 1808.

Jacobi, Abraham. Acute catarrhal laryngitis; Diphtheria; Pseudo-membranous laryngitis; Rachitis. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vols. 1, 1, 3, 2.

——— Diphtherie; Dysenterie; Pflege und Ernährung des Kindes. *In* C. **Gerhardt's** Handbuch, vols. 2, 2, 1.

——— Enuresis; Phthisis; Tabes mesenterica; Tubercular meningitis; Tuberculosis. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vols. 3, 2, 3, 4, 2.

——— Infant hygiene. *In* A. H. **Buck's** Hygiene, vol. 1.

Jacobi, Mary P. Infantile spinal paralysis; Pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine. vols. 5, 4.

——— Myelitis, spinal meningitis, and hemorrhage into spinal cord. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 4.

Jacobson, J. Beziehungen der Veränderungen u. Krankheiten des Sehorgans zu Allgemeinleiden u. Organerkrankungen. Leip. 1885.

Jacoby, Geo. W. Athetosis; Catalepsy; Thomsen's disease. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 4.

Jäger, Gustav. Menschliche Arbeitskraft. München 1878.

Jaenicke, Arth. *See* **Koehler,** H.

Jaggard, Wm. W. Diseases of parenchyma of uterus; Disorders of pregnancy; Functional disorders in connection with menopause. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 4.

——— Joined twins. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 1.

——— Pregnancy. *In* B. C. **Hirst's** Obstetrics, vol. 1.

Jahrbuch, Jahresbericht. *See* **Periodical.**

Jaksch, Rudolf von. Clinical diagnosis. Tr. from Ger. by J. Cagney. Lond. 1893.

James, John H. General principles and particular nature and treatment of inflammations. Lond. 1832.

James, Prosser. Guide to new pharmacopœia (1885). Lond. 1885.

——— Therapeutics of the respiratory passages. Lond. 1885.

Jamieson, W. A. Diseases of the skin. Edin. 1888.

Jankau, Ludwig. Tabak u. seine Einwirkung auf den menschlichen Organismus. München 1894.

Janorsky, Victor. Geschichtliche Entwicklung der gerichtlichen Medicin. *In* J. **Maschka's** Handbuch, vol. 1.

Japan. Education in Japan. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 17.

——— *See* **Transactions.** Tokio.

Jarvis, Wm. C. Rhinitis atrophica; Rhinitis hypertrophica. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

Jay, John C. *See* Hertz, H.; Thomas, Loris.

Jayne, Horace. Embryology. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 1.

Jeffray, Jas. *See* **Park,** H.

Jeffreys, Julius. Construction and use of respirator. Lond. 1836.

Jenks, Edwd. W. Diseases of vagina and vulva. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 4.

——— Fistulæ; Historical sketch of American gynecology. *In* M. D. [illegible] **ann's** Gynecology, vols. 2, 1.

Jenner, *Sir* Wm. J. Clinical lectures and essays on rickets, tuberculosis, abdominal tumours, and other subjects. Lond. 1895.

——— Lectures on fevers and diphtheria, 1849-79. Lond. 1893.

Jennings, Chas. E. Transfusion of blood and saline fluids. Lond. 1888.

Jennings, Chas. G. Varicella. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 1.

Jessett, Fred. B. Cancer of the mouth, tongue, and alimentary tract. Lond. 1886.

Jeullien, L. De la dégénérescence graisseuse du cœur. Paris 1875.

Jewell, Coleman. *See* **Gruber,** J.

Jewett, Chas. Abortion and infanticide. *In* A. **Hamilton** and L. Godkin's Legal medicine, vol. 2.

Johnson, Edwd. Domestic practice of hydropathy. Lond. 1849.

Johnson, Geo. Essay on asphyxia. Lond. 1889.

——— Harveian oration delivered at Royal College of Physicians, 1882. Lond. 1882.

Johnson, Hosmer A. Neuroses of larynx. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 3.

Johnson, Lindley. Construction of children's hospitals. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 4.

Johnston, Christopher. Plastic surgery. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 1.

Johnston, Jas. C. *See* **Kaposi**, M.

Johnston, Wm. W. Acute intestinal catarrh; Cholera morbus; Chronic intestinal catarrh; Constipation; Enteralgia; Intestinal indigestion. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 2.

Jolly, Fred. Hysteria. Tr. from Ger. by A. Morison. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 14.

Jones, Chas. H., and Edwd. H. Sieveking. Manual of pathological anatomy. Ed. J. F. Payne. Lond. 1875.

Jones, H. L. *See* **Steavenson,** W. E.

Jones, Hen. M. Atlas of diseases of membrana tympani. Lond. 1878.

——— Diseases of women and uterine therapeutics. Lond. 1890.

——— Treatise on aural surgery. Lond. 1881.

Jones, Horace. Suggestions concerning doors and fire-resisting construction. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 2.

Jones, Thos. Diseases of the bones. Lond. 1887.

Joseph, Max. Lehrbuch der Hautkrankheiten. Leip. 1892.

Jouin, F. Types de métrites. Paris 1892.

Joulin, Jos. D. Traité complet d' accouchements. Paris 1867.

Journal. *See* **Periodical.**

Jürgensen, Theod. von. Antiphlogistic methods of treatment. Tr. from Ger. by M. Hay. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Handbook of therapeutics, vol. 2.

——— Catarrhal pneumonia, tr. from Ger. by E. Frankel; Croupous pneumonia, tr. A. B. Ball; Hypostatic processes in lungs, tr. E. W. Schauffler; Interstitial pneumonia, tr. W. Mendelson and E. W. Schauffler. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vols. 5, 5, 5, 9.

——— Milder forms of abdominal typhus, tr. from Ger. by G. Whitley; Treatment of croupous pneumonia, tr. J. Coats. *In* R. **Volkmann's** Clin. Lect., ser. 2, 1.

Juler, Hen. E. Handbook of ophthalmic science and practice. Lond. 1884.

——— ——— Lond. 1893.

Jullien, Jules. Étude sur la nicotine. Paris 1868.

K.

Kaposi, Moriz. Pathologie u. Therapie der Hautkrankheiten. Wien 1887.

——— ——— Eng. by J. C. Johnston. Lond. 1895.

——— Pathologie u. Therapie der Syphilis. Stuttg. 1891.

Kaposi, Moriz. *See* **Hebra,** F.

Kappeler, O. Anaesthetica. Stuttg. 1880.

Karsten, H. Deutsche Flora—pharmaceutisch-medicinische Botanik. Berl. 1880.

KATZ, Arth., u. Emil Berggrün. Kenntniss der Fettresorption. *In* S. **Basch's** Klinische Studien, vol. 2.

Katz, L. Microphotographischer Atlas der normalen u. pathologischen Anatomie des Ohres. 2 v. Berl. 1891-92.

KAUDERS, Felix. Arbeit des linken Herzens; Lehre von der cardialen Dyspnoë. *In* S. **Basch's** Klinische Studien, vols. 2, 1.

——— *See* BETTELHEIM, C.

KEATING, J. Percy. Juvenile crime. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 4.

Keating, John M. Cyclopædia of the diseases of children. Ed. by J. M. K. 4 v. Edin. 1889-90.

KEATING, John M. Parotitis; Pertussis. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 1.

KEEN, Wm. W. Intestinal obstruction in children. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

——— Surgical complications and sequels of fevers (Toner lecture). 1877. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 15.

KEHRER, F. A. Food of infants. Tr. from Ger. by T. P. Smith. *In* R. **Volkmann's** Clin. Lect., ser. 2.

Keir, Jas. Treatise on cholera. Edin. 1832.

Keith, Jas. Surgical essay on cataract. Edin. 1810.

Keith, Thos. Contributions to surgical treatment of abdomen. Pt. 1. Hysterectomy for fibrous tumours of uterus. Edin. 1885.

Keith, Wm. Lateral operation of lithotomy. [Edin. 1844.]

KELLY, Howard A. Diseases of broad ligaments, tubes and ovaries. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 3.

——— Diseases of ovaries and tubes. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

——— Injuries and lacerations of perineum and pelvic floor. *In* M. D. **Mann's** Gynecology, vol. 2.

Kelsey, Chas. B. Diseases of rectum and anus. New York 1884.

KELSEY, Chas. B. Diseases of rectum and anus. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 2.

Kelynack, Theoph. N. Pathology of vermiform appendix. Lond. 1893.

KENNETT, V. B. Barrington. Ambulance organisation of metropolis during epidemics. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 8.

KER, A. J. S. *See* ERB, W.

Kerr, Norm. Inebriety or narcomania, its etiology, pathology, treatment, and jurisprudence. Lond. 1894.

KETCH, Sam., and Le Roy W. Hubbard. Congenital dislocations. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

KEYES, Edwd. L. Diseases of male bladder. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 4.

——— Urinary calculus. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 6.

——— *See* BOLLINGER, O.; VAN BUREN, W. H.

Kilgour, Alex. Disease of the heart and dropsy. [Edin. 1850.]

——— Lectures on ordinary agents of life. Edin. 1834.

King's College Hospital. Reports. Vols. 1- Lond. 1895-

KINGSLEY, Norm. W. Surgery of teeth. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 5.

Kingzett, Chas. T. Animal chemistry, or relations of chemistry to physiology and pathology. Lond. 1878.

KINLOCH, R. A. Ankylosis. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

KINNICUTT, Francis P. Croup and diphtheria. *In* Supplement to H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia.

KIPP, Chas. J. Diseases of iris and ciliary body, sympathetic ophthalmia. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 3.

Kirchner, Wilh. Handbuch der Ohrenheilkunde. Berl. 1890.

Kirk, Rob. New theory of chloroform syncope. Glasg. 1890.

KIRKCUDBRIGHT. Reports of medical officer. *See* **Mackenzie,** W. L.

KIRN, Ludwig. Einfache Psychosen u. durch fortschreitende geistige Schwäche charakterisirten Seelenstörungen in forenser Beziehung. *In* J. **Maschka's** Handbuch, vol. 4.

Kitt, Theod. Bacteriologische u. pathologisch-histologische Uebungen. Wien 1889.

Klebs, Edwin. Die allgemeine Pathologie, oder die Lehre von den Ursachen u. dem Wesen der Krankheitprocesse. Vols. 1- Jena 1887-

——— Handbuch der pathologischen Anatomie. Vol. 1. Berl. 1869.

Klebs, Edwin, and C. Tommasi-Crudeli. Nature of malaria. Tr. from Ital. by E. Drummond. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1888.

Klein, Edwd. E. Bacteria in Asiatic cholera. Lond. 1889.

——— Micro-organisms and disease. Lond. 1885.

Knapp, Phil. C. Pathology, diagnosis, and treatment of intra-cranial growths. Boston 1891.

KNAPP, Phil. C. Feigned diseases of mind and nervous system. *In* A. **Hamilton** and L. Godkin's Legal medicine, vol. 2.

Kobert, Rudolf. Compendium der praktischen Toxikologie auf Grundlage des "Lehrbuchs der praktischen Toxikologie," von A. Werber. Stuttg. 1887.

——— Lehrbuch der Intoxikationen. Stuttg. 1893.

Koch, Rob. Etiology of traumatic infective diseases. Tr. W. W. Cheyne. (New Syd. soc.). Lond. 1880.

KOCHER, Theod. Krankheiten des Hodens u. seiner Hüllen. *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vol. 3.

Kocks, J. Lage und Gestalt des Uterus. Bonn 1880.

Koeberlé, E. Des maladies des ovaires et de l'ovariotomie. Paris 1878.

Koehler, Herm. Aerztliches Rezept-Taschenbuch. Hrsg. A. Jaenicke. Hamb. 1884.

Koenig, Franz. Die Tuberculose der Knochen und Gelenke. Berl. 1884.

——— Lehrbuch der speciellen Chirurgie. 3 v. Berl. 1881.

KOENIG, Franz. Krankheiten des unteren Theiles des Schlundes u. der Speiseröhre. *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vol. 3.

Kohts, Oswald. Echinococcus der Lungen; Krankheiten der Nase; Krankheiten des Rachens; Lungengangrän. *In* C. **Gerhardt's** Handbuch, vols. 3, 3, 4, 3.

Kopff, Alb. De la nicotine. Strasb. 1869.

Koranyi, Fr. Der Milzbrand; Rotz u. Wurmkrankheiten. *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vol. 1.

Kornfeld, Sigmund. Lehre vom Venendruck bei Fehlern des linken Herzens; Mechanismus der Aorteninsufficienz; Warum steigt der Venendruck bei Vagusreizung? *In* S. **Basch's** Klinische Studien, vols. 2, 3, 2.

Krafft-Ebing, Rich. F. von. Alkoholisches Irresein, Epilepsie, Hysterie. *In* J. **Maschka's** Handbuch, vol. 4.

Kramer, Ernst. Bakteriologie in ihren Beziehungen zur Landwirtschaft u. den Landw.-Technischen Gewerben. Wien 1890-92.

Krause, Fedor. Tuberkulose der Knochen und Gelenke. Leip. 1891.

Kroeger, S. Wirkung u. Anwendung der verschiedenen Badeformen in Gesundheit und Krankheit. Witau 1888.

Kuborn, Hyacinthe. Cours d' hygiène générale et pédagogique. Bruxelles 1891.

Kuhne, W. *See* **Cohnheim,** J.

Kühner, A. Handbuch der hygienischen Therapie. München 1893.

Külz, Edouard. Diabetes insipidus; Diabetes mellitus. *In* C. **Gerhardt's** Handbuch, vol. 3.

Kundrat, Hanns. Porencephalie. Graz 1882.

Kussmaul, Adolph. Disturbances of speech. Tr. from Ger. by J. A. McCreery. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 14.

——— Progressive bulbar paralysis. Tr. from Ger. by T. P. Smith. *In* R. **Volkmann's** Clin. Lect., ser. 1.

L.

Laache, S. Anämie. Christiania 1883.

——— Harn-Analyse für practische Aerzte. Leip. 1885.

Labadie-Lagrave, F. Traité des maladies du foie. Paris 1892.

——— Urologie clinique et maladies des reins. Paris 1888.

Labadie-Lagrave, F. *See* **Sée,** G.

La Coudraie, Roger de. *See* **Bernard,** C.

Ladame, Paul. Nevrose hypnotique. Paris 1881.

Laffan, Thos. Essay on medical profession. Dubl. 1879.

——— ——— Dubl. 1888.

Lagrave, F. Labadie-, *i.e.*, **Labadie-Lagrave,** F.

Lahs, Hein. Theorie der Geburt. Bonn 1877.

Lakeman, Jas. B. Health in workshop. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vols. 1, 3.

Lamport, Ethel F. *See* **Anderson,** J.

Lamy, A. Dosimétrie justifiée. Angoulême 1881.

Lamzweerde, Joan. Baptista a. *See* **Schultetus,** J.

Lancereaux, Etienne. Anatomie pathologique. 2 v. Paris 1875-79.

Landau, Leop. Moveable kidney in women. Tr. and ed. F. H. Champneys. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1884.

Landerer, Alb. Handbuch der allgemeinen chirurgischen Pathologie u. Therapie. Wien 1890.

Landolt, Edm. *See* **Wecker,** L. de.

Landouzy, Louis. Des paralysies dans les maladies aiguës. Paris 1880.

Landouzy, Louis. Pneumococcie. *In* P. **Brouardel's** Traité de médecine, vol. 1.

Lanessan, J. L. de. Manuel d'histoire naturelle medicale. 3 v. Paris 1879-82.

Lang, T. Syphilis des Herzens. Wien 1889.

Langegg, F. A. Junker von. *See* Billroth, T.; Salzer, F. A.

Latham, Arth. C. *See* **Binz,** C.

Latham, Baldwin. Sanitary engineering. Lond. 1878.

Latham, Baldwin. Softening of water. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 8.

Latham, Peter M. Works, with memoir by Sir Thos. Watson. Ed. R. Martin. 2 v. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1876-78.

Latham, Peter W. Formation of uric acid in animals, in its relation to gout and gravel. Camb. 1884.

Laveran, A. Paludisme et son hématozoaire. Paris 1891.

——— ——— Eng. by J. W. Martin. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1893.

Law, Edwd. *See* **Gruber,** J.

Law, Jas. Anthrax; Glanders and farcy; Rabies and hydrophobia. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 1.

——— Glanders and anthrax. *In* Supplement to H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia.

Lawson, Rob. Remarks on aspects of cholera in Europe and elsewhere. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 11.

Lazzaretti, Giuseppe. Corso teorico-practico di medicina-legale. 5 v. Padova 1880.

Leber, Theod. Die Entstehung der Entzündung und die Wirkung der Entzüngdungerregenden Schädlichkeiten. Leip. 1891.

Lebert, H. Congenital diseases of heart, tr. from Ger. by T. Dwight; Diseases of bladder and urethra, tr. W. Tay; Relapsing fever, typhus fever, and cholera, tr. A. Van Harlingen, R. H. Fitz, J. T. Whittaker. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vols. 6, 8, 1.

——— Entozoen. *In* C. **Gerhardt's** Handbuch, vol. 4.

Leblanc, F. *See* **Gubler,** A.

Leblond, A. Traité élémentaire de chirurgie gynécologique. Paris 1878.

Le Bon, Gustave. La vie—physiologie humaine appliquée à l'hygiène et à la médecine. Paris 1874.

Lecorché, Ern., et Ch. Talamon. Traité de l'albuminurie et du mal de Bright. Paris 1888.

LEDDON, J. P. Construction of chimneys. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 2.

LEE, Alex. *See* **Celsus,** A. C.

LEE, Benj. Swedish movements and massage. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 1.

LEE, Chas. C. Diseases of vagina. *In* M. D. **Mann's** Gynecology, vol. 2.

——— Ovarian and uterine tumors. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 6.

Lee, Rob. J. Goulstonian lectures on puerperal fever. Lond. 1875.

——— Pathological Anatomy. Pt. 1. Lond. 1879.

LEE, Wm. Diseases of umbilicus. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

LEFFERTS, Geo. M. Diseases and injuries of nose and its accessory sinuses. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 5.

——— General diagnosis and therapeutics of diseases of larynx. *In* Supplement to H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia.

——— Tracheotomy. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 3.

——— *See* FRAENKEL, B.

Legalcher-Baron, Adolphe. Manifestations de la goutte sur les organes génitaux. Paris 1886.

Le Gendre, Paul., — Barette, et G. Lepage. Traité pratique d'antisepsie appliquée à la thérapeutique et à l'hygiène. 2 v. Paris 1888.

Legg, John W. Bile, jaundice, and bilious diseases. Lond. 1880.

LEGROUX, A., et L. Hudelo. Coqueluche; Oreillons. *In* P. **Brouardel's** Traité de médecine, vol. 1.

Leichtenstern, Otto. Hämoglobulingehalt des Blutes in gesunden und kranken Zuständen. Leip. 1878.

LEICHTENSTERN, Otto. Balneotherapeutics. Tr. from Ger. by J. MacPherson. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Handbook of therapeutics, vol. 4.

——— Cancer of liver, tr. from Ger. by H. Osgood; Constrictions of intestines, tr. L. A. Stimson. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vols. 9, 7.

——— Krankheiten der Pleura; Parotitis epidemica. *In* C. **Gerhardt's** Handbuch, vols. 3, 2.

LEIDY, Jos. Intestinal worms. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 2.

Leishman, Wm. Mechanism of parturition. Lond. 1864.

——— System of midwifery. Glasg. 1876.

LEITE, J. D. Souza-, *i.e.*, SOUZA-LEITE, J. D.

Leloir, Hen., et Émile Vidal. Maladies de la peau. 5 pts. Paris 1889-93.

Lemaire, Adrien. Détermination histologique des feuilles médicinales. Nancy 1882.

Lemaire, Eugéne. Emploi thérapeutique du phosphore dans quelques affections du système nerveux. Paris 1875.

Lemiére, G. Suppuration. Lille 1891.

Lenz, *Gebrüder.* Sauerstoff und Ozon, ihre Bedeutung für die Diätetik u. Heilkunde. Berl. 1876.

Leopold, Christ. G. Das skoliotisch und kyphoskoliotisch rachitische Becken. Leip. 1879.

Leopold, Gerhard. Ueber d. Uterusschleimhaut während Menstruation. Berl. 1878.

Lepage, G. *See* **Le Gendre,** P.

Leroy, Abadie-, *i.e.*, **Abadie-Leroy.**

Lesser, Adolf. Atlas der gerichtlichen Medicin. Vol. 1. Berl. 1884.

Lesser, Edm. Affections vénériennes. Trad. sur la 4e édit. allemand par Ad. Bayet. Bruxelles 1891.

——— Lehrbuch der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten. 2 v. Leip. 1888.

Lesser, Edm. Anomalies in colour of skin; Anomalies of epidermis, tr. from Ger. by A. Rupp. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Handbook of skin disease.

Lesser, L. Transfusion and auto-transfusion. Tr. from Ger. by T. P. Smith. *In* R. **Volkmann's** Clin. Lect., ser. 2.

Letourneau, Chas. J. M. *See* **Buechner,** L.

Letulle, Maurice. L'inflammation. Paris 1893.

Letulle, Maurice. *See* **Damaschino,** F.

Leube, Wm. O. Diseases of stomach. Tr. from Ger. by G. Whitley. *In* R. **Volkmann's** Clin. Lect., ser. 2.

——— Diseases of stomach and intestines. Tr. from Ger. by A. Van Harlingen and A. B. Ball. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 7.

——— *See* **Salkowski,** E.

Leuckart, Rudolf. Parasites of man, and diseases which proceed from them. Tr. from Ger. by W. E. Hoyle. Edin. 1886.

Levinstein, Édouard. Morphiomanie. Paris 1880.

Lévy, E. *See* **Hofmann,** E.

Lewers, Arth. H. M. Diseases of women. Lond. 1888.

Lewin, Louis. Lehrbuch der Toxikologie. Wien 1885.

——— Nebenwirkungen der Arzneimittel. Berl. 1893.

Lewis, Morris J. Convulsions in infancy and childhood. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 4.

——— Neural disorders of writers and artisans. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 5.

Lewis, T. Hayter. Sanitary construction of houses. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 2.

Lewis, Tim. R. Microscopic organisms in blood of man and animals, and their relation to disease. Calcutta 1879.

——— Pathological significance of nematode hæmatozoa. Calcutta 1874.

——— Physiological and pathological researches. Ed. Sir Wm. Aitken, G. E. Dobson, and A. E. Brown. Lond. 1888.

Lewis, Tim. R., and D. D. Cunningham. Cholera in relation to certain physical phenomena. Calcutta 1878.

Lewis, Wm. B. Mental diseases. Lond. 1889.

Leyden, E. Reflex paralysis. Tr. from Ger. by J. Coats. *In* R. **Volkmann's** Clin. Lect., ser. 1.

LIDELL, John A. Injuries of back; Injuries of bloodvessels. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vols. 4, 3.

LIDGETT, *Miss.* Treatment of London poor. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 2.

Liebermeister, Carl. Vorlesungen über specielle Pathologie und Therapie. 3 v. Leip. 1885-87.

LIEBERMEISTER, Carl. Antipyretic methods of treatment. Tr. from Ger. by M. Hay. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Handbook of therapeutics, vol. 2.

——— The Plague, Black Death, tr. from Ger. by N. Smith; Typhoid fever, tr. T. E. Satterthwaite, F. Delafield, and E. W. Schauffler. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 1.

——— Treatment of pyrexial state, tr. from Ger. by C. Daniel. *In* R. **Volkmann's** Clin. Lect., ser. 1.

LIMAN, Carl. *See* **Casper,** J. L.

LIMOUSIN, H. Bocquillon-, *i.e.* **Bocquillon-Limousin,** H.

LINAS, A. *See* **Nonat,** A.

LINCOLN, Dav. F. Atmosphere; School hygiene. *In* A. H. **Buck's** Hygiene, vols. 1, 2.

——— School hygiene. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 4.

——— *See* ERB, W.; EULENBURG, A.

Lindsay, Rob. Essay on malaria and its consequences. Lond. 1895.

Lindsay, W. L. Annual medical reports of Murray Royal Asylum, Perth. Nos. 28-37. Perth 1855-64.

——— Superannuation of officers in British hospitals for insane. Lond. 1875.

Liston, Rob. Letters to the Court of contributors and managers of the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh. Edin. 1822.

Litten, Moritz. Über den hämorrhagischen Infarct. Berl. 1879.

Litzmann, Carl C. T. Geburt bei engem Becken. Leip. 1884.

Lizars, John. Anatomical plates of human body, with pathological and surgical observations. 3 v. Edin. 1822-24.

LLOYD, Jas. H. Insanity and diseases of nervous system in child-bearing woman. *In* B. C. **Hirst's** Obstetrics, vol. 2.

——— *See* MILLS, C. K.

Local Government board. Privy council. Reports of medical officer. Nos. 1-13, for the years 1858-70. Lond. 1859-71.

——— Privy council and Local gov. board. Reports of medical officer. New ser. Nos. 1-8. Lond. 1874-76.

——— Local gov. board. Annual reports of medical officer for 1877- Nos. 7- Lond. 1878-

Loebisch, Wilh. F. Anleitung zur Harn-Analyse. Wien 1881.

Loew, Oscar. Gift-Wirkungen. München 1893.

LÖWENFELD, L. Recent advances in treatment of chronic disease of spinal cord. Tr. from Ger. by A. M. Stalker. *In* **Clinical Lectures,** ser. 3.

Lolliot, Jules. Étude physiologique de l' arsenic—applications thérapeutiques. Paris 1868.

LONDON CLINICAL SOCIETY. *See* **Transactions.**

London medical record. *See* **Periodical.**

London medical recorder. *See* **Periodical.**

Longmore, *Sir* Thos. Gunshot injuries. Lond. 1877.

——— Transport of sick and wounded troops. Lond. 1868.

Longstaff, Geo. B. Population of London and its migrations. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 2.

Longstreth, Morris. Cyanosis and congenital anomalies of heart and great vessels. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 3.

Loomis, Alf. L. Croupous pneumonia; Endocarditis and cardiac valvular diseases. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 3.

Lorinser, F. W. Verletzungen u. Krankheiten der Wirbelsäule. *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vol. 3.

Lossen, Herm. Allgemeines über Resectionen. *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vol. 2.

Lowe, Peter. Whole art of chyrurgerie. Lond. 1634.

Lowe, Peter. *See* **Hippocrates.**

Lower, Rich. Tractatus de corde, item de motu et colore sanguinis, et chyli in eum transitu. Amst. 1669.

Lower Provinces. *See* **Indian medical** reports.

Loye, Paul. Recherches expérimentales sur la mort par la décapitation. Paris 1887.

Lozes, Julien. Contributions à l'étude de l'action physiologique et thérapeutique de la digitale. Paris 1875.

Lubbock, Montagu. *See* **Marie,** P.

Lucas, Jos. Water from chalk. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 8.

Lucas-Championnière, Just. Lymphatiques utérins. Paris 1875.

Lücke, Alb. Krankheiten der Schilddrüse; Lehre v. den Geschwülsten in anatomischer u. klinischer Beziehung. *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vols. 3, 2.

——— Surgical diagnosis of tumours. Tr. from Ger. by J. Coats. *In* R. **Volkmann's** Clin. Lect., ser. 2.

——— *See* **Billroth,** T.

Lüdecke, E. *See* **Ewald,** C. A.

Lunacy. Letter to Lord Chancellor from commissioners in lunacy, with reference to their duties and practice. Lond. 1849.

Luschka, Hubert. Anatomie des Menschen in Rücksicht auf die Bedurfnisse der praktischen Heilkunde. 6 v. Tübingen 1862-67.

Lusk, Wm. T. Science and art of midwifery. Lond. 1890.

Lusk, Wm. T. Malignant diseases of uterus. *In* M. D. **Mann's** Gynecology, vol. 2.

——— Puerperal fever. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 1.

Lustgarten, Sigm. Die Syphilisbacillen. Wien 1885.

Lutz, Adolph. *See* **Unna,** P. G.

Lyman, Hen. M. Principles and practice of medicine. Philad. 1892.

Lyman, Hen. M. Anæsthetics and anæsthesia. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 1.

Lyman Hen. M. Malarial diseases; Dengue. *In* Supplement to H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia.

——— Sleep and its disorders. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 5.

Lynch, John S. Acute miliary tuberculosis; Scrofula. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vols. 3, 2.

Lyonnet, B. Densité du sang. Paris 1892.

Lyttelton, E., and Gerard F. Cobb. Athletics. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 10.

M.

M * *, *pseud., i.e.,* **Col. de Villars,** Elie.

MacAlister, Donald. *See* **Ziegler,** E.

Macan, Arth. V. *See* Heller, A.; **Schultze,** B. S.

Macan, Jameson J. *See* **Schultze,** B. S.

McBride, Peter. Diseases of throat, nose, and ear. Edin. 1894.

——— Guide to the study of ear disease. Edin. [1884].

McBride, Peter. *See* **Gottstein,** J.

McCann, Jas. Wounds. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

McClellan, Geo. Regional anatomy in its relation to medicine and surgery. 2 v. Edin. 1891-92.

McClellan, Geo. Anatomy of children. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 1.

McClintock, Alf. H. Case of missed labour, with observations. Dubl. 1864.

——— Scarlatina complicating childbed. Dubl. 1866.

McClintock, Alf. H. *See* **Smellie,** W.

McConnell, Jas. F. P. Remarks on pneumatic aspiration. Calcutta 1873.

MacCormac, *Sir* Wm. Surgical operations. Pts. I.- Lond. 1885-

MacCormac, *Sir* Wm. *See* **Transactions.** London, Internat. med. congress.

MacCoy, Alex. W. Reflex cough. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

McCreery, John A. *See* Erb, W.; Kussmaul, A.

Macdonald, Angus. Bearings of chronic disease of heart upon pregnancy, parturition, and childbed. Lond. 1878.

Macdonald, Greville. Respiratory functions of the nose, and their relation to certain pathological conditions. Lond. 1889.

Macdonald, John D. Guide to microscopical examination of drinking water. Lond. 1875.

——— ——— Lond. 1883.

McDonnell, Rob. *See* **Colles,** A.

MacDowall, Alex. B. Weather and disease. Lond. 1895.

Macé, E. Les substances alimentaires étudiées au microscope. Paris 1891.

——— Traité pratique de bacteriologie. Paris 1892.

MacEwen, Wm. Pyogenic infective diseases of brain and spinal cord. Glasg. 1893.

MACEWEN, Wm. Acute inflammation of bone. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

Macfarlane, A. W. Insomnia and its therapeutics. Lond. 1890.

Macgillivray, Paul H. [Medical and surgical papers from Australian medical journal. Melb. 1860-85.]

Macgregor, W. L. Principal diseases of European and native soldiers in N. W. Provinces of India. Calcutta 1843.

MCGUIRE, Hunter. Contusions. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 2.

——— Intestinal obstruction. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 2.

McIntosh, Wm. C. Asylums and the insane in France and Belgium. Lond. 1862.

——— Asylum notes on typhoid fever. Lond. 1863.

——— Bronchocele and hæmorrhagic villosities of the bladder.

——— Foreign asylums. Lond. 1864.

——— Mollities ossium in insanity. Edin. 1862.

——— Morbid impulse. Lond. 1863.

——— Subcutaneous injection of morphia in insanity.

MCKEE, Alex. B. *See* **Cohnheim**, J.

MACKENZIE, John N. Nasal obstruction. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

Mackenzie, *Sir* Morell. Diseases of throat and nose. Vol. 2. Lond. 1884.

——— Fatal illness of Frederick the Noble. Lond. 1888.

MACKENZIE, *Sir* Morell. Tumors of larynx. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

MacKenzie, Wm. L. Reports by medical officer to County Council of Kirkcudbright, 1891-92. Dumfries 1892-93.

——— Reports by medical officer to County Council of Wigtown, 1891-92. Dumfries 1892-93.

Mackintosh, John. Bleeding in the cold stage of intermittent fever. Lond. 1827.

MCLAREN, Agnes. *See* **Courty**, A.

Maclaren, P. H. Atlas of venereal diseases. Edin. 1887.

Macleod, Geo. H. B. Appeal to Glasgow University Court. [Glasg.] 1878.

MACLEOD, Geo. H. B. Injuries and diseases of neck. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 5.

MacMunn, Chas. A. Clinical chemistry of urine. Lond. 1889

——— Spectroscope in medicine. Lond. 1880.

MCMURTRIE, R. C. Obligation of insured and insurer. *In* A. **Hamilton** and L. Godkin's Legal medicine, vol. 1.

Macnamara, Chas. History of Asiatic cholera. Lond. 1876.

MCNUTT, Sarah J., and Sarah E. Post. Structural abnormalities of brain and cord. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 4.

Macpherson, John. Baths and wells of Europe. Lond. 1888.

MACPHERSON, John. *See* LEICHTENSTERN, O.

Macrobin, John. Introduction to study of practical medicine. Lond. 1835.

McVail, John C. Reports of medical officer to County Council of Dumbarton. Nos. 1- Glasg. 1892-

——— Reports by medical officer to County Council of Stirling. Nos. 1- Glasg. 1892-

——— Vaccination vindicated. Lond. 1887.

MCWEENEY, Edm. J. *See* ZIEMSSEN, H. v.

MADDEN, Thos. M. Puberty—its pathology and hygiene. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 1.

MADRAS. *See* **Indian medical** reports.

MAGIE, Dav. *See* ZENKER, F.

MAGUIRE, Rob. *See* **Roberts,** W.

Maguire, Wm. R. Domestic sanitary drainage and plumbing. Lond. 1890.

MAHOMED, F. A. *See* **Humphrey,** G. M.

Maitland, John. Elephantiasis and allied disorders. Madras 1891.

MAKINS, Geo. H. *See* **Transactions.** London, Internat. med. congress.

Malgaigne, Jos. F. Manuel de médecine opératoire. Paris 1874

MALLOIZEL, Godefroy. *See* **Bernard,** C.

MANLEY, J. J. Salt and other condiments. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 4.

Mann, J. Dixon. Forensic medicine and toxicology. Lond. 1893.

Mann, Matt. D. System of gynecology by American authors. Ed. by M. D. M. 2 v. Edin. 1887-88.

Mannaberg, Julius. Malarial parasites. Tr. R. W. Felkin. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1894.

MANSELL-MOULLIN, C. W., *i.e.*, MOULLIN, C. W. Mansell-.

MANSERGH, Jas. Sources of water-supply. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 8.

Manson, Pat. Filaria sanguinis hominis. Lond. 1883.

Marcet, Alex. Calculous disorders. Lond. 1819.

Marchiafava, Ettore, and A. Bignami. Summer-autumn malarial fevers. Tr. [from Ital.] by J. H. Thompson. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1894.

Marchiafava, Ettore, and A. Celli. Alterations in the red globules in malaria infection, and origin of Malanæmia. Tr. [from Ital.] by E. Drummond. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1888.

MARCY, H. O. *See* **Ercolani,** G. B.

Marey, Etienne J. La circulation du sang dans les maladies. Paris 1881.

MARIBOE, Alex. Danish dairy. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 6.

Marie, Pierre. Leçons sur les maladies de la moelle. Paris 1892.

——— ——— Eng. by Montagu Lubbock. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1895.

Marie, Pierre, and J. D. de Souza-Leite. Essays on acromegaly. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1891.

MARRIOTT, Wm. Some occasional winds and their influence on health. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 11.

Marsh, Howard. Diseases of the joints. Lond. 1886.

Marsh, Howard. Abscesses. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 2.

——— *See* **Paget,** *Sir* J.

Marshall, Clara. Abnormalities of female genital organs and mammary glands. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

Marten, Hen. J. Water supply. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 8.

Martin, Aug. Leitfaden der operativen Geburtshülfe. Berl. 1877.

Martin, Edm. Die Neigungen und Beugungen der Gebärmutter. Berl. 1870.

Martin, Edwd. Diseases of prepuce, glans penis, and testicles; Obstruction of intestines. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vols. 3, 2.

Martin, H. Newell. The human body, conditions of its healthy working. New York 1881.

Martin, H. Newell. Physiology and histology of ovulation, menstruation, and fertilisation. *In* B. C. **Hirst's** Obstetrics, vol. 1.

Martin, J. W. *See* **Laveran,** A.

Martin, R. *See* **Latham,** P. M.

Martin, Sidney. Functional and organic diseases of stomach. Edin. 1895.

Martindale, Wm., and Wm. W. Westcott. The extra pharmacopœia, with additions to British pharmacopœia. Lond. 1885.

——— ——— Lond. 1892.

Maryland. *See* **Transactions.**

Maschka, J. Handbuch der gerichtlichen Medicin. 4 v. Tübingen 1881-82.

Matas, Rudolph. Diseases of pleura. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 2.

——— Dengue. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 1.

Matterstock, Geo. K. Beiträge zur Lehre von der Percussion des Herzens. Leip. 1882.

Matterstock, Geo. K. Perityphlitis. *In* C. **Gerhardt's** Handbuch, vol. 4.

Maunder, Chas. F. Operative surgery for living and dead subject. Lond. 1873.

——— Surgery of arteries. (Lettsomian lectures.) Lond. 1875.

Maury, Rich. B. Periuterine inflammation. *In* M. D. **Mann's** Gynecology, vol. 1.

Mayer, Sigmund. Bemerkungen zur Experimental-Pathologie des Lungenödems. [Wien 1878.]

——— Degeneration und Regeneration im Nervensystem. Prag 1881.

——— Degenerations- und Regenerationsvorgänge im normalen peripherischen Nerven. [Wien 1878.]

Mayne, R. G. Medical vocabulary. Ed. W. W. Wagstaffe. Lond. 1889.

Mayrhofer, Carl. Sterilität, Entwicklungsfehler u. Entzündungen des Uterus. *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vol. 4.

Mead, Rich. Mechanical account of poisons. Lond. 1745.

—— Medica sacra. Lond. 1749.

Mead, Rich. Small-pox and measles, with translation of Rhazes' treatise on the same distempers. Lond. 1756.

Meadows, Alf. Manual of midwifery. Lond. 1876.

Mearns, A. Overcrowding. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 2.

Mears, J. Ewing. Injuries and diseases of jaws. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

Medical annual. *See* **Periodical.**

Medical circular. *See* **Periodical.**

Medical record. *See* **Periodical.**

Medical register. *See* **Periodical**

Medicina flagellata; or the doctor scarify'd. Lond. 1721.

Mégnin, J. P. Les parasites et les maladies parasitaires. Paris 1880.

Meigs, J. F., and Wm. Pepper. Diseases of children. Lond. 1874.

Meldon, Austin. Gout and rheumatic gout. Lond. 1886.

Mendelson, W. *See* Jürgensen, T.

Menetrier. Actinomycose; Charbon; Morve; Rage. *In* P. **Brouardel's** Traité de médecine, vol. 2.

Mercier, Chas. Sanity and insanity. (Contemp. science ser.) Lond. 1890.

Mercurialis, Hieronymus. De morbis cutaneis tractatus, in libros quinque digesti opera Pauli Aicardii. Venet. 1572.

Méricourt, Eug. Carpentier-, *i.e.*, Carpentier-Méricourt, E.

Merkel, G. Diseases of suprarenal capsules. Tr. from Ger. by R. T. Harvey. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 8.

Meryon, Edwd. History of medicine. Vol. 1. Lond. 1861.

Metchnikoff, Élie. Pathologie comparée de l'inflammation. Paris 1892.

Meuriot, André I. Méthode physiologique en thérapeutique et ses applications à l'étude de la belladone. Paris 1868.

Meyer, Arth. Wissenschaftliche Drogenkunde. Berl. 1891-92.

Meyer, Edouard. Diseases of the eye. Tr. from Fr. by F. Fergus. Lond. 1887.

Meyer, Moritz. Electricity in its relations to practical medicine. Tr. from Ger. by W. A. Hammond. New York 1869.

Meynert, Theod. Psychiatry. Tr. [from Ger.] by B. Sachs. Pts. 1- New York 1885-

Michaelis, . Leberkrankheiten u. Gallenstörungen. Jena 1886.

——— Verdauungstörungen. Jena 1888.

Michel, Julius. Ueber natürliche u. künstliche Linsentrübung. Leip. 1882.

Michelson, Paul. Anomalies in growth and colour of hair. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Handbook of skin diseases.

Middeldorpf, K., u. E. E. Goldmann. Experimentelle u. pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen über Croup u. Diphtherie. Jena 1891.

Middlesex hospital. Reports, 1882- Lond. 1884-

Middleton, Geo. S. Clinical records from Glasgow Royal Infirmary. Glasg. 1894.

Migula, W. Bacteriologisches Practicum. Karlsruhe 1892.

Miles, Francis T. Diseases of peripheral nerves. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 5.

——— Hydrocephalus. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 4.

Miller, W. D. Die Mikro-organismen der Mundhöhle. Leip. 1889.

Mills, Chas. K. Aphasia and other affections of speech. *In* A. **Hamilton** and L. Godkin's Legal medicine, vol. 2.

——— Apoplexy. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 3.

——— Catalepsy; Ecstacy; Hysteria; Hystero-epilepsy; Progressive unilateral facial atrophy. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 5.

——— Hysteria. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 4.

——— Mental over-work among public men. (Toner lecture.) 1885. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 34.

Mills, Chas. K., and Jas. H. Lloyd. Tumors of brain and its envelopes; Tumors of spinal cord and its envelopes. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 5.

Milne, John. Account of diseases prevalent in voyages to East Indies, 1793-98. Lond. 1803.

Milton, J. L. Treatment of lupus. Lond. 1866.

Minot, Francis. Atelectasis pulmonum; Croupous pneumonia. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

——— Chronic hydrocephalus; Congestion, inflammation, and hemorrhage of membranes of spinal cord; Diseases of membranes of brain and spinal cord; Tubercular meningitis. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 5.

Mirovitch, Élie. Diverses formes de l'ostéomyélite aiguë. Paris 1890.

Mitchell, John K. Exophthalmic goitre. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 4.

——— Rest-cure for neurasthenia and hysteria. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 1.

Mitchell, S. Weir. Diseases of nervous system. Philad. 1881.

——— ——— Lond. 1885.

——— Injuries of nerves and their consequences. Lond. 1872.

Mitchell, S. Weir. Vertigo. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 5.

Mittendorf, W. F. Eye and its disorders. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 3.

Mittenzweig, Hugo. Die Bakterien-Aetiologie der Infections-Krankheiten. Berl. 1886.

Mittheilungen. *See* **Transactions.**

Moeller, A. Eaux minérales et climato-thérapie. Bruxelles 1892.

Moeller, J. Pharmakognostischer Atlas. Berl. 1892.

Moinet, Francis W. Medical examination for life insurance. Edin. 1876.

Moll, Alb. Hypnotism. (Contemp. science ser.) Lond. 1891.

Money, Angel. Disease in children. Lond. 1887.

Money, Angel. Physiology of infancy. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 1.

Monro, Alex., and Wm. Wood. Correspondence. 1807.

MONTHLY HOMŒOPATHIC REVIEW. *See* **Periodical.**

MONTI, Achille. Epidemische Cholera. *In* C. **Gerhardt's** Handbuch, vol. 2.

MONTI, Alois. Krankheiten der Nebennieren; Krankheiten der Nieren. *In* C. **Gerhardt's** Handbuch, vols. 2, 4.

Montrose lunatic asylum, infirmary and dispensary. Reports, 1859-61, 1866. Montrose 1859-66.

MOORE, Edwd. M. Gangrene and gangrenous diseases. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 2.

Moore, John W. Textbook of the eruptive and continued fevers. Dubl. 1892.

Moore, Norman. Past and present of St. Bartholomew's hospital. Lond. 1895.

Moore, *Sir* Wm. J. Diseases of India. Lond. 1886.

MOREAU, Armand. *See* **Bernard,** C.

MOREAU, P. F. *See* **Park,** H.

Morgagni, Joannes Baptista. De sedibus et causis morborum. 2 v. Venet. 1761.

——— Opuscula miscellanea. Venet. 1763.

MORGAN, Ethelbert C. Epistaxis. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

MORISON, Alex. *See* JOLLY, F.

MORRILL, F. Gordon. Bronchitis; Broncho-pneumonia. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

MORRIS, Hen. Injuries and diseases of abdomen. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 5.

——— Surgical diseases of kidney. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

Morris, Malcolm. Book of health. Ed. by M. M. Lond. 1883.

——— Manual of skin diseases. Lond. 1879.

MORRIS, Malcolm. Ethics of the skin. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 9.

MORRIS, Wm. Textile fabrics. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 12.

MORROW, Prince A. Drug eruptions. Ed. T. C. Fox. *In* Monographs on **Dermatology.**

Morton, And. S. Refraction of the eye, its diagnosis. Lond. 1881.

MORTON, Thos. G. Effects of heat. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 2.

——— Plastic surgery. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

MORTON, Thos. G., and Hen. M. Wetherill. Diseases of rectum and anus. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 2.

Moschion. De mulierum passionibus. [Gr. and Lat.] Ed. F. O. Dewez. Viennæ 1793.

MOSLER, Fried. Diseases of spleen. Tr. from Ger. by R. T. Edes. *In* H v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 8.

Mosny, E. Broncho-pneumonie. Paris 1892.

Mosny, E. Fièvre jaune. *In* P. **Brouardel's** Traité de médecine, vol. 2.

Mosso, A. Diagnostik des Pulses. Leip. 1879.

Mouat, Fred. J. Report on jails of Lower Provinces and Bengal, 1867-9. Calcutta 1868-70.

Mouat, Fred. J., and H. S. Snell. Hospital construction and management. Lond. 1883-84.

Moullin, C. W. Mansell-. Shock. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 1.

Moxon, Walt. *See* **Wilks,** S.

Müller, Franz C. Handbuch der Neurasthenie. Leip. 1893.

Müller, Jakob W. Transfusion und Plethora. Christiania 1875.

Müller, Peter. Handbuch der Geburtshülfe. 3 v. Stuttg. 1888-89.

Müller, Peter. Acute Fettentartung der Neugebornen; Puerperalinfection der Neugebornen. *In* C. **Gerhardt's** Handbuch, vol. 2.

——— Sterilität der Ehe; Entwickelungsfehler des Uterus. *In* T. **Billroth** u. A. Luecke's Handbuch, vol. 1.

Mueller, Wilh. Massenverhältnisse des menschlichen Herzens. Hamb. 1883.

Munde, Paul F. *See* Schroeder, K.

Murchison, Chas. Clinical lectures on diseases of liver, jaundice, and abdominal dropsy, including Croonian lectures, 1874. Lond. 1877.

——— ——— Ed. T. Lauder Brunton and Sir J. Fayrer. Lond. 1885.

——— Functional derangements of liver. (Croonian lectures, 1874.) Lond. 1874.

Murgatroyd, J. Arrangement and construction of schools. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 11.

Murphy, Shirley F. Health at home. *In* M. **Morris'** Book of health.

——— Infectious disease; Sanitary administration in metropolis. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vols. 7, 2.

——— *See* **Stevenson,** T.

Murrai, J. *See* Nagai, K.

Murray, And. Pediculi infesting different races of man. Edin. 1861.

Murray, Royal asylum, Perth. Reports. Nos. 28-37. By W. L. Lindsay. Perth 1855-64.

——— ——— Nos. 53- Perth 1881-

Murrell, Wm. Massage as a mode of treatment. Lond. 1886.

Musser, J. H. Diseases of liver, gall bladder, hepatic ducts, and spleen. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 2.

——— Enlargements of liver. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

N.

Nagai, K., and J. Murrai. Catalogue of exhibits sent by Japanese home department. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 17.

Nancrede, Chas. B. Injuries of bursæ; Injuries of head. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vols. 2, 5.

NANCREDE, Chas. B. Operative surgery of brain and spinal cord. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 4.

NAPIER, A. *See* **Eulenburg**, A.; **Guttmann**, P.

NAUNYN, Bernh. Poisoning by heavy metals and their salts. Tr. from Ger. by E. S. Wood. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 17.

Neale, Rich. Medical digest. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1877.

Nebel, Herm. Bewegungskuren mittelst schwedischer Heilgymnastik u. Massage. Wiesb. 1889.

NEILSON, Thos. R. Congenital abnormalities of extremities. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

NEISSER, Alb. Chronic infectious diseases of skin. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Handbook of skin disease.

Neisser, Jos. Die physiologische Diagnostic, als Basis für rationelle Therapie. Berl. 1879.

NETTER, A. Dengue; Grippe; Rubéole; Typhus exanthématique; Typhus récurrent. *In* P. **Brouardel's** Traité de médecine, vols. 1, 1, 1, 2, 2.

Neugebauer, Franz L. Spondyl-Olisthesis. Tr. [from Ger.] by Fancourt Barnes. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1888.

Neumann, Isidor. Lehrbuch der venerischen Krankheiten u. der Syphilis. Vols. 1- Wien 1888-

——— Text-book of skin diseases. Ed. Alf. Pullar. Lond. 1871.

NEW SYDENHAM society's publications. *See* **Bacteria**; **Begbie**, J. W.; **Billroth**, T.; **Binz**, C.; **Charcot**, J. M.; **Clinical lectures**; **Cohnheim**, J.; **Colles**, A.; **Dermatology**; **Duchenne**, G. B. A.; **Ewald**, C. A.; **Flügge**, C.; **Graves**, R. J.; **Gull**, W. W.; **Guttmann**, P.; **Hebra**, F.; **Henoch**, E.; **Hirsch**, A.; **Jürgensen**, T.; **Klebs**, E.; **Koch**, R.; **Landau**, L.; **Latham**, P. M.; **Laveran**, A.; **Mannaberg**, J.; **Marchiafava**, E.; **Marie**, P.; **Neale**, R.; **Neugebauer**, F. L.; **Pathology**; **Power**, H.; **Pozzi**, S.; **Raynaud**, M.; **Senator**, H.; **Smellie**, W.; **Spiegelberg**, O.; **Stewart**, A. P.; **Stokes**, W.; **Volkmann**, R.; **Ziemssen**, H. v.

Newsholme, Arth. Elements of vital statistics. Lond. 1889.

——— School hygiene. Lond. 1891.

NEWSHOLME, Arth. *See* **Palmberg**, A.

Newth, Alf. H. Manual of necroscopy. Lond. 1878.

NICAISE, M. Injuries and diseases of nerves. Tr. from Fr. by J. H. C. Simes. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 3.

NICHOLS, Arth. H. *See* BOLLINGER, O.; PONFICK, E.; THIERFELDER, A.

NICHOLS, Wm. R. Drinking-water and public water supplies. *In* A. H. **Buck's** Hygiene, vol. 1.

NICOLAI, A. Milzbrand. *In* C. **Gerhardt's** Handbuch, vol. 3.

Nieberding, Wilh. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Genese des Hydramnion. Leip. 1882.

NIELSEN, Ludwig. Appearance of herpes zoster during administration of arsenic; Researches on psoriasis, tr. from Ger. by F. H. Barendt. *In* Monographs on **Dermatology**.

Niemeyer, Felix von. Text-book of practical medicine. Tr. from Ger. by G. H. Humphreys and C. E. Hackley. 2 v. Lond. 1884.

Nightingale, Florence. Notes on lying-in institutions. Lond. 1871.

Nixon, Christopher J. Hospital practice and physical diagnosis. Lond. 1889.

Nocard, Ed. Animal tuberculoses and their relation to human tuberculosis. Tr. [from Fr.] by H. Scurfield. Lond. 1895.

Nonat, Aug., et A. Linas. Traité des maladies de l'utérus. Paris 1874.

Noorden, Carl v. Lehrbuch der Pathologie des Stoffwechsels. Berl. 1893.

Norris, Rich. Physiology and pathology of the blood. Lond. 1882.

Norris, Rich. C. Diseases of thymus and thyroid glands, and exophthalmic goitre. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 2.

Norris, Wm. F. Medical ophthalmology. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 4.

Northrup, Wm. P. Intubation; Pseudo-membranous laryngitis; Spasmodic laryngitis. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

North-West Provinces. *See* **Indian medical** Reports.

Nothnagel, Herm. Physiologie u. Pathologie des Darmes. Berl. 1884.

Nothnagel, Herm. Anæmia of brain, tr. from Ger. by J. J. Putnam; Epilepsy and eclampsia, tr. J. H. Emerson. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vols. 12, 14.

——— Neuritis in relation to its diagnosis and pathology. Tr. from Ger. by J. Coats. *In* R. **Volkmann's** Clin. Lect., ser. 2.

Nothnagel, Herm., and M. J. Rossbach. Eléments de matière médicale. Tr. de l'allemand par J. Alquier. Introd. par Ch. Bouchard. Paris 1880.

——— Handbuch der Arzneimittellehre. Berl. 1884.

Notter, J. Lane. *See* **Parkes**, E. A.

Novy, Fred. G. *See* **Vaughan**, V. C.

Nussbaum, Joh. N. Anästhetica; Verletzungen des Unterleibes. *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vol. 3.

O.

Obernier, F. Tumors of brain and membranes. Tr. from Ger. by H. R. Swanzy. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 12.

Obersteiner, Hein. Anatomy of central nervous organs in health and disease. Tr. [from Ger.] by Alex. Hill. Lond. 1890.

Obstetrical journal of Gt. Britain. *See* **Periodical.**

Odling, Wm. Chemistry of potable water. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 8.

O'Dwyer, Jos. Intubation in croup. New York 1889.

Oertel, Max. J. Die Pathogenese der epidemischen Diphtherie. Leip. 1887.

——— Terrain-Curorte zur Behandlung von Kranken mit Kreislaufs-Störungen. Leip. 1886.

——— Therapie der Kreislaufs-Störungen. Leip. 1885.

Oertel, Max. J. Epidemic diphtheria. Tr. from Ger. by H. Bridge, L. Stimson, J. H. Emerson. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 1.

Oertel, Max. J. Respiratory therapeutics, tr. from Ger. by J. B. Yeo; Therapeutics of circulatory derangements, tr. E. J. Edwardes. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Handbook of therapeutics, vols. 3, 7.

Oesterlen, Otto. Kunstfehler der Aerzte und Wundärtze; Tod durch Blitzschlag; Tod durch Verblutung; Unfähigkeit zur Fortpflanzung; Untersuchung von Haaren; Zwitterbildungen. *In* J. **Maschka's** Handbuch, vols. 3, 1, 1, 3, 1, 3.

Ogier, J. *See* **Brouardel,** P.

Ogilvie, Geo. M. Provision for insane in India. Lond. 1849.

Ogston, Alex. Contributions to medical science. Abd. 1869.

——— Some forms of sudden death. [Abd.] 1869.

——— Spontaneous combustion. [Abd.] 1870.

Ogston, Francis. Lectures on medical jurisprudence. Lond. 1878.

O'Halloran, Sylvester. Disorders from external injuries of head. Lond. 1793.

Oliver, Chas. A. Ophthalmoscopy. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 4.

Oliver, Geo. Bedside urine-testing. Lond. 1889.

——— Harrogate waters. Lond. 1881.

——— Pulse-gauging. Lond. 1895.

Oliver, Thos. Lead poisoning in acute and chronic forms. Edin. 1891.

Ollier, Leopold. Inflammatory affections of bones. Tr. from Fr. by C. W. Dulles. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 6.

Olshausen, Rob. Krankheiten der Ovarien. *In* T. **Billroth** u. A. Luecke's Handbuch, vol. 2.

——— Puerperal parametritis and perimetritis. Tr. from Ger. by C. Daniel. *In* R. **Volkmann's** Clin. Lect., ser. 1.

——— *See* **Schroeder,** K.

Onimus, Ern. N. J. *See* **De Watteville,** A.

Onimus, Hen. Action de la lumière sur les microbes. Paris 1889.

Ophthalmological society. *See* **Transactions.** London.

Oppenheim, Herm. Lehrbuch der Nervenkrankheiten. Berl. 1894.

——— Zur Kenntniss der syphilitischen Erkrankungen des centralen Nervensystems. Berl. 1890.

Oppolzer, Joh. von. Vorlesungen über die Krankheiten des Herzens u. der Gefässe. Hrsg. Emil R. von Stoffella. Erlangen 1867.

Orchansky, J. Hérédité dans les familles malades et théorie générale de l'hérédité. St. Petersb. 1894.

Orfila, Mathieu J. B. Traité de médecine légale. Paris 1848.

Orfila, P. Traité des poisons. 4 v. Paris 1814-15.

Ormerod, J. A. Diseases of nervous system. Lond. 1892.

Orr, R. S. Statistics of Royal Infirmary of Glasgow, ser. 3, 1846. Edin. 1846.

Orth, Joh. Cursus der normalen Histologie. Berl. 1878.

——— Lehrbuch der speciellen pathologischen Anatomie. Vols. 1- Berl. 1887

Oser, Leopold. Innervation des Magens. *In* S. **Basch's** Klinische Studien, vol. 2.

Osgood, Hamilton. *See* Leichtenstern, O.; Schueppel, von.

Osler, Wm. Chorea and choreiform affections. Lond. 1894.

——— Principles and practice of medicine. Edin. 1892.

Osler, Wm. Congenital affections of heart. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

——— Diseases of blood and blood-glandular system; Diseases of substance of heart. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 3.

Otis, Geo. A. Surgical history. *In* J. K. **Barnes'** War of rebellion, vol. 2.

Ott, Isaac. Action of medicines. Philad. 1878.

Oudh. *See* **Indian medical** reports.

Owen, Edm. Rearing of hand-fed infants. With introduction by Chas. West. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 6.

Owen, Lloyd. *See* **Giraud-Teulon**, F.

P.

Pacini, Filippo. Metodo de respirazione artificiale. Firenze 1876.

——— Morte apparente dell' ultimo stadio del colera asiatico. Firenze 1876.

——— Processo morboso del colera asiatico. Firenze 1879.

Packard, Fred. A. Cholera morbus; Diabetes mellitus. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vols. 2, 1.

Packard, John H. Colotomy; Fractures and dislocations. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

——— Injuries of bones; Poisoned wounds. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 2.

Pagenstecher, Herm., u. Carl Genth. Atlas der pathologischen Anatomie des Augapfels. With Eng. trans. by W. R. Gowers. Wiesb. 1875.

——— Atlas d'anatomie pathologique de l'œil. Paris 1880.

Paget, Chas. E. Healthy schools. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 1.

Paget, *Sir* Jas., *Bart.* Clinical lectures and essays. Ed. H. Marsh. Lond. 1875.

——— Surgical pathology. Ed. Wm. Turner. Lond. 1876.

Paget, *Sir* Jas., *Bart.*, J. F. Goodhart, and A. H. G. Doran. Catalogue of pathological specimens in museum of Royal Coll. of Surgeons of England. 4 v. Lond. 1882-85.

Paliard, Victor. Recherches thérapeutiques sur la cinchonine. Paris 1875.

Palmberg, Alb. Public health in European countries. Tr. from Fr. by A. Newsholme. Lond. 1893.

Palmer, Chauncey D. Inflammatory affections of uterus. *In* M. D. **Mann's** Gynecology, vol. 1.

Pappe, L. Floræ capensis medicæ prodromus, or an enumeration of S. African plants used as remedies. Cape Town 1857.

Paquet, Félix. Éléments de thérapeutique dosimétrique. Paris

Parant, Victor. La raison dans la folie. Paris 1888.
Parent, Hen. Du tabac. Paris 1874.
Paris, John A., and J. S. M. Fonblanque. Treatise on diet. Lond. 1828.
Parish, Wm. H. Wet-nurses. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 1.
Park, H., and P. F. Moreau. Excision of carious joints, with observations by Jas. Jeffray. Glasg. 1806.
Park, Roswell. Congenital defects of face. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.
——— Diseases of breast other than tumors. *In* M. D. **Mann's** Gynecology, vol. 2.
——— Peritonitis, appendicitis, and perityphlitic abscess. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 2.
Parker, R. W. *See* Friedrich, N.
Parkes, Edm. A. Practical hygiene. Ed. F. S. B. F. De Chaumont. Lond. 1878.
——— ——— ——— Lond. 1883.
——— ——— Ed. J. L. Notter. Lond. 1891.
——— Public health. Ed. W. Aitken. Lond. 1876.
Parry, John S. Extra-uterine pregnancy. Lond. 1876.
Parsons, John E. Mental distress in cases to recover for personal damage. *In* A. **Hamilton** and L. Godkin's Legal medicine, vol. 2.
Parvin, Theophilus. Science and art of obstetrics. Philad. 1890.
Parvin, Theophilus. Anomalies of forces in labor; Diseases and accidents of labor. *In* B. C. **Hirst's** Obstetrics, vols. 1, 2.
——— Injuries and diseases of female genitals. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 6.
——— Injuries of new-born. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 1.
——— *See* **Winckel**, F.
Passet, Jos. Aetiologie der eiterigen Phlegmone des Menschen. Berl. 1885.
Pasteur, Annales de l'institut. *See* **Periodical.**
Pasteur, Wm. Fever. J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 1.
Pathological society. *See* **Transactions.** London.
Pathology. Atlas of illustrations of pathology. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1877-
Payne, Jos. F. Manual of general pathology. Lond. 1888.
Payne, Jos. F. *See* **Jones**, C. H.
Peabody, Geo. L. *See* **Ziemssen**, H. von.
Péan, Jules E. Diagnostic et traitement des tumeurs de l'abdomen et du bassin. 2 v. Paris 1880-85.
Pearson, John. Cancerous complaints. Lond. 1793.
——— Principles of surgery. Lond. 1808.
Pearson, Rich. Thesaurus medicaminum, a selection of medical formulæ. Lond. 1810.
Pellew, Chas. E. Poisoning by inorganic substances. *In* A. **Hamilton** and L. Godkin's Legal medicine, vol. 1.
Pemberton, Christopher R. Treatise on various diseases of abdominal viscera. Lond. 1814.

PENROSE, R. A. F. Care of child at birth. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 1.

——— Mechanism of labor. *In* B. C. **Hirst's** Obstetrics, vol. 1.

PEPPER, Wm. Functional disorders of stomach. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

——— *See* **Meigs**, J. F.

Pepper, Wm., and Louis Starr. System of practical medicine. Ed. by W. P. and L. S. 5 v. Lond. 1885-86.

Periodical publications. Albrecht von Graefe's Archiv, *i.e.*, Archiv, etc.: *infra.*

——— American journal of medical sciences. Ser. II. Vols. 108- Philad. 1894-

——— American journal of obstetrics. Vols. 11- New York 1878-

——— Analyst. Vols. 17- Lond. 1892-

——— Annales de l'institut Pasteur, 1887- Paris 1888-

——— Annales d' hygiène publique. 50 v. Paris 1829-53.

——— ——— Tables. Paris 1855.

——— ——— Ser. II. 50 v. Paris 1854-78.

——— ——— ——— Tables. Paris 1880.

——— ——— Ser. III. Vols. 1- Paris 1879-

——— Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie, u. wissenschaftliche Medicin. Berl. 1834-58.

——— ——— Leip. 1859-76.

[*For continuation see Pt. IV., Faculty of Science.*]

——— Archiv für experimentelle Pathologie u. Pharmakologie. Vols. 1- Leip. 1873-

——— Archiv für Gynaekologie. Vols. 1- Berl. 1870-

——— Archiv für Hygiene. Vols. 21- München 1894-

——— Archiv für klinische Chirurgie. Vols. 1- Berl. 1861-

——— Archiv für Ophthalmologie. [Founded by Alb. v. Graefe.] Vols. 1- Berl. 1854-

——— ——— General Register, vols. 31-40. Leip. 1895.

——— Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie. Hrsg. R. Virchow. Vols. 1- Berl. 1847-

——— Archiv für Psychiatrie u. Nervenkrankheiten. Vols. 1- Berl. 1868-

——— Archives de neurologie, revue fondée par J. M. Charcot. Vols. 10- Paris 1885-

——— Archives de physiologie normale et pathologique. Vols. 1- Paris 1874-

——— Asclepiad. Ed. Sir B. W. Richardson. Vols. 1- Lond. 1884-

——— Baumgarten's Jahresbericht, *i.e.*, Jahresbericht, etc.: *infra.*

——— Beiträge zur klinischen Chirurgie. Vols. 1- Tübingen 1884-

——— Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie. Vols. 1- Jena 1886-

——— Berliner klinische Wochenschrift. Vols. 1- Berl. 1864-

——— Brain, a journal of neurology. Vols. 1- Lond. 1879-

——— British and foreign medical review. Vols. 1-7. Lond. 1836-39.

——— British journal of dermatology. Vols. 8- Lond. 1896-

——— British journal of homœopathy. Vols. 1, 37-41. Lond. 1843-83.

Periodical publications. Canstatt's Jahresbericht, *i.e.*, Jahresbericht, etc.: *infra.*

——— Centralblatt für allgemeine Pathologie u. pathologische Anatomie. Vols. 7- Jena 1896-

——— Centralblatt für Bakteriologie u. Parasitenkunde. Vols. 15-16. Jena 1894.

——— ——— ——— Abt. I. (Med.-hyg. Bakt.) Vols. 17- Jena 1895-

——— Centralblatt für die medicinischen Wissenschaften. Vols. 1- Berl. 1863-

——— Centralblatt für Physiologie. Vols. 1- Leip. 1888-

——— Cholera gazette. Nos. 1-4. Lond. 1832.

——— Deutsches Archiv für klinische Medicin. Vols. 38- Leip. 1886-

——— Fortschritte der Medicin. Vols. 1- Berl. 1883-

——— Glasgow medical journal. 5 v. Glasg. 1828-32.

——— ——— Ser. V. Vols. 33- Glasg. 1890-

——— ——— General index 1828-88. Glasg. 1889.

——— Illustrated medical news. Vols. 1-5. Lond. 1888-89.

——— Index medicus. Vols. 5- New York 1883-

——— Indian medical gazette. Vols. 10-18. Calcutta 1875-83.

——— International clinics, a quarterly. Edin. 1891-

——— Jahrbücher der in- und ausländischen gesammten Medicin. [Founded by C. C. Schmidt.] Vols. 1- Leip. 1834-

——— Jahresbericht ü. die Fortschritte der Pharmakotherapie. Vol. 1. Strassburg 1885.

——— Jahresbericht ü. die Fortschritte der Pharmacognosie, Pharmacie- u. Toxicologie. 1883- Gött. 1886-

——— Jahresbericht ü. die Fortschritte in der gesammten Medicin. [Founded by C. Canstatt.] Erlangen, Würzb. 1842-66.

——— Jahresbericht ü. die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den pathogenen Mikroorganismen. Hrsg. P. Baumgarten. Braunschw. 1886-

——— ——— Register, 1885-89. Braunschw. 1891.

——— Journal of British dental association. Vols. 14- Lond. 1893-

——— Journal of comparative pathology and therapeutics. Vols. 1 Edin. 1888-

——— Journal of pathology and bacteriology. Vols. 1- Edin. 1893-

——— London medical record. Vols. 1-15. Lond. 1873-87.

——— London medical recorder. Vols. 1-3. Lond. 1888-90.

——— Medical annual and practitioner's index. 1888- Bristol 1888-

——— Medical circular and general medical advertiser. Vol. 1. Lond. 1852.

——— Medical record, weekly journal of medicine and surgery. Vols. 23- New York 1883-

——— Medical register, 1868- Lond. 1868-

——— Monthly homœopathic review. Vols. 23- Lond. 1879-

——— Obstetrical journal of Great Britain and Ireland. Vols. 1-8. Lond. 1873-80.

——— Pharmaceutical journal and transactions. Ser. I. Vols. 1-15. Lond. 1842-56.

Periodical publications. Pharmaceutical journal and transactions. Ser. I. Index to vols. 1-15. Lond. 1857.
——— ——— Ser. II. 11 v. Lond. 1860-71.
——— ——— Ser. III. 25 v. Lond. 1872-95.
——— Pharmaceutical journal. Ser. IV. Vols. 1- Lond. 1896-
——— Phonographic record of clinical teaching and medical science. Vols. 1- Lond. 1895-
——— Retrospect of practical medicine and surgery. Ed. W. and J. Braithwaite. Vols. 1- Lond. 1840-
——— Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire. Vols. 16- Paris 1894-
——— Sammlung klinischer Vorträge, hrsg. v. R. Volkmann. Chirurgie. 4 v. Leip. 1870-90.
——— ——— Innere Medicin. 4 v. Leip. 1870-90.
——— ——— Gynäkologie. 4 v. Leip. 1870-90.
——— Sammlung klinischer Vorträge, neue Folge. Chirurgie. Vols. 1- Leip. 1890-
——— ——— Innere Medicin. Vols. 1- Leip. 1890-
——— ——— Gynäkologie. Vols. 1- Leip. 1890-
——— Sanitary journal for Scotland. Ser. III. Vols. 1- Glasg. 1895-
——— Sanitary record. Vols. 17- Lond. 1886-
——— Schmidt's Jahrbücher, *i.e.*, Jahrbücher, etc. : *supra.*
——— Therapeutische Monatshefte. Vols. 10- Berl. 1896-
——— Therapeutische Revue, Wien. 1892-
——— Vierteljahrsschrift für gerichtliche Medicin und öffentliches Sanitätswesen. Ser. II. Vols. 36- Berl. 1882-
——— ——— Register, 1852-83. Berl.
——— Year-book of pharmacy. Lond. 1870-86.
——— ——— General index, 1864-85. Lond. 1886.
——— Year-book of treatment for 1884- Lond. 1884-
——— Zeitschrift für Heilkunde. Vols. 1-2. Prag 1880-81.

Periodical publications. *See also* **Transactions.**

Perls, M. Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie. 2 v. Stuttg. 1877-79.

Perrier, Octave. Du colchique et de son emploi thérapeutique. Paris 1868.

Perrin, Maurice, et F. Poncet. Atlas des maladies de l'œil. Paris 1879.

Peter, Mich. Maladies du cœur et de la crosse de l'aorte. Paris 1883.

Petit, L. H. Metallothérapie. Paris 1881.

Pettenkofer, Max von. Zum gegenwärtigen Stand der Choleraf.age. München 1887.

Pettigrew, Jas. B. Presumption of survivorship. Lond. 1865.

Peyer, Alex. Asthma and diseases of generative organs; Enuresis nocturna in males. Tr. from Ger. by F. H. Barendt. *In* **Clinical Lectures**, ser. 3.

Pfeiffer, Ludwig. Protozoen als Krankheitserreger. Jena 1891.
——— Schutzpockenimpfung. Tübingen 1888.
——— Vaccination. Tübingen 1884.

Pfeiffer, Ludwig. Impfung; Kindersterblichkeit. *In* C. **Gerhardt's** Handbuch, vol. 1.

PFEIFFER, Rich. *See* **Fraenkel**, C.

Pfitzer, R. Vernarbungsvorgang an durch Schnitt verletzten Blutegefässen. Königsb. 1879.

Pflüger, Ernst. Tafeln zur Bestimmung der Farbenblindheit. Bern 1880.

PHARMACEUTICAL JOURNAL. *See* **Periodical.**

Pharmaceutical society. Calendar. Lond. 1873-

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of museum. *See* **Holmes**, E. M.

Pharmacopœia. British pharmacopœia. Lond. 1885.

——— ——— Additions. Lond. 1890.

——— Pharmacopée française. Paris 1884.

——— Pharmacopœia germanica. Berol. 1882.

——— Pharmacopœia in usum nosocomii regii Aberdonensis. Abd. 1827.

——— Pharmacopœia of United States of America. Lond. 1883.

——— ——— Philad. 1893.

PHARMACOPŒIA. Additions to British pharmacopœia. *See* **Martindale**, W.

——— Book of prescriptions. *See* **Beasley**, H.

——— Diseases of skin. *See* **Startin**, J.

——— Dispensatory of U. States of America. *See* **Wood**, G. B.

——— Domestic. *See* **Ball**, J.

——— Formules favorites des médecins. *See* **Gallois**, N.

——— Guide to new pharmacopœia. *See* **James**, P.

——— Synopsis of British and foreign pharmacopœias. *See* **Beasley**, H.

Philadelphia. Friends' asylum for insane. Reports, 1855-56. Philad. 1855-56.

Phillips, Chas. D. F. Materia medica and therapeutics—vegetable kingdom. Lond. 1874.

——— Materia medica and therapeutics—vegetable kingdom, organic compounds, and animal kingdom. Lond. 1886.

Philpot, Harvey J. Diabetes mellitus. Lond. 1884.

Phonographic outlines of medical terms. Lond. 1895.

PHONOGRAPHIC RECORD. *See* **Periodical.**

Physicians, Royal College of, Edinburgh. Catalogue of library—2nd suppl. Edin. 1879.

PHYSICIANS, Royal College of, Edinburgh. Reports from laboratory. *See* **Tuke**, J. B.

Physicians, Royal College of, London. List of fellows, members, etc., 1874, 1880-81, 1883, 1886-87, 1892-93- Lond. 1874-

Pichon, G. Morphinisme. Paris 1889.

PICK, Thos. P. *See* **Gray**, H.; **Holmes**, T.

PIDOUX, H. *See* **Trousseau**, A.

Piffard, Hen. G. Diseases of skin. Lond. 1876.

PILCHER, Lewis S. Naevus or birth mark. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

Pistor, M. Anstalten u. Einrichtungen des öffentlichen Gesundheitswesens in Preussen. Hrsg. von M. P. Berl. 1890.

——— Deutsches Gesundheitswesen. Hrsg. von M. P. Berl. 1890.

Pitha, Franciscus J., u. Theod. Billroth. Handbuch der Chirurgie. Redigirt von F. J. P. u. T. B. 5 v. Erlangen 1865-82.

Planchon, G. *See* **Guibort**, N. J. B. G.

Plant, W. T. Vaccination. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 1.

Playfair, Wm. S. Science and practice of midwifery. 2 v. Lond. 1876.

Plumbe, Sam. Diseases of skin. Lond. 1827.

Podrazki, Jos. Krankheiten des Penis u. der Harnblase. *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vol. 3.

Pohl-Pincus, J. Untersuchungen über die Wirkungsweise der Vaccination. Berl. 1882.

Poizat, C. A. *See* **Gubler**, A.

Polichronie, C. A. Étude expérimentale sur l'action thérapeutique et physiologique de l'ipecacuanha et de son alcaloïde. Paris 1874.

Politzer, Adam. Lehrbuch der Ohrenheilkunde. Stuttg. 1887.

——— Text-book of diseases of ear and adjacent organs. Tr. from Ger. by J. P. Cassells. Lond. 1883.

Pollock, C. F. Normal and pathological histology of human eye and eyelids. Lond. 1886.

Pollock, Jas. E. Harveian oration, 1889. Lond. 1889.

Pollock, Jas. E. Influence of our surroundings on health. *In* M. **Morris'** Book of health.

Pollock, Jas. E., and Jas. Chisholm. Medical handbook of life assurance. Lond. 1889.

Pomeroy, Oren D. Diseases of the ear. New York 1883.

Pommer, Gustav. Untersuchungen über Osteomalacie und Rachitis. Leip. 1885.

Poncet, A. Tumours of bones. Tr. from Ger. by C. W. Dulles. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 6.

Poncet, F. *See* **Perrin**, M.

Ponfick, Emil. Diseases of liver. Tr. from Ger. by A. H. Nichols. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 9.

Poore, Chas. I. Diseases of major articulations. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

Poore, Geo. V. Our duty in relation to health; Thrift in relation to wealth. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vols. 7, 9.

——— *See* **Duchenne**, G. B. A.

Port, Hein. *See* Weber, H.

Porter, Josh. H. Surgeon's pocket book, essay on best treatment of wounded in war. Lond. 1875.

Post, Abner. Syphilis. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vols. 2, 4.

Post, Alf. C. Injuries and diseases of face. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 5.

Post, Sarah E. *See* McNutt, S. J.

Powell, Francis S. Progress of sanitary legislation in Great Britain. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 2.

Powell, Rich. D. Diseases of the lungs. Lond. 1886.

——— Principal varieties of pulmonary consumption. Lond. 1872.

Power, D'Arcy. *See* **South,** J. F.

Power, Fred. B. *See* **Flueckiger,** F. A.

Power, Hen. The eye and sight. *In* M. **Morris'** Book of health.

——— *See* Erb, W.

Power, Hen., and L. W. Sedgwick. Lexicon of medicine and allied sciences. Vols. 1- (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1881-

Pozzi, S. Gynæcology, clinical and operative. 3 v. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1892-93.

Praagh, Wm. Van, *i.e.*, Van Praagh, W.

Pratt, Calvin S. Mental responsibility of insane. *In* A. **Hamilton** and L. Godkin's Legal medicine, vol. 2.

Pravaz, J. C. T. Traitement des déviations de la colonne vertébrale. Paris 1875.

Prayers for use of medical profession. Lond. 1842.

Prazmowski, Adam. Entwickelungsgeschichte einiger Bacterien. Leip. 1880.

Preyer, W. Die Entdeckung des Hypnotismus. Berl. 1881.

——— Ueber den Farben-und-Temperatur-Sinn mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Farbenblindheit. Bonn 1881.

Price, John A. P. *See* **Hoblyn,** R. D.

Pringle, *Sir* John. Diseases of the army in camp and garrison. Lond. 1753.

Pringle, R. Leprosy in India. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 11.

Pritchard, Wm. Multiple cerebro-spinal sclerosis. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 4.

Privy Council. *See* **Local Government board.**

Proceedings. *See* **Transactions.**

Proctor, Barnard S. Lectures on practical pharmacy. Lond. 1883.

Prudden, T. Mitchell. *See* **Delafield,** F.

Pullar, Alf. *See* **Neumann,** I.

Punjab. *See* **Indian medical** reports.

Purrington, Wm. A. Legal relations of physicians and surgeons to patients and one another. *In* A. **Hamilton** and L. Godkin's Legal medicine, vol. 1.

Putnam, Chas. P. Disorders of sleep. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 4.

——— *See* Heubner, J.

Putnam, Jas. J. Neuralgia. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 5.

——— Toxic affections from arsenic and lead. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 4.

——— Vaso-motor and trophic neuroses. *In* Supplement to H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia.

——— *See* Nothnagel, H.

Putzel, L. Diseases of brain and medulla oblongata. *In* Supplement to H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia.

Pye, Walt. Surgical handicraft. Lond. 1885.

Pye-Smith, Philip H., *i.e.*, Smith, P. H. Pye-

Q.

Quain, Rich. Dictionary of medicine. Lond. 1882.
——— ——— Ed. Rich. Quain, F. T. Roberts, and J. M. Bruce. 2 v. Lond. 1895.
Quesnay, Francois. Traité de la suppuration. Paris 1770.
Quick, Jos. Distribution of water. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 8.
Quincke, Hein. Diseases of arteries, veins, and lymphatics. Tr. from Ger. by G. W. Balfour. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 6.
Quinquaud, Eugène. Chimie pathologique. Paris 1880.

R.

Rabe, Alex. Moderne Fiebertheorien. Berl. 1894.
Rabuteau, A. Eléments d'urologie. Paris 1875.
Raciborski, A. Traité de la menstruation. Paris 1868.
Radford, Thos. The Cæsarean section. Lond. 1880.
Rafael, R. F. *See* **Bacigalupi**, E. G.
Rajpootana. *See* **Indian medical** reports.
Rake, Alf. T. *See* **Schimmelbusch**, C.
Ralfe, Chas. H. Clinical chemistry. Lond. 1883.
——— Diseases of kidneys and urinary derangement. Lond. 1885.
——— Morbid conditions of urine dependent upon derangements of digestion. Lond. 1882.
——— Physiological and pathological chemistry. Lond. 1880.
Randall, B. Alexander. Diseases of external ear and tympanic membrane. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 3.
Rangoon. *See* **Indian medical** reports.
Ransohoff, Jos. Cerebral concussion and shock. *in* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 3.
Ransome, Arth. Stethometry. Lond. 1876.
Ranvier, L. *See* **Cornil**, A. V.
Rappin, Gustave. Des bactéries de la bouche. Paris 1881.
Rases, *i.e.*, Rhazes.
Rauchfuss, Carl. Angeborene Entwickelungsfehler; Kinderheilanstalten; Krankheiten des Kehlkopfes u. der Luftröhre *In* C. **Gerhardt's** Handbuch, vols. 4, 1, 3.
Rauzier, G. *See* **Grasset**, J.
Raymond, Fulgence. Anatomie pathologique du système nerveux. Paris 1886.
——— Maladies du système nerveux. 2 v. Paris 1889-94.
Raymond, Rossiter W. Hygiene of metal mines. *In* A. H. **Buck's** Hygiene, vol. 2.
Raynaud, Maurice. Local asphyxia. Tr. [from Fr.] by T. Barlow. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1888.

Raynaud, Maurice. *See* **Sée,** G.

Reamy, Thaddeus A. Subinvolution of uterus and vagina. *In* M. D. **Mann's** Gynecology, vol. 1.

Recklinghausen, F. v. Handbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie des Kreislaufs u. der Ernährung. Stuttg. 1883.

Reder, Alb. Hundswuth, Lyssa, Rabies canina, Hydrophobia. *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vol. 1.

Redwood, Theoph. *See* **Bell,** J.

Reese, John J. Medical jurisprudence and toxicology. Philad. 1891.

Reeve, J. C. Disorders of uterine functions. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 4.

——— Use of anæsthetics in labor. *In* B. C. **Hirst's** Obstetrics, vol. 1.

Reeves, Chas. E. Consumption in Australia. Melb. 1874.

Rehn, J. H. Erkrankungen des Bauchfells; Rachitis; Rheumatismus acutus. *In* C. **Gerhardt's** Handbuch, vols. 4, 3.

Reichel, Geo. C. *See* **Huxham,** J.

Reigel, Frank. Respiratory paralyses. Tr. from Ger. by Shewen. *In* R. **Volkmann's** Clin. Lect., ser. 2.

Reiske, Joan. J., et Joan. E. Faber. Opuscula medica ex monimentis Arabum et Ebraeorum. Ed. C. G. Gruner. Halae 1776.

Reith, Arch. Therapeutical action of medicines in dilated conditions of blood vessels. Edin. 1868.

Remington, Jos. P. Prescription-writing and combination of drugs. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 1.

Remy, Sébast. Influence de la grossesse sur la marche des maladies du cœur. Nancy 1880.

Renan, Ernest. *See* **Bernard,** C.

Renon, J. Diphthérie, son traitement antiseptique. Paris 1889.

Reports (Asylum). *See* **Aberdeen; Crichton; Edinburgh; Montrose; Murray; Philadelphia; Sussex; Wye House.**

Reports (Hospital). *See* **Aberdeen; Guy's; King's College; Middlesex; Montrose.**

Reports (Public health). *See* **Aberdeen; Chinese** customs; Dumbarton; Kirkcudbright; **Local Government board;** Ross; Stirling; Wigtown.

Reports. *See also* **Indian medical** reports.

Retrospect of practical medicine. *See* **Periodical.**

Review, Revue. *See* **Periodical.**

Reynolds, John R. Epilepsy, its symptoms, treatment, and relation to other chronic convulsive diseases. Lond. 1861.

Reynolds, John R. Travelling, its influence on health. *In* M. **Morris'** Book of health.

Reynolds, T. F. *See* **Aretaeus.**

Rex, Oliver P. Diseases of thyroid and thymus glands; Parotitis. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vols. 2, 1.

Rhazes. *See* **Jacchinus,** L.; **Mead,** R.

Riant, A. Irresponsables devant la justice. Paris 1888.

Ribbert, Hugo. Der Untergang pathogener Schimmelpilze im Körper. Bonn 1887.

Ribot, Théodule A. Heredity. Lond. 1875.

Ricettario fiorentino, di nuovo illustrato. Firenze 1623.

Richardson, *Sir* Benj. W. Diseases of modern life. Lond. 1876.

Richardson, *Sir* Benj. W. *See* **Chadwick,** E.; **Periodical,** Asclepiad.

Richardson, J. G. *See* **Seiler,** C.

Richardson, Wm. L. *See* Schroeder, K.

Richer, Paul. *See* **Charcot,** J. M.

Richerand, A. *See* **Boyer,** *Baron* A.

Riddell, John S. Manual of ambulance. Lond. 1894.

Ridge, J. J. Alcohol and public health. Lond. 1893.

Riedel, Otto. Die Cholera. Berl. 1887.

Riedinger, F. Brusterschütterung. Leip. 1882.

Riegel, Franz. Diseases of the trachea and bronchi. Tr. from Ger. by J. Solis Cohen. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 4.

——— Krankheiten des Herzbeutels. *In* C. **Gerhardt's** Handbuch, vol. 4.

Riggs, C. Eugene. Nervous disorders, vertigo, tremor, and lead-poisoning. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 3.

Rindfleisch, Eduard. Lehrbuch der pathologischen Gewebelehre. Leip. 1878.

——— Perivasculitis Specifica. Leip. 1882.

Rindfleisch, Geo. E. Chronic and acute tuberculosis. Tr. from Ger. by F. Delafield. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 5.

Rinecker, Franz v. Rückenmark und Syphilis. Leip. 1882.

Ringer, Sydney. Handbook of therapeutics. Lond. 1876.

——— ——— Lond. 1888.

Ripperger, A. Influenza. München 1892.

Ritter, E. *See* **Feltz,** V. T.

Riverius, Lazarus. Observationes medicae et curationes insignes. Hagae 1656.

——— Opera medica universa. Ed. J. D. Horstius et J. J. Doebelius. Lugd. 1679.

Riverius, Lazarus. *See* **Culpeper,** N.

Rivington, Walt. Essay on medical profession. Dubl. 1879.

——— ——— Dubl. 1888.

Robb, Hunter. Amenorrhœa, dysmenorrhœa, menorrhagia, and sterility. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 3.

Roberts, A. Sydney. Pott's disease. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

Roberts, Chas. Detection of colour blindness. Lond. 1881.

Roberts, Dav. L. Student's guide to practice of midwifery. Lond. 1876.

Roberts, Fred. T. Theory and practice of medicine. Lond. 1876.

——— ——— Lond. 1885.

——— ——— Lond. 1894.

Roberts, Fred. T. *See* **Quain,** R.

Roberts, John B. Surgical delusions and follies. Philad. 1884.

Roberts, John B. Operative treatment of pericardiac effusions. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 3.

Roberts, *Sir* Wm. Chemistry and therapeutics of uric acid gravel and gout. Lond. 1892.

——— Dietetics and dyspepsia. Lond. 1886.

——— Digestive ferments. Lond. 1880.

Roberts, Wm., and Robert Maguire. Urinary and renal diseases. Lond. 1885.

Robins, E. C. Ventilation. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 2.

Robinson, Beverley. Cardiac thrombosis; Pulmonary embolism. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 3.

——— Diseases of tonsils. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

Rockwell, Alphonso D. Electricity in gynecology. *In* M. D. **Mann's** Gynecology, vol. 1.

——— Electro-therapeutics. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 1.

Roehrig, A. Experimentell-kritische Untersuchung über die flüssige Hautaufsaugung. Leip. 1872.

Roell, M. F. Lehrbuch der Pathologie u. Therapie der Hausthiere. 2 v. Wien 1885.

Rohden, L. Treatment of phthisis by baths and climate. *In* J. **Braun's** Curative effects of baths and waters.

Rohé, Geo. H. Text-book of hygiene. Philad. 1890.

Roosa, Dan. B. S., and Edwd. T. Ely. Ophthalmic and otic memoranda. New York 1880.

Roose, Robson. Gout and diseases of liver and kidneys. Lond. 1889.

——— Nerve prostration. Lond. 1888.

Rose, Edm. Delirium tremens; Starrkrampf. *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vol. 1.

Rosenberger, J. A. Ueber das Wesen des septischen Giftes. Leip. 1882.

Rosenstein, Sam. Introduction to diseases of heart. Tr. from Ger. by E. G. Geoghegan. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 6.

Rosenstein, Siegmund. Pathologie u. Therapie der Nierenkrankheiten. Berl. 1886.

——— ——— Berl. 1894.

Rosenthal, Carl F. T. Erkrankungen der Nase, deren Nebenhöhler u. des Nasenrachenraumes. Berl. 1892.

Rosenthal, Isidor, u. Martinus Bernhardt. Elektrizitätslehre für Mediziner und Elektrotherapie. Berl. 1884.

Ross, Jas. Aphasia. Lond. 1887.

——— Diseases of the nervous system. 2 v. Lond. 1881.

——— ——— 2 v. Lond. 1883.

Ross, Jas., and J. S. Bury. Peripheral neuritis. Lond. 1893.

Ross and Cromarty. Reports by medical officer. *See* **Bruce,** W.

Rossbach, Michael J. Lehrbuch der physikalischen Heilmethoden. 2 v. Berl. 1881-82.

Rossbach, Michael J. Pharmakologische Untersuchungen. 3 v. Würzb. 1873-82.

——— Schleimbildung u. Behandlung der Schleimhauterkrankungen in den Luftwegen. Leip. 1882.

Rossbach, Michael J. *See* **Nothnagel,** H.

Rotch, Thos. M. Diseases of heart; Diseases of pericardium. *In* Supplement to H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia.

——— Diseases of pericardium; Infant-feeding—weaning. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vols. 2, 1.

Roth, Emanuel. Die Thatsachen der Vererbung geschichtlich-kritischer Darstellung. Berl. 1885.

Roussel, J. Transfusion of human blood. Tr. from Fr. and Ger. by C. H. C. Guiness. Lond. 1877.

Routh, C. H. F. Infant feeding and its influence on life. Lond. 1876.

——— Overwork and premature mental decay. Lond. 1876.

Rouvier, Jules. Le lait. Paris 1893.

Roux, Gabriel. Analyse microbiologique des eaux. Paris 1892.

Rowland, Wm. *See* **Culpeper,** N.

Roy, Gopaul C. Causes, symptoms, and treatment of Burdwan fever. Lond. 1876.

Ruedinger, Nicolaus. Topograpisch-chirurgische Anatomie des Menschen. Stuttg. 1873-78.

Rühle, Hugo. Diseases of the pharynx. Tr. from Ger. by G. Whitley. *In* R. **Volkmann's** Clin. Lect., Ser. 1.

——— Pulmonary consumption. Tr. from Ger. by A. B. Ball. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 5.

Ruge, C. *See* **Hofmeier,** M.

Rumpf, Theod. Syphilitische Erkrankungen des Nervensystems. Wiesb. 1887

Rupp, Adolph. *See* Lesser, E.

Russel, Alex. Dissertatio medica de intemperie crassa, speciatim de scorbuto. Abred. 1742.

Russell, Jas. Edinburgh professorship of surgery and private lecturers. Edin. 1827.

——— Emphysema. Edin. 1823.

——— Morbid affections of knee joint. Edin. 1802.

——— Necrosis of bones. Edin. 1794.

——— Observations on testicles. Edin. 1833.

——— Utility and importance of clinical lectures in surgery. Edin. 1824.

Russell, Rollo. Epidemics, plagues, and fevers. Lond. 1892.

Russell, Wm. Some morbid cardiac conditions. Lond. 1886.

Russell, Wm. *See* **Gibson,** G. A.

Ryan, Michael. Practical formulary of hospitals. Lond. 1836.

S.

S., T., *i.e.*, **Spooner**, T.

Sabourin, Chas. Anatomie normale et pathologique de la glande biliare de l'homme. Paris 1888.

Sachs, B. Cerebral hemorrhage, thrombosis, and embolism; Chorea. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 4.

——— Insanity and crime. *In* A. **Hamilton** and L. Godkin's Legal medicine, vol. 2.

——— *See* **Meynert**, T.

Saemisch, Theod. *See* **Graefe**, A.

Säxinger, Johann von. Fruchtabtreibung u. Abortus; Kunstfehler in geburtshilflicher Beziehung; Schwangerschaft u. Geburt. *In* J. **Maschka's** Handbuch, vol. 3.

St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Catalogue of anatomical and pathological museum—addenda, 1891-93. Lond. 1894.

——— Catalogue of drawings of diseased or injured parts in museum. Lond. 1893.

Sajous, Chas. E. Diseases of the nose and throat. Philad. 1889.

Sajous, Chas. E. Diseases of pharynx and larynx. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 2.

——— Larnygeal stenosis. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

Salerno. Medicina Salernitana, i.e., conservandae bonae valetudinis praecepta. Ed. Joan Curio. Genevæ 1638.

Salkowski, E. Physiologische u. pathologische Chemie. Berl. 1893.

Salkowski, E., u. Wilh. Leube. Lehre vom Harn. Berl. 1882.

Salomonsen, C. J. Bacteriological technology for physicians. Tr. from Dan. by W. Trelease. New York 1890.

Salt, Hen. Description of medico-electric apparatus. Lond. 1875.

Salzer, Fritz A. Healing-in of foreign bodies. Tr. from Ger. by F. A. Junker von Langegg. *In* **Clinical Lectures**, ser. 3.

Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. *See* **Periodical.**

Samuel, S. Handbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie. Stuttg. 1879.

Sanitary journal. *See* **Periodical.**

Sanitary record. *See* **Periodical.**

Sansom, Arth. E. Valvular disease of the heart. Lond. 1886.

Sansom, Arth. E. Chronic endocarditis. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

Santvoord, R. van. Diseases of spinal cord. *In* Supplement to H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia.

Satterthwaite, Thos. E. Hydrophobia; Trichinosis; Intestinal parasites. *In* Supplement to H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia.

——— *See* Liebermeister, C.

Saundby, Rob. Lectures on Bright's disease. Bristol 1889.

——— Lectures on diabetes. Bristol 1891.

Saundby, Rob. *See* **Ewald**, C. A.

Savage, Geo. H. Insanity and allied neuroses. Lond. 1886.

Savage, Hen. Surgical pathology and anatomy of female pelvic organs. Lond. 1876.

Savill, Thos. *See* **Charcot**, J. M.

Savory, Wm. S. Introduction to M. **Morris'** Book of health.

Sawell, C. M. Suggestions to royal commissioners on dwellings of poor. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 2.

Sayre, Lewis A. Spinal disease and spinal curvature. Lond. 1877.

Sayre, Lucius E. Materia medica and pharmacal botany. Philad. 1879.

Scanzoni, Fried. W. v. Hundert acht und neunzig Fälle von Beckenenge. Leip. 1882.

——— Lehrbuch der Krankheiten der weiblichen Sexualorgane. Wien 1875.

Schachmann, Maximilian. Contribution à l'étude d'une forme de cirrhose hypertrophique du foie. Paris 1887.

Schauenstein, Adolf. Schädigungen der Gesundheit und Tod durch psychische Moulte; Später auftretende Leichenveränderungen; Untersuchung der Spuren von Fusstritten und Werkzeugen; Vergiftungen mit Aconitum, Strychneen, Belladonna u. andern Giftplanzen. *In* J. **Maschka's** Handbuch, vols. 1, 3, 1, 2.

Schauffler, Edwd. W. *See* Erb, W.; Fraenkel, B.; Heller, A.; Hertz, H.; Jürgensen, T.; Liebermeister, C.; Schroeder, C.; Schueppel, von; Steffen, A.

Schech, Philipp. Diseases of the mouth, throat, and nose. Tr. [from Ger.] by R. H. Blaikie. Edin. 1886.

Schede, Max. Amputationen, Exarticulationen, u. künstliche Glieder. *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vol. 2.

Schenk, S. L. Grundriss der Bakteriologie. Wien 1893.

Schimmelbusch, C. Aseptic treatment of wounds. Tr. from Ger. by A. T. Rake. Lond. 1894.

Schlager, Ludwig. Bedeutung u. Aufgaben der Irrengesetzgebung im Rechtsstaate, etc. *In* J. **Maschka's** Handbuch, vol. 4.

Schmid-Monnard, Carl. Pathologie u. Prognose der Gelenktuberculose insbesondere des Fusses. Kiel 1888.

Schmidt's Jahrbucher. *See* **Periodical.**

Schmidt, Benno. Die Unterleibsbrüche. *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vol. 3.

Schmidt, Ernst. Ausführliches Lehrbuch der pharmaceutischen Chemie. 2 v. Braunschw. 1882-87.

Schmidt, G. F. *See* **Berg**, O. C.

Schmidt, H. D. Atrophy and hypertrophy of brain; Dengue; Disease of spinal cord; Progressive labio-glosso-larnygeal paralysis. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vols. 5, 1, 5, 5.

Schmidt, J. B. Beitrag zur operativen Therapie der Uterusmyome. Leip. 1882.

Schmiedeberg, Oswald. Elements of pharmacology. Tr. [from Ger.] by T. Dixson. Edin. 1887.

Schneider, G. H. Psychologische Ursache der hypnotischen Erscheinungen. Leip. 1880.

Schreiber, Aug. Atlas der Gelenkkrankheiten. Tübingen 1883.

Schroeder, Karl. Lehrbuch der Geburtshülfe. Hrsg. R. Olshausen u. J. Veit. Bonn 1888.

——— ——— Eng. by C. H. Carter. Lond. 1873.

SCHROEDER, Karl. Diseases of female sexual organs. Tr. from Ger. by E. W. Schauffler, L. Wheeler, W. L. Richardson, E. B. Bronson, J. H. Emerson, and P. F. Munde. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 10.

——— *See* **Hofmeier**, M.

Schroetter, Leopold. Krankheiten der Kehlkopfer. Wien 1892.

SCHROETTER, Leopold. Changes in position of heart, and diseases of heart substance. Tr. from Ger. by G. G. Wheelock. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 6.

Schroff, Carl D. R. von. Lehrbuch der Pharmacognosie. Wien 1869.

SCHUCHARDT, Bernh. Vergiftungen mit Säuren, etc. *In* J. **Maschka's** Handbuch, vol. 2.

Schueller, Max. Entstehung der skrophulösen u. tuberkulösen Gelenkleiden. Stuttg. 1880.

SCHUEPPEL, von. Amyloid degeneration of liver; diseases of biliary passages and portal vein, tr. from Ger. by E. W. Schauffler; Pathological anatomy of cancer of liver, tr. H. Osgood. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 9.

Schultetus, Joannes. Armamentarium chirurgicum. Ed. J. B. a Lamzweerde. Amst. 1672.

——— Auctarium ad armamentarium chirurgicum. Amst. 1669.

Schultze, Bernh. S. Displacements of the uterus. Tr. from Ger. by J. J. Macan. Ed. A. V. Macan. Lond. 1888.

SCHULTZE, Bernh. S. Asphyxie; Ieterus neonatorum. *In* C. **Gerhardt's** Handbuch, vol. 2.

Schuoler, Jos. Beitrag zum klinischen Bilde des Brustdrüsensarcoms. Basel 1889.

SCHUSTLER, Moritz. *See* **Ultzmann**, R.

Schwalbe, G. Lehrbuch der Neurologie. Erlangen 1881.

Schwann, Theod. Manifestation en l'honneur de M. Schwann. Dusseld. 1879.

SCHWEITZER, R. von. Use of gymnastics for children of both sexes. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 11.

SCHWIMMER, Ernst. Chronic, deep-spreading inflammations of skin; Hyperæmiæ, anæmiæ, and hemorrhages of skin; Neuroses of skin. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Handbook of skin diseases.

SCHWIMMER, Ernst, and V. Babes. New-formations of skin. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Handbook of skin diseases.

SCOTT, Rob. H. Cumulative temperature; Equinoctial gales. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 11.

SCOTT, Wm. B. Cleansing streets in large cities. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 7.

Scoville, Wilbur L. Art of compounding. Philad. 1895.

Scultetus, J., *i.e.*, **Schultetus**, J.

Scurfield, H. *See* **Nocard**, E.

Seaton, Edwd. *See* **Simon**, *Sir* John.

Sedgwick, Leon. W. *See* **Power**, H.

Sée, Germain. Bacillary phthisis of the lungs. Tr. [from Fr.] by W. H. Weddell. Lond. 1885.

——— Diagnostic et traitement des maladies du cœur. Ed. F. Labadie-Lagrave. Paris 1883.

——— Leçons de pathologie expérimentale. Ed. M. Raynaud. Paris 1867

Seeligmuller, Adolph. Lehrbuch der Krankheiten des Rückenmarks u. Gehirns. Braunschw. 1887.

Seguin, Edwd. C. Headache. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 4.

——— Semeiology of diseases of nervous system; Localisation of lesions in nervous system. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 5.

——— *See* **Wagner**, E.

Seidel, Moritz. Vergiftungen mit Arsen, Blei, Kupfer, etc. *In* J. **Maschka's** Handbuch, vol. 2.

Seiler, Carl. Acute coryza. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

——— Laryngoscopy and rhinoscopy. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 3.

Seiler, Carl, J. G. Hunt, and J. G. Richardson. Micro-photographs in histology, normal and pathological. Lond.

Seiss, Ralph W. Diseases of nasal chambers. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 2.

Seitz, E. Catching cold. Tr. from Ger. by E. B. Baxter. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 16.

Semple, Chas. E. A. Essentials of pathology and morbid anatomy. Lond. 1889.

Semple, Rob. H. Manual of diseases of the heart. Lond. 1875.

Senac, Jean. Nature and treatment of intermitting and remitting fevers. Tr. from Lat. by C. Caldwell. Philad. 1805.

Senator, Herm. Albuminuria in health and disease. Tr. [from Ger.] by T. P. Smith. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1884.

——— Fieberhafter Process. Berl. 1873.

Senator, Herm. Diabetes mellitus, Diabetes insipidus, tr. from Ger. by F. P. Foster and H. P. Bowditch; Rheumatic affections of joints and muscles, tr. E. B. Baxter. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 16.

——— Synanche contagiosa. Tr. from Ger. by T. P. Smith. *In* R. **Volkmann's** Clin. Lect., ser. 2.

Senn, Nich. Surgical bacteriology. Edin. 1889.

Senn, Nich. Diseases of pancreas. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

Seppilli, G. *See* **Tamburini**, A.

Seure, J. Maladies de l'estomac et des organes digestifs. Paris 1885.

Sevestre, A.. *See* **Charcot**, J. M.

Sewill, Hen. Mental anatomy and surgery. Lond. 1876.

Sexton, Sam. Chronic purulent disease of middle ear. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 3.

Seyler, Felix Hoppe-, *i.e.*, **Hoppe-Seyler**, F.

Shakespeare, Edwd. O. Cholera infectiosa; Outlines of practical bacteriology. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 1.

——— Reparatory inflammation in arteries. (Toner lecture). 1879. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 16.

Sharp, Wm. Therapeutics founded upon organopathy and antipraxy. Lond. 1886.

Sharples, Stephen P. Adulteration of food. *In* A. H. **Buck's** Hygiene, vol. 2.

Shattuck, Fred. C. Asthma; Emphysema; Hay-fever. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

——— Diseases of blood, diseases of blood vessels. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 2.

——— Diseases of lungs. *In* Supplement to H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia.

——— *See* Huguenin, G.

Shattuck, Geo. B. Typhoid fever, relapsing fever, plague. *In* Supplement to H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia.

Shaw, Eyre M. Fires and fire-brigades. *In* **Health** exhibition literature vol. 7.

Sheafer, Hen. C. Hygiene of coal-mines. *In* A. H. **Buck's** Hygiene, vol. 2.

Sheen, Alf. Workhouse and its medical officer. Bristol 1890.

Sheild, Arth. M. Diseases of the ear. Lond. 1895.

Sheldon, J. P. English dairy. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 6.

Shelly, Chas. E. Punishment in schools. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 11.

Shewen, Alf. *See* Ackermann, T.; Bartels, C.; Dohrn, R.; Hildebrandt, H.; Reigel, F.; Spiegelberg, O.; Wunderlich, C.

Shuttleworth, Geo. E. Health and physical development of idiots. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 11.

Sieveking, *Sir* Edwd. H. *See* **Jones**, C. H.

Sigerson, Geo. *See* **Charcot**, J. M.

Sigmund, Carl. Syphilis u. venerische Geschwürsformen. *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vol. 1.

Silk, J. F. W. Manual of nitrous oxide anæsthasia. Lond. 1888.

Simes, J. H. C. *See* Nicaise, M.

Simmonds, M. *See* **Fraenkel**, E.

Simmons, Duane R. Beriberi. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine vol. 1.

Simon, *Sir* John. English sanitary institutions. Lond. 1890

——— Public health reports. Ed. Edw. Seaton. 2 v. Lond. 1887.

Simon, Jules. Nouvelles études sur la diphthérie. Paris 1889.

Simpson, *Sir* Jas. Y., *Bart.* *See* **Smith**, Protheroe.

Sinéty, L. de. Traité pratique de gynécologie et des maladies des femmes. Paris 1884.

Sinkler, Wharton. Athetosis; Chorea; Headache; Paralysis agitans; Tremor. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 5.

——— Headaches and neuralgia. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 3.

——— Poliomyelitis anterior. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 4.

Sirot, Alphonse. Contribution à l'étude de l'urémie digestive. Paris 1889.

Sisley, Rich. Epidemic influenza. Lond. 1891.

Skelton, John. Handbook of public health. Edin. 1890.

Skene, Alex. J. C. Diseases of bladder and urethra in women. New York 1887.

Skene, Alex. J. C. Diseases of urinary oviducts in women. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 4.

——— General therapeutics. *In* M. D. **Mann's** Gynecology, vol. 1.

Skrzeczka, Carl. Kindesmord. *In* J. **Maschka's** Handbuch, vol. 1.

Smart, Chas. Medical history. *In* J. K. **Barnes'** War of rebellion, vol. 1.

——— Hygiene of camps. *In* A. H. **Buck's** Hygiene, vol. 2.

Smellie, Wm. Theory and practice of midwifery. 3 v. Lond. 1774.

——— ——— Ed. A. H. McClintock. 3 v. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1876-78.

Smellie, Wm. *See* **Glaister**, J.

Smith, Alder. Infectious diseases in schools. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 11.

Smith, And. H. Caisson disease; Diseases of veins. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 3.

——— Nephritis, pyelitis, phosphaturia. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 3.

Smith, Eustace. Disease in children. Lond. 1889.

——— Diseases of lungs and acute tuberculosis in children. Lond. 1876.

——— Wasting diseases of infants and children. Lond. 1870.

Smith, Geo. de F., and Allan M. Hamilton. Effects of electric currents of high power upon human body. *In* A. **Hamilton** and L. Godkin's Legal medicine, vol. 2.

Smith, Hen. Lectures on surgery of rectum. Lond. 1871.

Smith, Hen. *See* **Health**.

Smith, J. Greig. Pathology of bone and joint disease. [Bristol 1879.]

Smith, John L. Diseases of infancy and childhood. Lond. 1876.

Smith, John L. Cerebro-spinal fever; Diphtheria. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 1.

——— Cerebro-spinal meningitis. *In* Supplement to H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia.

——— Intestinal affections of children; Scarlet fever. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vols. 2, 1.

——— Management and diseases of new born infant. *In* B. C. **Hirst's** Obstetrics.

Smith, John L. Rachitis. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 1.

——— Scarlet fever, measles, rötheln, and varicella. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 2.

Smith, Jos. M. Epidemic cholera morbus of Europe and Asia. New York 1831.

Smith, Noble. Postures in school. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 11.

——— *See* Busch, F.

Smith, Norm. *See* Liebermeister, C.

Smith, Phil. H. Pye-. *See* **Fagge,** C. H.; **Hebra,** F.

Smith, Protheroe. Proximate cause of cholera. Lond. 1835.

——— Scriptural authority for mitigation of pains of labour by anæsthetics. Letter from J. Y. Simpson. Lond. 1848.

Smith, Rob. M. *See* **Hermann,** L.

Smith, Stephen. Surgical diseases of infancy and early childhood. *In* B. C. **Hirst's** Obstetrics, vol. 2.

Smith, T. P. *See* Friedrich, N.; Gusserow, A.; Kehrer, F. A.; Kussmaul, A.; Lesser, L.; **Senator,** H.; **Virchow,** R.; **Ziemssen,** H. v.

Smith, T. Roger. Sanitary construction of houses. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 2.

Smith, Thos., and Wm. J. Walsham. Operative surgery on dead body. Lond. 1876.

Smith, Wm. R. *See* **Health.**

Smithard, *Miss.* Dairy management. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 6.

Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. Vols. 1- Wash. 1862-

Snell, H. S. *See* **Mouat,** F. J.

Socin, Aug. Krankheiten der Prostata. *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vol. 3.

Solis-Cohen, J., *i.e.*, Cohen, J. Solis-.

Solis-Cohen, Solomon, *i.e.*, Cohen, S. Solis-.

Solly, J. Edwin. Climate. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 1.

Sorby, H. C. Detection of sewage contamination by use of microscope. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 8.

South, John F. Craft of surgery in England. Ed. D'Arcy Power. Lond. 1886.

Southey, R. *See* Bartels, C.

Souza-Leite, J. D. *See* **Marie,** P.

Sozinskey, Thos. S. Medical symbolism. Philad. 1891.

Sparkes, John C. L. Schools of art. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 7.

Sparks, Edwd. I. *See* **Binz,** C.

Spence, Jas. Lectures on surgery. 2 v. Edin. 1876.

Spender, John K. Early symptoms and treatment of osteo-arthritis. Lond. 1889.

Spiegelberg, Otto. Lehrbuch der Geburtshülfe. Lahr 1878.
——— ——— Eng. by J. B. Hurry. 2 v. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1887-88.
Spiegelberg, Otto. Exudations in neighbourhood of female genital canals. Tr. from Ger. by Shewen. *In* R. **Volkmann's** Clin. Lect., ser. 2.
Spitzka, E. C. Anæmia and hyperæmia of brain and spinal cord; Chronic inflammatory and degenerative affections of spinal cord. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 5.
——— Insanity. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 4.
S[pooner], T. Compendious treatise of diseases of the skin. Lond. 1721.
Sprengel, Kurt und Wilh. Geschichte der Chirurgie. 2 v. Halle 1805-19.
Squire, Balmanno. Diseases of the skin. Lond. 1867-
Squire, Wm. Change in type of epidemic disease. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 11.
Stahl, Karl. Geburtshülfliche Operationslehre. Stuttg. 1878.
Stalker, Alex. M. *See* Erb, W.; Löwenfeld, L.; Strumpell, A.; Ziemssen, H. v.
Stange, Vladimir. On Koumiss cures. Tr. from Ger. by E. F. Willoughby. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Handbook of therapeutics, vol. 1.
Starr, Louis. Diseases of digestive organs in infancy. Edin. 1886.
Starr, Louis. Diseases of pancreas. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 2.
——— *See* **Pepper,** W.
Starr, M. Allen. Familiar forms of nervous disease. New York 1891.
Starr, M. Allen. Intracranial tumours. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 4.
——— Locomotor ataxia. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 3.
——— Vaso-motor and trophic neuroses. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 5.
Startin, Jas. Pharmacopeia for diseases of skin. Bristol 1896.
Steavenson, W. E., and H. L. Jones. Medical electricity. Lond. 1892.
Steele, A. J. Synovitis-arthro-meningitis. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.
Steele, D. A. K. Diseases of minor articulations. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.
Steell, Graham. Physical signs of cardiac disease. Edin. 1881.
——— Physical signs of pulmonary disease. Edin. 1882.
Steffen, A. Spasm of glottis, tr. from Ger. by E. W. Schauffler; Whooping-cough, tr. J. H. Emerson. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vols. 7, 6.
Steiner, Johann. Croup. Tr. from Ger. by A. B. Ball. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 4.
Steinhaus, Julius. Aetiologie der acuten Eiterungen. Leip. 1889.
Stelwagon, Hen. W. Hypertrophies and atrophies; Parasitic diseases. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.
——— *See* Duhring, L. A.
Sternberg, Geo. M. Manual of bacteriology. New York 1892.

Sternberg, Geo. M. Disinfection. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 1.

——— Yellow fever. *In* Supplement to H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia.

Stevenson, Thos. *See* **Taylor,** A. S.

Stevenson, Thos., and Shirley F. Murphy. Hygiene and public health. Vols. 1- Lond. 1892-

Stewart, Alex. P. Some considerations on typhus and typhoid fever. Ed. W. Cayley. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1884.

Stewart, D. D. Acute and chronic gastric catarrh, gastric atrophy, gastric ulcer, etc. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 2.

Stewart, Jas. Acute and chronic articular rheumatism, rheumatoid arthritis, and gout. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 1.

——— Primary muscular atrophies. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 4.

Stewart, Thos. Grainger. Clinical lectures on important symptoms. Edin. 1884-88.

——— Diseases of nervous system. Edin. 1884.

Stewart, W. R. H. Diseases and injuries of the ear. Lond. 1888.

Stillé, Alf. Cholera; Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 1.

——— Erysipelas. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 1.

Stillè, Moreton. *See* **Wharton,** F.

Stiller, Berthold. Nervöse Magenkrankheiten. Stuttg. 1884.

Stillmark, Herm. Ueber Ricin, ein giftiges Ferment. Dorpat 1888.

Stimson, Lewis A. Treatise on fractures. Lond. 1883.

Stimson, Lewis A. *See* Leichtenstern, O.; Oertel, J.

Stirling. Reports by medical officer. *See* **McVail,** J. C.

Stockman, Ralph. New official remedies (1890). Lond. 1891.

Stoehr, Aug. Beitrag zur Geschichte der Diätetik. Leip. 1882.

Stoerk, Carl. Laryngoscopie u. Rhinoscopie. *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vol. 3.

Stoffella, Emil R. von. *See* **Oppolzer,** J. von.

Stokes, Wm. Diseases of the chest. Pt. 1. Diseases of the lungs and windpipe. Ed. A. Hudson; memoir by H. W. Acland. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1852.

——— Introduction to use of stethoscope. Edin. 1825.

Stone, Wm. H. Physiological bearing of electricity on health. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 11.

Storck, Anthony. Medicinal nature of hemlock. Edin. 1762.

Stormonth, Jas. Manual of scientific terms in medicine, etc. Edin. 1879.

Stowell, Chas. H. and Louisa R. Microscopical diagnosis. Detroit 1882.

Stratz, C. H. *See* **Hofmeier,** M.

Straus, I. Tuberculose. *In* P. **Brouardel's** Traité de médecine, vol. 2.

Strawbridge, Geo. Medical otology. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 4.

Stricker, Salomon. Allgemeine und experimentelle Pathologie. Wien 1883.
——— Allgemeine Pathologie der Infectionskrankheiten. Wien 1886.
STRICKER, Salomon. Disturbances of nutrition. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 1.
Struck, J. H. Mittheilungen aus dem kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte. Hrsg. von Dr. S. 2 v. Berl. 1881-84.
STRÜMPELL, Adolf. Traumatic neuroses. Tr. from Ger. by A. M. Stalker. *In* **Clinical Lectures,** ser. 3.
STUART, Francis H. *See* **Vierordt,** O.
Sturges, Octavius. Natural history and relations of pneumonia. Lond. 1876.
STURGIS, Fred. R. Diseases of testes and penis. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.
——— Genito-urinary and venereal affections. *In* A. **Hamilton** and L. Godkin's Legal medicine, vol. 2.
——— Hygiene of syphilis. *In* A. H. **Buck's** Hygiene, vol. 2.
——— Venereal diseases. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 2.
Styrap, Jukes de. Medical ethics. Lond. 1886.
Suckling, C. W. Diseases of brain, spinal cord, and nerves. Lond. 1887.
——— Diseases of nervous system. Lond. 1890.
Surer, Francisque. Hématocèle intra-péritonéale spontanée chez la femme. Paris 1890.
Surgeons, Royal College of, England. Calendar, 1886, 1888-9, 1891- Lond. 1886-
——— List of transactions, periodicals and memoirs in library of. Lond. 1890.
SURGEONS, Royal College of, England. *See* **Paget,** *Sir* J.; **Wilson,** *Sir* Erasmus.
SURMONT, H. Vaccine. *In* P. **Brouardel's** Traité de médecine, vol. 1.
——— *See* **Arnould,** J.
Sussex county lunatic asylum. Report, 1869. Lewes 1870.
Sutton, John B. Evolution and disease. (Contemp. science ser.) Lond. 1890.
——— Introduction to general pathology. Lond. 1886.
——— Surgical diseases of ovaries and fallopian tubes. Lond. 1891.
SUTTON, R. Stansbury. Non-malignant tumors of uterus. *In* M. D. **Mann's** gynecology, vol. 2.
Swanzy, Hen. R. Diseases of the eye. Lond. 1892.
SWANZY, Hen. R. *See* OBERNIER, F.
Swayne, Jos. G. Obstetric aphorisms. Lond. 1876.
Sykes, John F. J. Public health problems. (Contemp. science ser.) Lond. 1892.
Syme, Jas. Principles of surgery. Lond. 1863.
SYMONDS, Brandreth. Medical jurisprudence of life insurance. *In* A. **Hamilton** and L. Godkin's Legal medicine, vol. 1.
SYMONS, Geo. J. English climatological stations; Origin of water-supply. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vols. 11, 8.

T.

Tait, Lawson. Diseases of women. Lond. 1877.
——— Ectopic pregnancy and pelvic hæmatocele. Birmingham 1888.
——— Hospital mortality. Lond. 1877.
Talamon, Ch. *See* **Lecorché,** E.
Tamburini, A., u. G. Seppilli. Anleitung zur experimentellen Untersuchung des Hypnotismus. Wiesb. 1882.
Tanner, Thos. H. Clinical medicine. Ed. Tilbury Fox. Lond. 1876.
——— Practice of medicine. Lond. 1861.
Tardieu, Ambroise. Étude médico-légale sur l'avortement. Paris 1881.
——— Étude médico-légale sur l'infanticide. Paris 1880.
——— Étude médico-légale sur la pendaison, la strangulation, et la suffocation. Paris 1879.
Tauber, Ed. Anaesthetica. Berl. 1881.
Tavernier, Alphonse. Traitement des difformités de la taille par la méthode d'inclinaison. Paris
Tay, Warren. *See* **Hebra,** F.; Lebert, H.
Taylor, Alf. S. Medical jurisprudence. Ed. Thos. Stevenson. 2 v. Lond. 1883.
——— Poisons in relation to med. jurisprudence. Lond. 1875.
Taylor, Fred. Manual of practice of medicine. Lond. 1891.
Taylor, John. Diseases to which the eye and its coverings are exposed. Edin. 1759.
Taylor, Rob. W. Syphilis. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 2.
Taylor, Seymour. Index of medicine. Lond. 1894.
Taylor, Wm. T. Hernia in children. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.
Teale, J. Pridgin. Compulsory education and competitive examination; Healthy houses. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vols. 11, 3.
Teale, Thos. P. Dangers to health. Lond. 1879.
Teulon, Felix Giraud-, *i.e.*, **Giraud-Teulon,** F.
Therapeutische Monatshefte; Therapeutische Revue. *See* **Periodical.**
Thierfelder, Alb. Atlas der pathologischen Histologie. Leip. 1872-81.
Thierfelder, Alb. Physical diagnosis. Tr. from Ger. by A. H. Nichols. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 9.
Thierfelder, H. *See* **Hoppe-Seyler,** F.
Thierry, Maurice de. Alcaloïdes microbiens et physiologiques. Paris 1889.
Thiersch, Carl. Anatomische Veränderungen verwundeter Weichtheile. *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vol. 1.
——— Lister treatment of wounds. Tr. from Ger. by G. Whitley. *In* R. **Volkmann's** Clin. Lect., ser. 2.
Thimm, Carl A. Catalogue of international health exhibition library. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 17.
Thiroloix, J. Diabète pancréatique. Paris 1892.

Thoinot, L. H. Choléra asiatique. Suette miliaire. *In* P. **Brouardel's** Traité de médecine, vols. 1, 2.

Thoinot, L. H., et P. Brouardel. Fièvre typhoïde. *In* P. **Brouardel's** Traité de médecine, vol. 1.

Thomas, Loris. Varicella, measles, rubeola, and scarlet fever. Tr. from Ger. by E. Wigglesworth, E. Frankel, J. C. Jay. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

Thomas, Ludwig. Croupöse Pneumonie; Diffuse Nierenerkrankungen. *In* C. **Gerhardt's** Handbuch, vols. 4, 3.

Thomas, Theod. G. Diseases of women. Philad. 1875.

Thomas, Theod. G. Extra-uterine gestation. *In* M. D. **Mann's** Gynecology, vol. 2.

——— Pelvic haematocele. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 4.

Thomassin, Jean F. Charbon malin de la Burgogne. Basle 1782.

——— Extraction des corps etrangers des plaies. Strasb. 1788.

Thompson, *Sir* Hen. Catalogue to collection of calculi of the bladder. Lond. 1893.

——— Diseases of urinary organs. Lond. 1888.

Thompson, J. Ford. Hare-lip and cleft palate. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

Thompson, J. H. *See* **Marchiafava,** E.

Thomson, John. *See* **Cullen,** W.; **Henoch,** E.

Thomson, W. H. Acute and chronic organic diseases of heart. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 2.

Thomson, Wm. Germ theory of phthisis verified. Melbourne 1882.

Thorburn, John. Diseases of women. Lond. 1885.

Thorburn, Wm. Contribution to surgery of spinal cord. Lond. 1889.

Thorne, R. Thorne. Diphtheria. Lond. 1891.

——— Progress of preventive medicine during Victorian era. Lond. 1888.

Thornton, J. K. Surgery of the kidneys. (Harveian lect. 1889.) Lond. 1890.

Thorowgood, John C. Nature, forms, and treatment of asthma. Lond. 1873.

Thudichum, John L. W. Pathology of urine, with guide to its analysis. Lond. 1877.

Thudichum, John L. W. Aesthetical use of wine; Alcoholic drinks. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vols. 6, 4.

Thursfield, W. N. Cow's milk as a vehicle of infectious and epidemic disease. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 8.

Tibbits, Herb. How to use a galvanic battery in medicine. Lond. 1879.

Tidy, Chas. M. Legal medicine. 2 v. Lond. 1882.

Tidy, Chas. M. *See* **Woodman,** W. B.

Tillaux, P. Traité d'anatomie topographique avec applications à la chirurgie. Paris 1884.

Tilt, Edwd. J. Uterine therapeutics and diseases of women. Lond. 1878.

Tissot, Simon A. D. Advice with respect to health. 2 v. Edin. 1766.

——— Family physician, extracted from Tissot. 2 v. Edin. 1766.

Tissot, Simon A. D. History of a bilious epidemic fever at Lausanne in 1755. Lond. 1760.

Toldt, Carl. Knocken in gerichtsärztlicher Beziehung. *In* J. **Maschka's** Handbuch, vol. 3.

Tomes, Chas. S. Teeth. *In* M. **Morris'** Book of health.

Tomes, *Sir* John and Chas. S. Dental surgery. Lond. 1873.

——— ——— Lond. 1887.

Tommasi-Crudeli, Corrado. *See* **Klebs,** E.

Toner, Jos. M. Address before Rocky Mountain medical association. Wash. 1877.

——— Natural history and distribution of yellow fever in the United States, 1668-1874. [Wash. 1874.]

Topley, Wm. Water-supply in its influence on distribution of population. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 8.

Toynbee, Gertrude. Treatment of London poor. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 2.

Trabut, L. Précis de botanique médicale. Paris 1891.

Tracy, Roger S. Hygiene of occupation; Public nuisances; Village sanitary associations. *In* A. H. **Buck's** Hygiene, vol. 2.

Transactions. Berlin. Gesellschaft für Geburtshülfe u. Gynäkologie. Beiträge. 3 v. Berl. 1870-74.

——— ——— Internationale medicinische Congresse, 1890. Verhandlungen. 5 v. Berl. 1891-92.

——— ——— Kaiserliches Gesundheitsamt. Arbeiten. Vols. 1- Berl. 1886-

——— ——— ——— Veröffentlichungen. Berl. 1886-

——— Bombay. Medical and physical society. Trans. Ser. III. Vols. 1-12. Bombay 1882-89.

——— Boston. American gynecological society. Trans. Vols. 1- Boston 1877-

——— Dublin. Academy of medicine in Ireland. Trans. Vols. 1- Dubl. 1883-

——— Edinburgh obstetrical society. Trans. Vols. 1- Edin. 1870-

——— Glasgow pathological and clinical society. Trans. Vols. 1- Glasg. 1884-

——— London. Clinical society. Trans. Vols. 9- Lond. 1876-

——— ——— ——— Index, vols. 1-12. Lond. 1880.

——— ——— International medical congress. Trans. 1881. Ed. Sir Wm. MacCormac and Geo. H. Makins. 4 v. Lond. 1881.

——— ——— Medical society. Trans. Vols. 18- Lond. 1895-

——— ——— Ophthalmological society of United Kingdom. Trans. Vols. 1-6. Lond. 1881-86.

——— ——— Pathological society. Trans. Vols. 4-8, 10- Lond. 1853-

——— Maryland medical and chirurgical faculty. Trans. 1883- Baltimore 1883-

——— Tokio. Medicinische Facultät der kaiserlichen japanischen Universität. Mittheilungen. Vols. 2- Tokio 1894-

Transactions. Vienna. Embryologisches Institut der k. k. Universität in Wien. Mittheilungen. Vols. 1- Wien 1877-

——— ——— Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte der math.-naturwiss. Classe. Abth. III. (Anat., Physiol., Theor. Med.). Vols. 65- Wien 1872-

Traube, L. Beiträge zur Pathologie und Physiologie. 2 v. Berl. 1871.

Trautmann, Ferd. Verletzungen des Ohres in gerichtsärztlicher Beziehung. *In* J. **Maschka's** Handbuch, vol. 1.

Trelease, Wm. *See* **Salomonsen,** C. J.

Treves, Fred. Influence of clothing on health. Lond. [1886].

——— Manual of operative surgery. Lond. 1891.

——— Manual of surgery. Ed. by F. T. 3 v. Lond. 1886.

——— Surgical applied anatomy. Lond. 1883.

Treves, Fred. Influence of dress on health. *In* M. **Morris'** Book of Health.

——— Malformations of head and spine. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vols. 5, 4.

Trimen, Hen. *See* **Bentley,** R.

Tripe, John W. Domestic sanitary arrangements of metropolitan poor; Relations of meteorological phenomena to health. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vols. 8, 11.

Tröltsch, Anton F. von. Krankheiten des Ohres. *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vol. 3.

Trotter, Thos. Vaccine inoculation. Abd. [1825].

Troup, Francis. Sputum—its microscopy and diagnostic and prognostic significations. Edin. 1886.

Trousseau, Armand, et H. Pidoux. Traité de thérapeutique et de matière médicale. 2 v. Paris 1875-77.

Tucker, G. A. Lunacy in many lands. Sydney 1887.

Tufnell, Jolliffe. Successful treatment of internal aneurism. Lond. 1875.

Tuholske, H. Phlegmon-ulcers. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

Tuke, Dan. H. Dictionary of psychological medicine. 2 v. Lond. 1892.

——— Insanity in ancient and modern life. Lond. 1878.

Tuke, Dan. H. *See* **Bucknill,** J. C.

Tuke, J. Batty, and T. S. Woodhead. Reports from laboratory of Royal college of physicians, Edin. Vols. 1- Edin. 1889-

Tuke, Wm. S. *See* **Charcot,** J. M.

Tulpius, Nic. Observationes medicae. Lugd. Bat. 1716.

Turnbull, A. Report of facts, narrating recoveries of deaf and dumb in 1840, 1841, and 1848. Lond. 1849.

Turnbull, Chas. S., and Geo. M. Gould. Diseases of eye. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 4.

Turnbull, Lawrence. Artificial anæsthesia. Philad. 1890.

Turner, Ern. Improvement of sanitary arrangements of metropolitan houses. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 8.

Turner, Thos. J. Hygiene of naval and merchant marine. *In* A. H. **Buck's** Hygiene, vol. 2.

TURNER, *Sir* Wm. *See* **Paget,** *Sir* J., *Bart.*
TUSON, R. V. *See* **Cooley,** A. J.
TYRRELL, Fred. *See* **Cooper,** *Sir* A.
Tyson, Jas. Bright's disease and diabetes. Philad. 1881.
——— Practical examination of urine. Lond. 1883.
TYSON, Jas. Albuminuria in children. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.
——— Chyluria; Diabetes mellitus; Haematuria and haemoglobinuria; Progressive muscular atrophy. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vols. 4, 2, 4, 4.
——— Food and drink. *In* A. H. **Buck's** Hygiene, vol. 1.

U.

Uffelmann, J. Handbuch der Hygiene. Wien 1890.
UHDE, Carl W. Chirurgische Behandlung innerer Einklemmungen. *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vol. 3.
Ultzmann, Rob. Krankheiten der Harnblase. Hrsg. Moritz Schustler. Stuttg. 1890.
ULTZMANN, Rob. *See* **Hofmann,** K. B.
Unger, L. Ueber multiple inselförmige Sklerose des Centralnervensystems in Kindesalter. Leip. 1887.
UNITED STATES. Index-catalogue of library of surgeon-general's office. *See* **Billings,** J. S.
——— Medical and surgical history of war of rebellion (1861-65). *See* **Barnes,** J. K.
——— Statistics, medical and anthropological, of over 1,000,000 recruits. *See* **Baxter,** J. H.
UNNA, Paul G. Anatomy and development. Tr. from Ger. by W. T. Alexander. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Handbook of skin disease.
——— Selections from dermatological writings. Ed. P. S. Abraham. *In* Monographs on **Dermatology.**
——— *See* **Baebz,** E.
Unna, Paul G., und Adolph Lutz. Dermatologische Studien. Pt. 1. Hamb. 1886.

V.

VAILLARD, L. Dysenterie; Tétanos. *In* P. **Brouardel's** Traité de médecine, vol. 2.
VAN BUREN, Wm. H. Inflammation. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 1.
Van Buren, Wm. H., and E. L. Keyes. Surgical diseases of the genito-urinary organs, including syphilis. New York 1875.
VANDERPOEL, S. Oakley. Quarantine. *In* A. H. **Buck's** Hygiene, vol. 2.
VANDER VEER, A. Diseases of bladder. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

Van De Warker, Ely. Pelvic hæmatocele and hæmatornata. *In* M. D. **Mann's** Gynecology, vol. 1.

Van Duyn, John. *See* **Wagner,** E.

Van Harlingen, Arth. Care of the person. *In* A. H. **Buck's** Hygiene, vol. 1.

——— Eczema; Purpura. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

——— Venereal diseases. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 2.

Vanlair, C. Manuel de pathologie interne. Liège 1891.

Van Praagh, Wm. Oral instruction of deaf and dumb. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 11.

Vaughan, Victor C. Toxicologic importance of ptomaïnes. *In* A. **Hamilton** and L. Godkin's Legal medicine, vol. 1.

Vaughan, Victor C., and Fred. G. Novy. Ptomaïnes, leucomaïnes, and bacterial proteids. Philad. 1891.

Veiel, Ernst. Anomalies of sebaceous glands. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Handbook of skin disease.

Veiel, Theod. Acne rosacea and sycosis; Dermatitides superficiales. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Handbook of skin disease.

Veit, J. *See* **Schroeder,** K.

Venables, Rob. Epidemic cholera. Wick 1832.

Verneuil, A. Reciprocal effects of constitutional conditions and injuries. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 1.

Veröffentlichungen des kais. Gesundheitsamtes. *See* **Transactions.** Berlin.

Vetault, Victor. Étude médico-légale sur l'alcoolisme. Paris 1887.

Viardel, Cosmo. Practique des accouchemens. Paris 1671.

Vibert, Ch. Précis de médecine légale. Paris 1886.

Vickery, H. F. *See* Whittier, E. N.

Vidal, Émile. *See* **Leloir,** H.

Vienna. *See* **Transactions.**

Vierordt, Herm. Das Gehen des Menschen in gesunden und kranken Zuständen. Tübingen 1881.

Vierordt, Karl von. Physiologie des Kindesalters. *In* C. **Gerhardt's** Handbuch, vol. 1.

Vierordt, Oswald. Clinical text-book of medical diagnosis. Tr. from Ger. by F. H. Stuart. Edin. 1891.

——— Diagnostik der inneren Krankheiten. Leip. 1888.

Vierteljahrsschrift für gerichtliche Medicin. *See* **Periodical.**

Villars, E. Col de, *i.e.*, **Col de Villars,** E.

Ville, J. Manipulations de chimie médicale. Paris 1893.

Vincent, Eugene. Scrofulo-tuberculosis and other structural diseases of bones. Tr. from Fr. by C. W. Dulles. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 6.

Virchow, Rudolf. Chlorose. Berl. 1872.

——— Gesammelte Abhandlungen aus den Gebiete der öffentlichen Medicin u. der Seuchenlehre. 2 v. Berl. 1879.

Virchow, Rudolf. Gesammelte Abhandlungen zur wissenschaftlichen Medicin. Hamm 1862.

——— Post-mortem examinations in dead-house of Berlin Charité Hospital. [Tr. from Ger. by J. P. Smith.] Lond. 1876.

Virchow, Rudolf. *See* **Periodical.** Archiv.

Vogel, Alf. Diseases of lips and cavity of mouth. Tr. from Ger. by J. Solis Cohen. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 6.

Voisin, Jules. Idiotie, hérédité et dégénérescence mentale. Paris 1893.

Volkmann, Rich. Clinical lectures on medicine, surgery, and obstetrics, by various German authors. Selected from the series published by R. V. 2 v. (New Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1876-77.

Volkmann, Rich. Erysipelas, Rose, Rothlauf; Verletzungen u. Krankheiten der Bewegungsorgane. *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vol. 2.

——— Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. *See* **Periodical.**

Vulpian, A. Action physiologique des substances toxiques et médicamenteuses. Paris 1882.

——— Leçons sur l'appareil vaso-moteur (physiologie et pathologie). Ed. H. Camille-Carville. 2 v. Paris 1875.

——— Maladies du système nerveux. Ed. by Bourceret. 2 v. Paris 1879-86.

W.

Wacquez, Alphonse. Tumeurs végétantes de l'ovaire. Paris 1890.

Wagner, Ernst. Manual of general pathology. Tr. from Ger. by J. Van Duyn and E. C. Seguin. Lond. 1876.

Wagner, Ernst. Diseases of soft palate. Tr. from Ger. by J. S. Cohen. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 6.

——— *See* **Cohnheim,** J.

Wagstaffe, W. W. *See* **Mayne,** R. G.

Wales, Phil. S. Pseudo-membranous enteritis; Scurvy. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 2.

——— Scurvy. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 1.

Walford, Cornelius. Statistical chronology of plagues and pestilences affecting human life. Lond. 1884.

Walker, Alex. Intermarriage. Lond. 1838.

——— Pathology, founded on the natural system of anatomy and physiology. Lond. 1841.

Walker, Jerome. Medico-legal testimony. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 4.

Waller, Elwyn. Disinfectants. *In* A. H. **Buck's** Hygiene, vol. 2.

——— *See* Boehm, R.

Walley, Thos. Four bovine scourges. Edin. 1879.

——— Practical guide to meat inspection. Edin. 1891.

Walsham, Wm. J. Handbook of surgical pathology. Lond. 1878.

Walsham, Wm. J. *See* **Smith,** T.

Wanklyn, Jas. A. Milk-analysis. Lond. 1886.
——— Tea, coffee, and cocoa analysis. Lond. 1874.
——— Water-analysis. Lond. 1874.
Wanklyn, Jas. A., and Ern. T. Chapman. Water-analysis. Lond. 1884.
——— ——— Lond. 1889.
Wanklyn, Jas. A., and W. J. Cooper. Air-analysis. Lond. 1890.
——— Bread-analysis. Lond. 1886.
Wardell, John R. Pathology and practice of medicine. Lond. 1885.
Wardrop, Jas. Aneurism, and its cure by a new operation. Lond. 1828.
——— Carotid aneurism successfully treated. Lond. 1825.
——— Effects of evacuating the aqueous humour in inflammation of the eyes. Edin. 1807.
——— ——— Lond. 1818.
——— Fungus hæmatodes, or soft cancer. Edin. 1809.
——— Lectures on surgery. Lond. 1833-34.
Waring, Geo. E. Drainage and sewerage in hygienic relations. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 1.
——— Sanitary drainage of Washington. (Toner lecture.) 1880. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 26.
Warker, Ely van de, *i.e.*, Van de Warker, Ely.
Warre, E. Athletics. Pt. I. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 10.
Warren, John C. Healing of arteries after ligatures. New York 1886.
——— Surgical pathology and therapeutics. Lond. 1895.
Warren, John C. Closure of ductus arteriosus and of umbilical and hypogastric arteries; Diseases of blood-vessels and their operative treatment. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vols. 1, 2.
Waters, A. T. H. Diseases of chest. Lond. 1873.
Watkins, T. J. Diseases of vulva and vagina (non-venereal), leucorrhœa. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 3.
Watson, B. A. Diseases of spleen and their operative treatment. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.
——— Pyaemia and septicaemia. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 1.
Watson, T. H. Water-supply. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 2.
Watson, *Sir* Thos., *Bart.* *See* **Latham,** P. M.
Watson, Wm. S. Diseases of nose and accessory cavities. Lond. 1875.
Watteville, A. de, *i.e.*, **De Watteville,** A.
Waxham, F. E. Measles. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 1.
Webber, Sam. G. Diseases of peripheral cerebro-spinal nerves. *In* Supplement to H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia.
——— *See* Bauer, J.; Eulenburg, A.; Hitzig, E.
Weber, Herm. Climate and health-resorts. *In* M. **Morris'** Book of health.
——— Treatment of disease by climate. Tr. from Ger. by H. Port. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Handbook of therapeutics, vol. 4.
——— *See* **Braun,** J.

Weber, O. Gewebserkrankungen; Krankheiten des Gesichts; Krankheiten der Haut, des Zellgewebes, der Lymph- u. Blutgefässe. *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vols. 1, 3, 2.

Webster, J. C. Tubo-peritoneal ectopic gestation. Edin. 1892.

Wecker, L. de. Thérapeutique oculaire. Paris 1879.

Wecker, L. de, et E. Landolt. Traité complet d'ophthalmologie. 4 v. Paris 1880-89.

Weddell, Wm. H. *See* **Sée,** G.

Wedl, Carl, u. Emil Bock. Pathologische Anatomie des Auges. 2 v. Wien 1886.

Weichselbaum, Anton. Grundriss der pathologischen Histologie. Leip. 1892.

——— ——— Eng. by W. R. Dawson. Lond. 1895.

Weil, Adolf. Handbuch der topographischen Percussion. Leip. 1880.

Weil, Adolph. Krankheiten der Bronchien. *In* C. **Gerhardt's** Handbuch, vol. 3.

Weil, Carl. Beurtheilung der Narben; Entstehung der mechanischen Verletzungen. *In* J. **Maschka's** Handbuch, vol. 1.

Weir, Rob. F. Diseases of bladder, urethra, prostate. *In* Supplement to H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia.

Welch, Francis H. Lung diseases among soldiers. 1872.

Welch, Wm. H. Cancer of stomach; Dilatation of stomach; Hemorrhage from stomach; Minor organic affections of stomach; Simple ulcer of stomach. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 2.

Welch, Wm. M. Small-pox. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 2.

Wendt, Herm. Diseases of naso-pharyngeal cavity and pharynx. Tr. from Ger. by J. Solis Cohen. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 7.

Werber, A. *See* **Kobert,** R.

Wernicke, C. Aphasischer Symptomencomplex. Breslau 1874.

——— Lehrbuch der Gehirnkrankheiten für Aerzte u. Studirende. Kassel 1881-83.

West, Chas. Hospital organisation. Lond. 1877.

West, Chas. *See* Owen, E.

West, Chas., and J. M. Duncan. Diseases of women. Lond. 1879.

West, Sam. How to examine the chest. Lond. 1883.

Westcott, Wm. W. Suicide. Lond. 1885.

Westcott, Wm. W. *See* **Martindale,** W.

Wetherill, H. M. *See* Morton, T. G.

Weyl, A. Anomalies of epidermis, pt. 2. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Handbook of skin disease.

Weyl, A., and E. Geber. Parasitic diseases of skin. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Handbook of skin disease.

Wharton, Francis, and M. Stillé. Medical jurisprudence. 3 v. Philad. 1882-84.

Wharton, Hen. R. Congenital abnormalities of intestine; Tracheotomy. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vols. 3, 2.

Wharton, Hen. R. Venereal diseases. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 2.
Wheeler, Leonard. *See* Schroeder, K.
Wheelock, G. G. *See* Bauer, J.; Schroetter, L.; Zenker, F.
Whitaker, Wm. Area of chalk as source of water-supply. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 8.
White, J. W. Antisepsis and asepsis; Gonorrhea. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vols. 1, 3.
——— Hereditary syphilis. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 2.
——— Gonorrhea. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 2.
White, Jas. C. Leprosy. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 1.
——— Surgical diseases of skin and its appendages. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 2.
——— *See* Zuelzer, W.
White, Wm. Hygienic value of colour in dwelling. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 2.
White, Wm. H. Text-book of general therapeutics. Lond. 1889.
Whitelegge, B. A. Some defects in sanitary administration in metropolis. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 2.
Whitla, Wm. Dictionary of treatment. Lond. 1896.
Whitley, Geo. *See* Dohrn, R.; Esmarch, F.; Jürgensen, T.; Leube, W. O.; Rühle, R.; Thiersch, C.
Whittaker, Jas. T. Students' primer on the urine. Lond. 1880.
Whittaker, Jas. T. Asthma, acute and chronic bronchitis, and whooping cough. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 2.
——— Dysentery; Hemorrhage of bowels; Intestinal ulcer; Typhlitis, perityphlitis, and paratyphlitis. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 2.
——— *See* Lebert, H.
Whittier, E. N., and H. F. Vickery. Pleurisy. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.
Whittle, Edwd. G. Congestive neurasthenia. Lond. 1889.
Widal, F. Pseudo-rhumatismes infectieux; Rhumatisme articulaire aigu; Streptococcie et érysipèle de la face. *In* P. **Brouardel's** Traité de médecine, vols. 2, 2, 1.
Widerhofer, Herm. Erkrankungen der Bronchialdrüsen; Krankheiten des Magens und Darmes. *In* C. **Gerhardt's** Handbuch, vols. 3, 4.
Wigan, John. *See* **Freind,** J.
Wigglesworth, E. *See* Thomas, Loris.
Wigner, G. W. Pure milk. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 6.
Wigtown. Reports of medical officer. *See* **Mackenzie,** W. L.
Wilks, Sam., and Walt. Moxon. Pathological anatomy. Lond. 1875.
Willan, Rob. Cutaneous diseases. Vol. 1. Lond. 1808.
——— Report on diseases of London, chiefly for 1796-1800. Lond. 1801.
——— Vaccine inoculation. Lond. 1806.
Willard, De Forest. Malformations of penis, urethra, and bladder. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

Wille, Valent. Chemische Diagnose der Magenkrankheiten. München 1889.

Williams, E. Injuries and diseases of eyes and their appendages. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 5.

Williams, Francis H. *See* **Brunton,** T. L.

Williams, W. Mattieu. Science of cookery. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 6.

Williamson, J. H. *See* **Winckel,** F.

Willis, Thos. Pathologiae cerebri et nervosi generis specimen; de morbis convulsis, et de scorbuto. Oxon. 1667.

Willoughby, Edwd. F. "Ferien colonien," or holiday colonies. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 11.

——— *See* Bauer, J.; Stange, V.

Wilson, And. Health science for schools and colleges. Lond. 1885.

Wilson, *Sir* Erasmus. Dermatological specimens in museum of Royal Coll. of Surgeons of England. Lond. 1875.

——— Relative frequency, duration, and cause of diseases of skin. Lond. 1864.

Wilson, Geo. Handbook of hygiene. Lond. 1877.

Wilson, Geo. Domestic sanitation in rural districts. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 8.

Wilson, Jas. C. Alcoholism; Chronic lead-poisoning; Influenza; Myalgia; Opium habit and kindred affections; Plague. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vols. 5, 5, 1, 4, 5, 1.

——— Cerebro-spinal fever. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 2.

——— Enteric or typhoid fever. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 1.

Winckel, Franz von. Diseases of women. Tr. [from Ger.] by J. H. Williamson. Ed. T. Parvin. Edin. 1887.

Winckel, Franz von. Krankheiten der weiblichen Harnröhre und Blase. *In* T. **Billroth** u. A Luecke's Handbuch, vol. 3.

——— ——— *In* F. J. **Pitha** u. T. Billroth's Chirurgie, vol. 4.

Windle, Bertram C. A., and Wm. Hillhouse. Birmingham school of medicine. Birm. 1890.

Wingett, T. T. Letter to Lord Ashley, relative to case Nottidge *v.* Ripley. Dundee 1849.

——— Vindication of the decision in the case of Nottidge *v.* Ripley. Dundee 1849.

Wingfield, Lewis S. History of English dress. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 12.

Winslow, Forbes. Softening of brain from anxiety. Lond. 1849.

Winternitz, W. Hydrotherapeutics. Tr. [from Ger.] by F. W. Elsner. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Handbook of therapeutics, vol. 5.

Wise, A. Tucker. Alpine winter in its medical aspects. Lond. 1886.

Wise, Thos. A. Review of history of medicine. 2 v. Lond. 1867.

Wishart, John H. Ophthalmia. Edin. 1805.

Wittstein, G. C. Handwörterbuch der Pharmakognosie des Pflanzenreichs. Breslau 1882.

Wochenschrift, Berliner klinische. *See* **Periodical.**

Wolfe, John R. Colour-sight and colour-blindness. Lond. 1879.

Wolff, Alf. *See* **Baebz,** E.

Wood, And. Address to students of medicine. Edin. 1856.

Wood, Catherine J. Food and cookery for infants and invalids, with introductory chap. by W. B. Cheadle. *In* **Health** exhib. lit., vol. 4.

——— Nursing of sick children. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 1.

Wood, Edwd. S. Toxicology. *In* Supplement to H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia.

——— *See* Naunyn, B.

Wood, Geo. B., and Franklin Bache. Dispensatory of United States of America. Philad. 1879.

Wood, Horatio C. Fever—a study in morbid and normal physiology. Philad. 1880.

——— Therapeutics. Philad. 1874.

Wood, Horatio C. Acute affections produced by exposure to heat; Neurasthenia; Syphilitic affections of nerve-centres. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 5.

——— Fever. *In* **Smithsonian** contrib. to knowledge, vol. 23.

——— Fever. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 15.

——— General therapeutic considerations. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 1.

Wood, John. Hernia. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 5.

Wood, Wm. *See* **Monro,** A.

Woodbury, Frank. Disordered digestion and dyspepsia. Detroit 1889.

Woodhead, German S. Practical pathology. Edin. 1883.

Woodhead, German S., and Arth. W. Hare. Pathological mycology. Edin. 1885.

Woodhead, T. Sims. *See* **Tuke,** J. B.

Woodman, W. Bathurst, and Chas. M. Tidy. Forensic medicine and toxicology. Lond. 1877.

Woodman, W. Bathurst. *See* Boehm, R.

Woodward, Jos. J. Cancerous tumours. (Toner lecture). 1873. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 15.

——— Medical history. *In* J. K. **Barnes'** War of rebellion, vol. 1.

Wooldridge, L. C. *See* **Bunge,** G.; **Heidenhain,** R.

Worthington, Thos. Disposal of sewage of dwelling-house. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 2.

Wrisberg, Hen. A. De uteri resectione. 1786.

Würzburg University. Festschrift zur dritten Saecularfeier der Alma Julia Maximiliana gewidmet von der medicinischen Facultät. 2 v. Leip. 1882.

Wunderlich, C. Syphilitic diseases of brain and spinal cord. Tr. from Ger. by Shewen. *In* R. **Volkmann's** Clin. Lect., ser. 2.

Wurtz, R. Technique bactériologique. Paris [1892].

WURTZ, R. Scarlatine. *In* P. **Brouardel's** Traité de médecine, vol. 1.
Wye House lunatic asylum, Buxton. Report, 1863. Manch. 1863.
Wyeth, John A. Essays in surgical anatomy. New York .
WYETH, John A. Surgical diseases of vascular system. *In* J. **Ashhurst's** Encyclopædia, vol. 3.
WYLIE, WM. G. Menstruation and its disorders. *In* M. D. **Mann's** Gynecology, vol. 1.
——— *See* COE, H. C.
Wynter, And. Borderlands of insanity, and other papers. Lond. 1875.
WYSS, Oscar. Catarrhalpneumonie; Fleckfieber; Lungenschwindsucht; Rückfallsfieber. *In* C. **Gerhardt's** Handbuch, vols. 3, 2, 3, 2.

Y.

YALE, L. M. Nursery hygiene. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 1.
YEAR-BOOK. *See* **Periodical.**
YEO, Gerald F. *See* HERTZ, H.
Yeo, J. Burney. Climate and health resorts. Lond. 1890.
——— Food in health and disease. Lond. 1890.
——— Manual of medical treatment. 2 v. Lond. 1894.
YEO, J. Burney. Nutrition and foods, including treatment of obesity and leanness. *In* H. A. **Hare's** System of therapeutics, vol. 1.
——— *See* BOECK, H.; FRAENTZEL, O.; OERTEL, M. J.
Young, H. Cholera morbus. Lond. 1831.
YOUNG, Jas. K. Physical development. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 4.
Yvert, A. Traité de blessures du globe de l'œil. Paris 1880.
YVON, P. *See* **Dujardin-Beaumetz,** G.

Z.

ZEISSL, Maximilian von. Ueber Lungenödem in Folge von Jodintoxication. *In* S. **Basch's** Klinische Studien, vol. 3.
ZEITSCHRIFT. *See* **Periodical.**
ZENKER, Fried., and Hugo von Ziemssen. Disease of œsophagus. Tr. from Ger. by G. W. Wheelock and D. Magie. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 8.
ZERNER, Theod. J. Einfluss der Digitalis auf die Respiration; Klinisch-experimentelle Untersuchungen über die cardiale Dyspnoe. *In* S. **Basch's** Klinische Studien, vols. 2, 3.
Ziegler, Ernst. Lehrbuch der allgemeinen u. speciellen pathologischen Anatomie. 2 v. Jena 1882-85.
——— ——— Eng. by D. MacAlister. 2 v. Lond. 1883-86.
——— Technik der histologischen Untersuchung pathologisch-anatomischer Präparate. Jena 1885.

Ziehen, Theod. Sphygmographische Untersuchungen an Geisteskranken. Jena 1887.

Ziemssen, Hugo von. Cyclopædia of the practice of medicine. Ed. by H. v. Z. Eng. ed. by A. H. Buck. 17 v. Lond. 1875-78.

——— ——— Suppl. Ed. G. L. Peabody. Lond. 1881.

——— ——— General index. Lond. 1881.

——— Handbook of diseases of the skin. New York 1885.

——— Handbook of general therapeutics. Ed. by H. v. Z. 7 v. Lond. 1885-87.

——— Simple ulcer of the stomach. Tr. [from Ger.] by T. P. Smith. (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1876.

Ziemssen, Hugo von. Causes of tuberculosis, tr. from Ger. by A. M. Stalker; Neurasthenia and its treatment, tr. E. J. McWeeney; Syphilis of nervous system, tr. A. M. Stalker. *In* **Clinical lectures,** ser. 3.

——— Treatment of simple ulcer of stomach. Tr. from Ger. by T. P. Smith. *In* R. **Volkmann's** Clin. lect., ser. 1.

Zimmermann, Johann G. Erfahrung in der Arzneykunst. Zürich 1777.

Zuelzer, Wilh. Lehrbuch der Harn-Analyse. Berl. 1880.

Zuelzer, Wilh. Erysipelas, miliary fever, dengue, influenza, and hay fever. Tr. from Ger. by J. C. White and J. H. Emerson. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

Zürich. Denkschrift der medizinisch-chirurgischen Gesellschaft des Kantons Zürich zur Feier des fünfzigsten Stiftungstages. Zürich 1860.

Zweifel, Paul. Lehrbuch der Geburtshülfe. Stuttg. 1887.

Zweifel, Paul. Krankheiten der äussern weiblichen Genitalien und die Dammrisse. *In* T. **Billroth** u. A. Luecke's Handbuch, vol. 3.

PART IV. FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

PART IV.—FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

[*Agriculture, Anatomy, Botany, Chemistry, Geology, Mineralogy, Physiology, Veterinary Science, Zoology.*]

A.

Aberdeen. Aberdeenshire agricultural association. Proc., 1875-82. [By Thos. Jamieson. Abd. 1877-82.]

——— Agricultural research association. Proc., 1886-89, 1891-92, 1894- [By Thos. Jamieson. Abd. 1887-]

——— Natural history society. Trans., 1878, 1885. 2 pts. Abd.

Aberdeen University. Syllabus of lectures on botany. By Jas. W. H. Trail. Abd. [1887].

——— ——— Abd. [1891].

Abney, W. de W. Instruction in photography. Lond. 1886.

——— Photography with emulsions. Lond. 1885.

Acharius, Erik. Lichenographia universalis. Gött. 1810.

Acton, E. H. *See* **Darwin,** F.

Adams, And. L. British fossil elephants. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1881.

——— Dentition and osteology of Maltese fossil elephants. [Lond. 1873.]

——— Gigantic land tortoises of Malta. [Lond.] 1877.

——— Notes of a naturalist in Nile valley and Malta. Edin. 1870.

——— Recent and extinct Irish mammals. Dubl. 1878.

——— Report on history of Irish fossil mammals. Dubl. 1878.

Adams, Arth., Wm. B. Baikie, and Chas. Barron. Manual of natural history for travellers. Lond. 1854.

Adams, Lionel E. Manual of British land and fresh-water shells. Lond. 1884.

Adams, W. M. Fisheries and fishermen of all countries. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.

Aehrling, Ewald. *See* **Linnaeus,** C.

Afzelius, Adam. Egenhändiga Anteckningar af Carl Linnæus. Upsala 1823.

Agardh, Car. A. Synopsis algarum Scandinaviæ. Lundæ 1817.

Agardh, Jac. G. Algæ maris Mediterranei et Adriatici. Parisiis 1842.

——— Bidrag till Florideernes Systematik. 1870.

Agardh, Jac. G. Bidrag till Kännedomen af Grönlands Laminarieer och Fucaceer. Stockholm 1872.
——— Bidrag till Kännedomen af Spetsbergens Alger. Stockholm 1868.
——— Chlorodictyon. 1870.
——— De algis Novæ Zelandiæ marinis.
——— De Laminarieis.
——— Florideernes Morphologie. Stockholm 1879.
——— Om Chatham-öarnes Alger. 1870.
——— Om de under Korvetten Josephines expedition insamlade Algerne. 1870.
——— Om Linnés Betydelse i Botanikens Historia. Lund 1878.
——— Species, genera et ordines algarum. 3 v. Lundae 1848-80.
——— Till Algernes Systematik. 1872.

Agassiz, Alex. Catalogue of N. American Acalephæ. Camb. 1865.
——— Three cruises of the "Blake". 2 v. Lond. 1888.

Agassiz, Alex. Echinoidea. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 3.

Agassiz, Louis. Classification of insects from embryological data. *In* **Smithsonian** contrib. to knowledge, vol. 2.

Agricultural Society, Royal, Journal. *See* **Periodical.**

Agriculture, Board of, *i.e.*, **Board of Agriculture.**

Ahlfeld, Fried. Missbildungen des Menschen. 2 v. Leip. 1880-82.

Aikman, C. M. Farmyard manure, its nature, composition, and treatment. Edin. 1892.
——— Manures and the principles of manuring. Edin. 1894.

Aikman, C. M. *See* **Johnston,** J. F. W.

Aitken, *Sir* Wm. Growth of the recruit. Lond. 1887.

Aitken, *Sir* Wm. *See* **Lewis,** T. R.

Aiton, Wm. Hortus Kewensis. Ed. Wm. T. Aiton. 5 v. Lond. 1810-13.

Albinus, Bern. S. Tabulæ anatomicæ musculorum hominis. Lond. 1747.

Alcock, Alf. Bathybial fishes of Arabian Sea, obtained 1889-90. 1890.
——— Bathybial fishes of Bay of Bengal obtained 1885-89. 1889.
——— ——— 1889-90. 1890.
——— Embryonic history of Pteroplatæa micrura. 1892.
——— Fishes from Bay of Bengal, 1888-89. Calcutta 1889.
——— Gestation of some sharks and rays. Calcutta 1890.
——— Indian bathybial fishes, collected 1891-92. 1892.
——— Pleuronectidæ obtained in Bay of Bengal in 1888-89. Calcutta 1889.
——— Shore-fishes from Bay of Bengal. 1890.
——— Utero-gestation in Trygon Bleekeri. 1892.
——— Viviparous bathybial fish from Bay of Bengal. 1891.

Alcock, Alf. *See* **Mason,** J. W.

Alembic Club Reprints. *See* **Black,** J.; **Cavendish,** *Hon.* H.; **Dalton,** J.; **Davy,** *Sir* H.; **Faraday,** M.; **Graham,** T.; **Hooke,** R.; **Priestley,** J.; **Rey,** J.; **Scheele,** C. W.

Alert, *H.M.S.* Report on zoological collections [in British Museum] made in Indo-Pacific Ocean during voyage, 1881-2. Lond. 1884.

Allen, Alf. H. Commercial organic analysis. Vol. III. Pts. 1 and 2. Lond. 1889-92.

Allen, E. T. Reaction between lead dioxide and potassium permanganate. Baltimore 1892.

Allen, Grant. Colours of flowers as illustrated in British flora. Lond. 1882.

——— Flowers and their pedigrees. Lond. 1883.

——— Vignettes from nature. Lond. 1881.

Allen, Grant, A. Wilson, T. Foster, Edwd. Clodd, and R. A. Proctor. Nature studies. Lond. [1882.]

Allen, Harrison. Bats of N. America. 1864. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 7.

——— Clinical study of skull (Toner lecture). 1890. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 34.

Allen, Matth. Chemical philosophy. Lond. 1819.

Allen, Nathan. Physical development. Boston, U.S.A. 1888.

Allman, Geo. J. Hydroida. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vols. 7 and 23.

Alquier, J. *See* **Nothnagel,** H.

Alston, Edwd. R. Mammalia of W. of Scotland. *In* Notes on fauna and flora of W. of **Scotland.**

——— *See* **Bell,** T.

Altmann, Paul. Akkumulatoren. *In* E. **Huth's** Vorträge, vol. 3.

Alton, Ed. d'. Zur vergleichenden Osteologie von Goethe. [Bonn 1824.]

Altum, Bern. Forstzoologie—Säugethiere, Vögel, Insecten. 3 v. Berl. 1873-76.

Ambronn, Herm. *See* **Knight,** T. A.

Ampère, André M. *See* **Avogadro,** A.

Amussat, A. Galvanocaustique thermique. Paris 1876.

——— Des sondes à demeure et du conducteur en baleine. [Evreux .]

Amyot, C. J. B., et Audinet Serville. Hemiptères. (Suite à Buffon.) Paris 1843.

Anatomie, Essais d'. Leide 1686.

Anderson, Alex. Science—theology—religion, with notices of the teaching of Professor Struthers and others. Edin. 1874.

Anderson, J. H. Public school chemistry. Lond. 1886.

——— ——— Lond. 1895.

Anderson, Jas. Recreations in agriculture, natural history, arts, etc. 3 v. Lond. 1799-1800.

Anderson, John. Anatomical and zoological researches—account of zoological results of Yunnan expeditions, 1868 and 1875. 2 v. Lond. 1878.

Andersson, N. J. Monographia Salicum. Stockholm 1863.

Andres, Angelo. Le attinie. Vol. 1. *In* Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel, monog. 9. *See* **Naples.**

Andrews, T. Propagation of Salmonidæ. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1884.

Andrews, Thos. Address at Glasgow meeting of British Association, 1876. Lond. 1876.

Annals, Annalen, Annales. *See* **Calcutta; Periodical; Transactions,** Vienna.

Ansell, Alfred W. Trawling. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.

Appun, Carl F. Unter den Tropen—Wanderungen durch Venezuela, etc. 2 v. Jena 1871.

Arbuthnot, Jas. Nat. hist. of fishes indigenous to coasts of Buchan. Abd. 1815.

Archer, Thos. C. First steps in economic botany. Lond. 1854.

Archer, Wm. Abnormal growth in the Desmidiaceæ. 1859.

——— Asteridia occurring in Penium digitus. [1867.]

——— Cosmarium and Arthrodesmus, new species. 1862.

——— Cosmarium and Penium, new species. 1863.

——— Cosmarium and Xanthidium, new species. 1860.

——— Cylindrocystis, Mesotænium and Spirotænia. 1865.

——— Docidium, new species, from Hong-Kong. 1864.

——— Gonidia question. [1874.]

——— Lichens, nature of. [1873.]

——— Micrasterias mahabuleshwarensis, and Docidium pristidæ. 1863.

——— Nostoc with spores. [1872.]

——— Palmoglœa macrococca. 1863.

——— Parasitic Algæ. [1873.]

——— Rhizopoda, new or little known. 1869-70.

——— Staurastrum, new species. 1859.

——— Stephanosphæra pluvialis. 1864.

——— Tetrapedia and two kindred new forms. [1872.]

——— Zoospores in family of Desmidiaceæ. 1860.

Archiv, Archives. *See* **Periodical.**

Ardissone, Franc. Le floridee italiche. Milano 1874-76.

Areschoug, J. E. Observationes phycologicæ—I, De confervaceis nonnullis. Upsaliae 1866.

Armstrong, Jas., J. Young, and D. Robertson. Catalogue of Western Scottish fossils. Glasg. 1876.

Arnott, G. A. Walker. Notes on Arachnoidiscus, Pleurosigma, Amphiprora, Eunotia and Amphora.

——— Notes on Cocconeis, Nitzschia, and some of the allied genera of Diatomaceæ. 1868.

——— Notes on structure of Amphora.

——— What are marine diatoms?

Ashton, John. Curious creatures in zoology. Lond. 1890.

Atkinson, Geo. F. Study of biology of ferns by collodion method. New York 1894.

Attfield, John. Chemistry, general, medical, and pharmaceutical. Lond. 1875.

Audubon, John J. Birds of America. Plates. Vol. 2. Lond.

Australian Museum. Fishes. *See* **Ogilby,** J. D.

Australian Museum. Minerals. *See* **Ratte,** A. F.

——— *See* **Transactions.** Sydney.

Auwers, K. Die Entwicklung der Stereochemie. Heidelb. 1890.

Avogadro, A. *See* **Dalton,** J.

Avogadro, A., u. A. M. Ampère. Grundlagen der Molekulartheorie. Hrsg. W. Ostwald. (Ostwald's Klassiker.) Leip. 1889.

Axe, J. Wortley. *See* **Carrington,** W. T.

Azara, *Don* Felix de. Natural history of quadrupeds of Paraguay and river La Plata. Tr. from Span. by W. Perceval Hunter. Vol. 1. Edin. 1838.

B.

Babes, V. *See* **Cornil,** A. V.

Bachmann, Otto. Anfertigung mikroskopischer Dauerpräparate. München 1879.

Baer, Günstige Stellung der Erde im Sonnensystem. *In* E. **Huth's** Vorträge, vol. 2.

Baeyer, Adolf von. *See* **Bunsen,** R.

Baikie, Wm. B. *See* **Adams,** A.

Bailey, Jacob W. Microscopic forms found in the sea of Kamtschatka. 1856.

Bailey, Jacob W. Microscopical examination of soundings; Microscopical examinations made in S. Carolina, etc.; Notes on new species and localities of microscopical organisms. *In* **Smithsonian** contrib. to knowledge, vols. 2, 2, 7.

Bailey, L. H. Plant breeding. New York 1896.

Baillon, H. Développement de la fleur et du fruit. Paris 1868.

——— Dictionnaire de botanique. 4 v. Paris 1876-92.

Baird, Spencer F. Catal. of N. American birds in museum of Smithsonian Institution, 1859; Directions for collecting specimens of natural history, 1859; Questions relative to food fishes of U. States; Review of American birds in Smithsonian Institution, 1864. Pt. 1. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vols. 2, 2, 10, 12.

Baird, Spencer F., Thos. M. Brewer, and R. Ridgway. History of North American birds—land birds. 3 v. Boston 1874.

Baird, Spencer F., and Chas. Girard. Catal. of N. American reptiles in Smithsonian Inst. Pt. 1, 1853. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 2.

Baird, W. Catalogue of Entozoa in British Museum. Lond. 1853.

[———] Nomenclature of molluscous animals and shells in Brit. Mus. Pt. 1. Cyclophoridae. Lond. 1850.

Baker, John G. Flora of Mauritius and Seychelles. Lond. 1877.

——— Geographical distribution of ferns. [Lond. 1867.]

——— Handbook of the Amaryllideæ. Lond. 1888.

——— Handbook of the Bromeliaceæ. Lond. 1889.

——— Handbook of the fern-allies. Lond. 1887.

——— Handbook of the Irideæ. Lond. 1892.

Baker, John G. *See* **Hooker,** *Sir* W. J.

Baker, W. M. *See* **Kirkes,** W. S.

Balbiani, G. Génération des vertébrés. Paris 1879.

Balcke, Otto. Transfusion des Blutes. Bonn 1868.

Balfour, Francis M. Works. Ed. M. Foster and Adam Sedgwick. 4 v. Lond. 1885.

——— Comparative embryology. 2 v. Lond. 1880-81.

——— Development of elasmobranch fishes. Lond. 1878.

Balfour, Francis M. *See* **Foster,** M.

Balfour, Isaac B. Genus Halophila. Edin. 1879.

Balfour, Isaac B. *See* **Bary,** A. de; **Goebel,** K. v.; **Sachs,** J. v.; **Solms-Laubach,** *Graf zu.*

Balfour, John H. Account of botanical excursion to Switzerland. Edin. 1859.

——— New species of Clerodendron. [1862.]

Observations on temperature in connection with vegetation. Edin. 1861.

——— Outlines of botany. Edin. 1854.

——— Remarks on specimen of Rheum nobile. Edin. 1880.

Balfour, John H., and John Sadler. Flora of Edinburgh. Edin. 1863.

Ball, John. Mountain flora of the Great Atlas of Marocco. Lond. .

Ballard, H. H. Action of phenylhydrazine on chlorides of orthosulphobenzoic acid. Baltimore 1893.

Baltin, Paul. Neueste Fortschritte der Astrophotographie. *In* E. **Huth's** Vorträge, vol. 3.

Baly, Jos. S. Catalogue of Hispidæ in British Museum. Pt. 1. Lond. 1858.

Barclay, A. Aecidium on Strobilanthes dalhousianus; Aecidium Urticae; Cæoma on Smilax aspera; Cæomata in Simla; Chrysomyxa on Rhododendron arboreum; Gymnosporangium Cunninghamianum; Rhododendron Uredineæ; Uredine on Rubia cordifolia. *In* Scientific Memoirs, pts. 2, 2, 4, 6, 5, 5, 6, 5. *See* **India.**

Barkow, Hans C. L. Angeborner Mangel des Unterkiefers bei Säugethieren. Bonn 1831.

——— Angiologische Sammlung im Anatom. Museum des König. Univ. zu Breslau. Breslau 1869.

——— Circa originem et decursum arteriarum mammalium. Lips. 1829.

——— Comparative Morphologie des Menschen u. der menschenähnlichen Thiere. 6 v. Greifswald and Breslau, 1862-75.

——— De arteriis mammalium et avium. [Bonnae 1843.]

——— Harnblase der Menschen, nebst Bemerkungen über die männliche u. weibliche Harnröhre. Breslau 1858.

——— Leben der Wälle. Breslau 1862.

——— Monstra animalium. 2 v. Lips. 1828-36.

——— Venen der obern Extremität des Menschen. Breslau 1868.

——— Verlauf der Schlagadern am Kopfe des Schafes. [1826.]

Barnard, Jonathan G. Internal structure of earth. *In* **Smithsonian** contrib. to knowledge, vol. 23.

Barrier, Gustave. *See* **Goubaux,** A.
Barron, Chas. *See* **Adams,** A.
Bartley, Rob. T. H. B. *See* **Topinard,** P.
Barton, Benj. H., and Thos. Castle. British Flora medica. Ed. J. R. Jackson. Lond. 1877.
Bary, Anton de. Familie der Conjugaten. Leip. 1858.
——— Vergleichende Anatomie der Vegetations-organe der Phanerogamen u. Farne. Leip. 1877.
——— ——— Eng. by F. O. Bower and D. H. Scott. Oxf. 1884.
——— Vergleichende Morphologie und Biologie der Pilze, Mycetozoen und Bacterien. Leip. 1884.
——— ——— Eng. by H. E. F. Garnsey and I. B. Balfour. Oxf. 1887.
——— Vorlesungen über Bacterien. Leip. 1885.
——— ——— Eng. by H. E. F. Garnsey and I. B. Balfour. Oxf. 1887.
Bary, Anton de, und M. Woronin. Morphologie und Physiologie der Pilze. 5 pts. Frankf. 1864-82.
Bate, C. Spence. Catalogue of specimens of amphipodous Crustacea in Brit. Mus. Lond. 1862.
Bate, C. Spence. Crustacea macrura. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 24.
Bateson, Wm. Materials for study of variation. Lond. 1894.
Bauerman, Hilary. Text-book of descriptive mineralogy. Lond. 1884.
——— Text-book of systematic mineralogy. Lond. 1881.
Bauke, Herm. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pycniden. Dresden 1876.
Baum, H. *See* **Ellenberger,** W.
Beadle, C. *See* **Cross,** C. F.
Beale, Lionel S. How to work with the microscope. Lond. 1880.
Bean, W. *See* **Watson,** W.
Beaunis, H. Eléments de physiologie humaine. Paris 1876.
——— Nouveaux éléments de physiologie. Vols. 1- Paris 1881-
Beaunis, H., et A. Bouchard. Eléments d'anatomie. Paris 1880.
Becher, E. *See* **Ludwig,** C.
Bechterew, W. von. Leitungsbahnen im Gehirn und Rückenmark. Leip. 1894.
Beclard, J. Traité élémentaire de physiologie. 2 v. Paris 1880-84.
Beddard, Frank E. Animal coloration. Lond. 1892.
——— Monograph of order of Oligochaeta. Oxf. 1895.
Beddard, Frank E. Isopoda. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vols. 11, 17.
Bedson, Peter P. *See* **Meyer,** L.
Beeson, Jasper L. Action of diazo-compounds on methyl and ethyl alcohols. Baltimore 1893.
Behrens, H. Manual of microchemical analysis. Introd. by J. W. Judd. Lond. 1894.
Behrens, Julius W. Guide for microscopical investigation of vegetable substances. Tr. and ed. A. B. Hervey and R. H. Ward. Boston 1885.

Behrens, Julius W. Tabellen zum Gebrauch bei mikroskopischen Arbeiten. Braunschw. 1892.

——— Text-book of general botany. Tr. from Ger. Ed. Pat. Geddes. Edin. 1885.

Beijerinck, M. W. Beobachtungen u. Betrachtungen über Wurzelknospen u. Nebenwurzeln. Amst. 1886.

Beilstein, F. Handbuch der organischen Chemie. 3 v. Hamb. 1886-90.

——— ——— Vols. 1- Hamb. 1893-

Beissner, L. Handbuch der Nadelholzkunde. Berl. 1891.

Belfast Natural History and philosophical society. *See* **Transactions.**

Bell, *Sir* Chas. Anatomy of the brain. Lond. 1802.

Bell, *Sir* Chas. *See* **Pichot,** A.

Bell, F. Jeffrey. Catalogue of British echinoderms in British Museum. Lond. 1892.

——— Comparative anatomy and physiology. Lond. 1885.

Bell, F. Jeffrey. Echinodermata. *In* **Alert** Report.

——— *See* **Gegenbaur,** C.

Bell, Thos. Catalogue of Crustacea in British Museum. Pt. 1: Leucosiadæ. Lond. 1855.

——— History of British quadrupeds. Ed. R. F. Tomes and E. R. Alston. Lond. 1874.

Bell, Thos. *See* **Owen,** *Sir* R.

Bellamy, E. *See* **Braune,** W.

Belsches, R. General view of agriculture of Stirlingshire. Edin. 1796.

Benary, Ernst. *See* **Jaeger,** H.

Bendire, Chas. Life histories of N. American birds, 1892. *In* **Smithsonian** contrib. to knowledge, vol. 28.

Beneden, P. J. van. Animal parasites and messmates. Lond. 1876.

——— Histoire naturelle des cétacés des mers d'Europe. Bruxelles 1889.

Beneden, P. J. van, et Paul Gervais. Ostéographie des cétacés vivants et fossiles. 2 v. Paris 1868-80.

Benedikt, Moriz. Anatomische Studien. Wien 1879.

Benedikt, R. Chemistry of coal-tar colours. Tr. from Ger. by E. Knecht. Lond. 1886.

Beneke, Frid. W. Das Vorkommen von Gallenbestandtheilen. Giessen 1862.

Bennet, Jas. H. Shores of Mediterranean as winter climates. Lond. 1875.

Bennett, Alf. W. *See* **Sachs,** J.

Bennett, Alf. W., and Geo. Murray. Cryptogamic botany. Lond. 1889.

Bennett, John H. Atmospheric germ theory and origin of infusoria. Edin. 1868.

Bentham, Geo. Address at anniversary meeting of Linnean Society, 1863. Lond. 1863.

——— British flora. 2 v. Lond. 1865.

Bentham, Geo. *See* Hooker, J. D.

Bentley, Rob., and Hen. Trimen. Medicinal plants. 4 v. Lond. 1875-80.

Berg, Otto C. Atlas zur pharmazeutischen Waarenkunde. Berl. 1865.
Berggren, S. Alger fran Grönlands Inlandis. Stockholm 1871.
Bergh, Rudolph. Marseniadæ; Nudibranchiata. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vols. 15, 10.
Berichte. *See* **Transactions.**
Berkeley, M. J. Gleanings of British Algæ. Lond. 1833.
——— Outlines of British fungology. Lond. 1860.
Berkeley, M. J. *See* **Cooke,** M. C.; **Griffith,** J. W.
Berlese, A. N. Icones fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum ad usum sylloges Saccardianae accommodatae. Vols. 1- Abellini 1894-
Berlese, A. N. *See* **Saccardo,** P. A.
Bernard, Claude. L'œuvre de C.B. Introd. par M. Duval; notices par E. Renan, P. Bert et A. Moreau; table par R. De La Coudraie; bibliographie par G. Malloizel. Paris 1881.
——— Phénomènes de la vie. 2 v. Paris 1878-79.
——— Science expérimentale. Paris 1878.
Bernard, Félix. Eléments de paléontologie. Paris 1895.
Bernard, H. and M. *See* **Wiedersheim,** R.
Bernard, Hen. M. The Apodidae—a morphological study. Lond. 1892.
——— Catalogue of madreporarian corals in Brit. Mus. Vol. 2. Genera Turbinaria et Astræopora. Lond. 1896.
Bernthsen, A. Text-book of organic chemistry. Tr. [from Ger.] by Geo. McGowan. Lond. 1889.
Bert, Paul. Pression barométrique—recherches de physiologie expérimentale. Paris 1878.
——— Revues scientifiques. Paris 1880.
Bert, Paul. *See* **Bernard,** C.
Berthelot, Marcellin. Calorimetrie chimique. Paris .
——— Chimie organique. 2 v. Paris 1860.
Berthold, A. A. Gespaltene Unterkiefer. [1838.]
——— Reptilien aus Neu-Granada und Crustaceen aus China. Gött. 1846.
——— Schädel aus den Gräbern der alten Paläste von Mitla. [1841.]
Berthold, Gottfried. Bangiaceen; Cryptonemiaceen. *In* Fauna u. Flora des Golfes von Neapel, monog. 8, 12. *See* **Naples.**
Berthollet, Claude L. Gesetze der Verwandtschaft. Hrsg. W. Ostwald. (Ostwald's Klassiker). Leip. 1896.
Bertillon, Alph. Identification anthropométrique. Melun 1893.
Bertram, Jas. G. The unappreciated fisher folk. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.
Berwickshire Naturalists' Club. *See* **Transactions.**
Berzelius, Jacob. Versuch, die bestimmten und einfachen Verhältnisse aufzufinden nach welchen die Bestandtheile der unorganischen Natur mit einander verbunden sind (1811-12). Hrsg. W. Ostwald. (Ostwald's Klassiker.) Leip. 1892.
Bescherelle, Em. *See* **Fournier,** E.
Bettany, G. T. *See* **Parker,** W. K.
Beulin, Izaak. Corpus luteum und der obliterirte Follikel. Königsb. 1877.

Bevan, E. J. *See* **Cross,** C. F.

Beyer, Gotthard. Glandula sublingualis. Breslau 1879.

Bibra, Ernst von. Chemische Untersuchungen über die Knochen und Zähne des Menschen und der Wirbelthiere. Schweinfurt 1844.

Biddell, Herm., C. I. Douglas, Thos. Dykes, Geo. Fleming, Arch. Macneilage, Gilbert Murray, and W. R. Trotter. Heavy horses. Breeds and management. (Live stock handbooks.) Lond. 1894.

Bidie, G. Catalogue of mammals and fishes in Government Museum, Madras. Madras 1877.

——— Catalogue of raw products of Southern India, Paris International Exhibition, 1878. Madras 1878.

——— Report on Neilgherry loranthaceous parasitical plants. Madras 1874.

Biedermann, Wilh. Wirkungen des elektrischen Stromes im entnervten Muskel. [Wien]

Biel, Theod. Einige Versuche über Milchinfusionen beim Hunde. Greifswald 1879.

Bigsby, John J. Flora and fauna of Devonian and carboniferous periods. Lond. 1878.

[**Billings,** John S.] Library of Surgeon-General's office, U.S. army—Index catal. of authors and subjects. 17 v. Wash. 1880-95.

——— National medical dictionary, including English, French, German, Italian, and Latin technical terms used in medicine and collateral sciences. 2 v. Edin. 1890.

Binney, Wm. G. Bibliography of N. American conchology. 2 pts., 1863-4. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vols. 5, 9.

Binney, Wm. G., T. Bland, G. W. Tryon, and T. Prime. Land and freshwater shells of N. America. 5 pts. 1865-73. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vols. 7, 8, 16.

Bird, Chas. Geology. Lond. 1894.

Bischoff, C. A. Handbuch der Stereochemie. Unter Mitwirkung von Paul Walden. Frankf. 1894.

Bischoff, G. W. Bemerkungen über die Lebermoose. [1835.]

Bischoff, Theod. L. W. von. Anatomie des Gorilla. München 1879.

——— Grosshirnwindungen des Menschen. München 1868.

Black, Jos. Experiments upon magnesia alba, quick-lime, and other alcaline substances. (Alembic Club reprints.) Edin. 1893.

Blackshear, Chas. C. Dioxybenzol-benzene-sulphonic acid and sulphonfluorescein. Baltimore 1890.

Blake, C. C. Zoology for students. Lond. 1875.

Blake, J. F. Catalogue of collection of metallurgical specimens formed by John Percy, in South Kensington Museum. Lond. 1892.

——— Monograph of British fossil Cephalopoda. Pts. 1- Lond. 1882-

Blake, J. F. *See* **Periodical.** Annals of Brit. geology.

Bland, T. *See* Binney, W. G.

Blanford, W. T. Zoology and geology. *In* **Persia,** Eastern, vol. 2.

——— *See* **Medlicott,** H. B.

Blasius, J. H. Naturgeschichte der Säugethiere Deutschlands. Braunschw. 1857.

Blew, W. C. A., Wm. S. Dixon, Geo. Fleming, and Vero Shaw. Light horses. Breeds and management. (Live stock handbooks.) Lond. 1894.

Blobel, Paul. Versuche über Transfusion. Greifswald 1892.

Bloch, Eugêne. Physiologie normale et pathologique. Paris 1880.

Blochmann, Fried. Mikroskopische Thierwelt des Süsswassers. Braunschw. 1886.

Blochmann, Fried. *See* **Kirchner,** O.

Blumenbach, Joh. F. Decas collectionis suae craniorum diversarum gentium illustrata. 1-3. [Gött. 1789.]

——— Institutions of physiology. Tr. from Ger. by J. Elliotson. Lond. 1817.

Blytt, Axel. G. Immigration of Norwegian flora. Christiania 1876.

Blytt, Matthias N. and Axel G. Norges Flora. 3 v. Christiania 1861-76.

Board of agriculture. Returns, 1883- Lond. 1884-

——— Veterinary department. Reports, 1889- Lond. 1890-

Board of agriculture, Journal of. *See* **Periodical.**

Boeck, Herm. von. Vegetable poisons. Tr. from Ger. by J. Burney Yeo. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 17.

Boehm, Lud. De glandularum intestinalium structura penitiori. Berl. 1835.

Boerhaave, Herm. Institutiones et experimenta chemiae. 2 v. Paris 1724.

Börnstein, Rich. *See* **Landolt,** H.

Boetticher, Walter von. Reflexhemmung. *In* W. **Preyer's** Physiol. Abhandlungen, vol. 2.

Boheman, Chas. H. Catalogue of coleopterous insects in Brit. Mus. Pt. 9. Cassididae. Lond. 1856.

Bohn, Hen. G. List of plates of genus Pinus in works of Lambert, Lawson, and Forbes. *In* G. **Gordon's** Pinetum.

Boissier, Edm. Flora orientalis. 5 v. Basil. 1867-81.

Bojanus, Lud. H. Craniorum Argalidis, Ovis et Caprae domesticae comparatio. [Bonn 1824.]

——— De Merycotherii sibirici dentibus. Vilnae 1823.

——— Observatio anatomica de fetu canino 24 dierum, ejusque velamentis.

Bolton, Hen. C. Bibliography of chemistry (1492-1892). 1887-93. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vols. 34, 36.

Bombay Medical and Physical Society. *See* **Transactions.**

Bomford, G. Bacteria in cholera; Eggs of Distoma haematobium found in transport cattle, Calcutta; Pathological histology of Rhinoscleroma. *In* Scientific Memoirs, pts. 3, 2, 5. *See* **India.**

Bonn, R. Der Bernstein. *In* E. **Huth's** Vorträge, vol. 1.

Bonnet, Rob. *See* **Merkel,** F.

Bonnet, Valère. *See* **Hérail,** J.

Bonney, T. G. Ice-work, present and past. Lond. 1896.

——— Story of our planet. Lond. 1893.

Bonorden, H. F. Pilze.

Bonpland, Aimé. *See* **Humboldt,** A. de; **Kunth,** C. S.

Booker, Wm. Intestinal bacteria of children. *In* J. M. **Keating's** Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

Booth, Jas. C. and C. Morfit. Recent improvements in chemical arts. 1852. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 2.

Boppe, L. *See* **Nanquette,** H.

Bordas, Fréd. Putréfaction. Paris 1892.

Bornet, Édouard. *See* **Thuret,** G.

Bory de St. Vincent, J. B. M. G. Voyage autour du monde, sur "La Coquille," 1822-5: Cryptogamie. Paris 1828.

Bos, J. R. Tierische Schädlinge u. Nützlinge. Berl. 1891.

Boswarva, J. Catalogue of marine algæ of Plymouth. 1861-2.

Botanische Jahrbücher; Botanische Zeitung; Botanischer Jahresbericht; Botanisches Centralblatt. *See* **Periodical.**

Botkin, S. Contractilität der Milz. Berl. 1874.

Bouchard, A. *See* **Beaunis,** H.

Bouchard, Ch. *See* **Nothnagel,** H.

Boulenger, Geo. A. Catalogue of Batrachia gradientia and Batrachia apoda in Brit. Mus. Lond. 1882.

——— Catalogue of Batrachia salientia in Brit. Mus. Lond. 1882.

——— Catalogue of chelonians, rhynchocephalians, and crocodiles in Brit. Mus. Lond. 1889.

——— Catalogue of lizards in Brit. Mus. 3 v. Lond. 1885-87.

——— Catalogue of perciform fishes in Brit. Mus. Vols. 1- Lond. 1895-

——— Catalogue of snakes in Brit. Mus. Vols. 1- Lond. 1893-

Boulger, G. S. Uses of plants, a manual of economic botany. Lond. 1889.

Boulger, G. S. *See* **Britten,** J.

Bourdeau, Louis. Conquête du monde végétal. Paris 1893.

Bourquelot, Emile. Fermentations. Paris 1889.

——— ——— Paris 1893.

Boursin, Léopold. Leçons d'histoire naturelle médicale. 2 v. Paris 1874.

Bousfield, Edwd. C. Science of photo-micrography. Lond. 1892.

Bower, F. O. Course of practical instruction in botany. Lond. 1891.

Bower, F. O. *See* **Bary,** A. de.

Bower, F. O., and Sydney H. Vines. Course of practical instruction in botany. 2 pts. Lond. 1885-87.

Bowick, T., J. Buckman, W. T. Carrington, J. C. Morton, G. Murray, and J. Scott. The crops. (Morton's Handbooks of the Farm.) Lond. [1892].

Brady, Geo. S. Copepoda of British Islands. 3 v. (Ray soc.) Lond. 1878-80.

Brady, Geo. S. Copepoda; Foraminifera; Ostracoda. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vols. 8, 9, 1.

——— *See* **Jones,** T. R.

Brady, Geo. S., Hen. W. Crosskey, and David Robertson. Post-tertiary Entomostraca. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1874.

Brady, Hen. B. Carboniferous and Permian Foraminifera. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1876.
——— New type of Astrorhizidæ from Bay of Bengal. 1889.
Braithwaite, R. British moss-flora. Vols. 1- Lond. 1887-
——— Sphagnaceæ, or peat-mosses of Europe and North America. Lond. 1880.
Brand, A. Monographie der Gattung Nigella. *In* E. **Huth's** Vorträge, vol. 4.
Brand, Theod. Kenntniss der Wirkung der intravasculären Kochsalz-infusionen. Greifswald 1883.
Brandis, Dietrich. *See* **Stewart,** J. L.
Brandt, Karl. Koloniebildende Radiolarien des Golfes von Neapel. *In* Fauna u. Flora, monog. 13. *See* **Naples.**
Bratranck, F. Th. *See* **Goethe,** J. W. von.
Brauer, Fried. Monographie der Oestriden. Wien 1863.
Braun, Alex., u. Johannes Hanstein. Parthenogenesis der Caelebogyne ilicifolia. *In* J. **Hanstein's** Botanische Abhandlungen, vol. 3.
Braune, Wilh. Oberschenkelvene des Menschen. Leip. 1873.
——— Topographisch-anatomischer atlas. Leip. 1872.
——— ——— Eng. by E. Bellamy. Lond. 1877.
Braune, Wilh., u. Armin Trübiger. Venen der menschlichen Hand. Leip. 1873.
Brauns, Dav. Einleitung in das Studium der Geologie. Stuttg. 1887.
Brayton, Alembert W. *See* Jordan, D. S.
Brazier, Jas. S. Chemical analyses of marine deposits. *In* **Challenger** Report, Deep-Sea deposits.
Brébisson, A. de. Deux nouveaux genres d'algues. 1844.
——— Flore de la Normandie. Caen 1879.
Brebissonia. *See* **Periodical.**
Brefeld, Oscar. Botanische Untersuchungen. 2 v. (10 pts.) Leip., Münst. 1872-91.
Brehm, Alf. E. Bird life. Tr. from Ger. by H. M. Labouchere and W. Jesse. Lond. 1874.
——— Merveilles de la nature. Vols. 1- Paris .
Bremen. Verein für die deutsche Nordpolarfahrt in Bremen. [Report of meeting.] 1874.
Brent, Francis. *See* **Holmes,** E. M.
Breslau University. Anatom. Museum. *See* **Barkow,** H. C. L.
Bretschneider, E. Botanicum Sinicum. Part 1. Notes on Chinese botany from native and western sources. Lond. 1882.
——— ——— Part 2. Botany of Chinese classics. Shanghai 1892.
——— Early European researches into flora of China. Lond. 1881.
Brewer, Thos. M. N. American oölogy. Pt. 1. *In* **Smithsonian** contrib. to knowledge, vol. 11.
——— *See* **Baird,** S. F.
Brieger, Ludwig. Ueber Ptomaine. Berl. 1885-6.
Brightwell, T. Genus Triceratium. 1853.

Bristow, Hen. W. Geology of Isle of Wight. Ed. C. Reid and A. Strahan. Lond. 1889.

British Association. Reports, 1-5, 15-22, 24-28. Lond. 1833-59.

British journal of homœpathy. *See* **Periodical.**

British Museum. Illustrations of typical specimens of Coleoptera. *See* **Waterhouse,** C. O.

——— Introduction to study of meteorites, with list of meteorites. *See* **Fletcher,** L.

——— Introduction to study of rocks. *See* **Fletcher,** L.

——— Zoological collections made during voyage of H.M.S. **Alert.**

British Museum Catalogues. Amphibia. *See* **Gray,** J. E.

——— Amphipodous Crustacea. *See* **Bate,** C. S.

——— Auriculidæ, Proserpinidæ, and Truncatellidæ. *See* **Pfeiffer,** L.

——— Batrachia gradientia and Batrachia apoda. *See* **Boulenger,** G. A.

——— Batrachia salientia. *See* **Boulenger,** G. A.; **Günther,** A.

——— Birds. *See* **Gadow,** H.; **Grant,** W. R. Ogilvie; **Gray,** G. R.; **Hargitt,** E.; **Hartert,** E.; **Salvadori,** T.; **Salvin,** O.; **Saunders,** H.; **Sclater,** P. L.; **Seebohm,** H.; **Sharpe,** R. B.; **Shelley,** G. E.

——— Blastoidea in geological department. *See* **Etheridge,** R., *Younger.*

——— Blattariæ. *See* **Walker,** F.

——— Bones of Mammalia. *See* **Gerrard,** E.

——— British animals. *See* **Denny,** H.; **Gray,** G. R.; **Gray,** J. E.; **Smith,** F.; **Stephens,** J. F.; **White,** A.

——— British birds. *See* **Gray,** G. R.

——— British Diatomaceæ. *See* **Smith,** W.

——— British echinoderms. *See* **Bell,** F. J.

——— British fossil Crustacea. *See* **Woodward,** H

——— British fossorial Hymenoptera, Formicidæ, and Vespidæ. *See* **Smith,** F.

——— British non-parasitical worms. *See* **Johnston,** G.

——— British oligocene and eocene Mollusca. *See* **Newton,** R. B.

——— Carnivorous, pachydermatous, and edentate Mammalia. *See* **Gray,** J. E.

——— Cetacea. *See* **Flower,** W. H.

——— Chelonians, rhynchocephalians, and crocodiles. *See* **Boulenger,** G. A.

——— Chiroptera. *See* **Dobson,** G. E.

——— Coleopterous insects. *See* **Boheman,** C. H.; **Smith,** F.; **White,** A.; **Wollaston,** T. V.

——— Colubrine snakes. *See* **Günther,** A.

——— Conchifera. *See* **Deshayes,** G. P.

——— Crustacea. *See* **Bell,** T.

——— Dermaptera saltatoria. *See* **Walker,** F.

——— Dipterous insects. *See* **Walker,** F.

——— Diurnal Lepidoptera. *See* **Butler,** A. G.

——— Edentate, thick-skinned, and ruminant mammals. *See* **Gray,** J. E

British Museum Catalogues. Entozoa. *See* **Baird,** W.
——— Fishes. *See* **Gray,** J. E.; **Gronow,** L. T.; **Günther,** A.
——— Fossil birds. *See* **Lydekker,** R.
——— Fossil Bryozoa. *See* **Gregory,** J. W.
——— Fossil Cephalopoda. *See* **Foord,** A. H.
——— Fossil fishes. *See* **Woodward,** A. S.
——— Fossil Foraminifera. *See* **Jones,** T. R.
——— Fossil Mammalia. *See* **Lydekker,** R.
——— Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia. *See* **Lydekker,** R.; **Owen,** R.
——— Fossil sponges. *See* **Hinde,** G. J.
——— Gigantic land-tortoises. *See* **Günther,** A. C. L. G.
——— Halticidæ. *See* **Clark,** H.
——— Hemipterous insects. *See* **Dallas,** W. S.
——— Heteropterous Hemiptera. *See* **Walker,** F.
——— Hispidæ. *See* **Baly,** J. S.
——— Homopterous-insects. *See* **Walker,** F.
——— Hymenopterous insects. *See* **Kirby,** W. F.; **Smith,** F.; **Walker,** F.
——— Lepidoptera heterocera. *See* **Butler,** A. G.; **Hampson,** G. F.; **Walsingham,** T.
——— Lepidopterous insects. *See* **Gray,** G. R.; **Walker,** F.
——— Lichens. *See* **Crombie,** J. M.
——— Lithophytes. *See* **Gray,** J. E.
——— Lizards. *See* **Boulenger,** G. A.; **Gray,** J. E.
——— Lophobranchiate fish. *See* **Kaup,** J. J.
——— Lycænidæ. *See* **Hewitson,** W. C.
——— Madreporarian corals. *See* **Bernard,** H. M.; **Brook,** G.
——— Mammalia. *See* **Gray,** J. E.
——— Mammalia and birds of New Guinea. *See* **Gray,** J. E.
——— Mammals, birds, reptiles, and fishes of Nepal and Tibet. *See* **Gray,** J. E.
——— Marine Polyzoa. *See* **Busk,** G.
——— Marsupialia and Monotremata. *See* **Oldfield,** T.
——— Mazatlan shells. *See* **Carpenter,** P. P.
——— Mesozoic plants. *See* **Seward,** A. C.
——— Mollusca and shells. *See* [**Baird,** W.;] **Eydoux,** F.; **Gray,** J. E.
——— Monkeys, lemurs, and fruit-eating bats. *See* **Gray,** J. E.
——— Mycetozoa. *See* **Lister,** A.
——— Myriapoda. *See* **Newport,** G.
——— Neuropterous insects. *See* **Hagen,** H.; **Walker,** F.
——— Orthopterous insects. *See* **Westwood,** J. O.
——— Palæozoic plants. *See* **Kidston,** R.
——— Perciform fishes. *See* **Boulenger,** G. A.
——— Phaneropneumona. *See* **Pfeiffer,** L.
——— Pulmonata. *See* **Pfeiffer,** L.
——— Ruminant mammalia. *See* **Gray,** J. E.

British Museum Catalogues. Seals, morses, sea-lions, sea-bears, and whales. *See* **Gray,** J. E.

——— Sea-pens. *See* **Gray,** J. E.

——— Shells of canaries. *See* **Orbigny**, A. d'.

——— Shells of Cuba. *See* **Orbigny**, A. d'.

——— Shells of South America. *See* **Orbigny**, A. d'.

——— Shield reptiles. *See* **Gray,** J. E.

——— Snakes. *See* **Boulenger,** G. A.

——— Spiders of Burma. *See* **Thorell,** T.

——— Tortoises, crocodiles, and amphisbænians. *See* **Gray,** J. E.

British Museum Guides. General guide (natural history). *See* **Flower,** W. H.

——— British Mycetozoa. *See* **Lister**, A.

——— Fossil fishes. *See* **Woodward,** H.

——— Galleries of geology and palæontology. *See* **Woodward,** H.

——— Galleries of Mammalia. *See* **Günther,** A.

——— Galleries of reptiles and fishes. *See* **Günther,** A.

——— Mineral gallery. *See* **Fletcher,** L.

——— Shell and starfish galleries. *See* **Günther,** A.

——— Sowerby's models of British Fungi. *See* **Smith,** W. G.

——— Systematic distribution of Mollusca. *See* **Gray,** J. E.

Britten, Jas. European ferns. Lond. .

Britten, Jas., and G. S. Boulger. Biographical index of British and Irish botanists. Lond. 1893.

Britten, Jas. B., and Rob. Holland. Dictionary of English plant-names. Lond. 1886.

Broca, Paul. Instructions craniologiques et craniométriques de la société d'anthropologie de Paris. Paris 1875.

——— Topographie cranio-cérébrale. Paris 1876.

Broca, Paul. *See* **Topinard,** P.

Brodie, Chas. G. Dissections illustrated. Lond. [1895].

Bromfield, Wm. A. Flora Vectensis. Ed. W. G. Hooker and T. B. Salter. Lond. 1856.

——— ——— Suppl. by A. G. More. Lond. 1871.

Bromley, . *See* Maclear.

Brongniart, Adolphe. Mode de fécondation des orchidées, des cistinées, et des asclepiadées. 1831.

Bronn, Hein. G. Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs. Vols. 1- Leip. 1859-

Bronn, Hein. G., u. F. Roemer. Atlas zu H. G. Bronn's Lethæa Geognostica. Stuttg. 1850-56.

Brook, Geo. Catalogue of madreporarian corals in British Museum. Vol. 1. Genus Madrepora. Lond. 1893.

Brook, Geo. Antipatharia. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 32.

Brooks, Wm. K. Invertebrate zoology. Boston U.S.A. 1890.

Brooks, Wm. K. Stomatopoda. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 16.

Brouardel, P. Asphyxies par les gaz, les vapeurs, et les anesthésiques. Paris 1896.

Broussais, F. J. V. *See* **Gall,** F. J.

Brown, A. E. *See* **Lewis,** T. R.

Brown, A. M. Animal alkaloids. Lond. 1887.

Brown, Geo. T. Animal life. (Morton's Handbooks of the Farm). Lond.

Brown, J. A. Harvie. *See* **Graham,** Hen. D.

Brown, J. A. Harvie, and T. E. Buckley. Fauna of Moray basin. 2 v. Edin. 1895.

——— Vertebrate fauna of Argyll and Inner Hebrides. Edin. 1892.

——— Vertebrate fauna of Orkney islands. Edin. 1891.

——— Vertebrate fauna of Outer Hebrides. Edin. 1888.

——— Vertebrate fauna of Sutherland, Caithness, and West Cromarty. Edin. 1887.

Brown, J. Campbell. Agricultural chemistry of tea plantations of India.

Brown, Jas. The forester. Ed. John Nisbet. 2 v. Edin. 1894.

Brown, Jas. C. Practical chemistry—analytical tables and exercises for students. Lond. 1882.

Brown, John C. Forests of England and management of them in bye-gone times. Edin. 1883.

——— Hydrology of South Africa. Kirkcaldy 1875.

——— Reboisement in France. Lond. 1876.

Brown, Rob., *British Museum.* Vermischte botanische Schriften. Ins Deutsche übersetzt von C. G. Nees von Esenbeck. 5 v. Schmalkald 1825-34.

Brown, Rob., *Campster.* Cetacea of Greenland. [1868.]

——— Coniferous genus Thuja, and N. American species of the genus Libocedrus. [1868.]

——— Das Innere von Grönland. [1871.]

——— Das Innere der Vancouver-Insel. [1869.]

——— Florula discoana—contributions to the phyto-geography of Greenland. Edin. 1868.

——— ——— 1875.

——— Mammalian fauna of Greenland. [1868.]

——— Medicinal and economic value of the oulachan. [1868.]

——— Nature of discoloration of Arctic Seas. 1875.

——— Seals of Greenland. [1868.]

——— Some new species of oaks from N. W. America. [1871.]

——— Vegetable products used by the N. W. American Indians. [1868.]

Brown, Thos. *See* **Lauder,** *Sir* T. D.

Browne, A. J. Jukes. Student's handbook of physical geology. Lond. 1884.

Browne, A. J. Jukes. *See* **Penning,** W. H.

Browne, Montagu. Artistic and scientific taxidermy and modelling. Lond. 1896.

Brown-Sequard, C. E. Dual character of brain. (Toner lect.) 1877. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. col., vol. 15.

——— *See* **Periodical.** Archives.

Bruce, Alex. Illustrations of nerve tracts in mid and hind brain. Edin. 1892.

Brücke, Ernst. Farbenwechsel des afrikanischen Chamäleons. Hrsg. Max v. Frey. (Ostwald's Klassiker.) Leip. 1893.

——— Ueber den Bau u. die physiologische Bedeutung der peyerischen Drüsen. [1850.]

——— Vorlesungen über Physiologie. 2 v. Wien 1875-76.

——— ——— 2 v. Wien 1884-85.

Brühl, Carl B. Zootomie aller Thierklassen. Wien 1875-

Brun, J. Diatomées des Alpes et du Jura et des environs de Genève. Genève 1880.

Brunn, A. von. Verhältniss der Gelenkkapseln zu den Epiphysen der Extremitätenknochen. Leip. 1881.

Brunton, T. Lauder. Bible and science. Lond. 1881.

——— Modern developments of Harvey's work. (Harveian Oration, 1894.) Lond. 1894.

Brunton, T. Lauder. Digestion and secretion. *In* J. B. **Sanderson's** Handbook.

——— *See* **Klein,** E.

Brunton, T. Lauder, and John Theod. Cash. Absorption of gas by intestines and action of carminatives.

——— Action of caffeine and theine upon voluntary muscle. 1888.

——— Action of various alkaloids on processes of oxidation. [1882.]

——— Alterations in action of digitalis produced by febrile temperature.

——— Connexion between chemical constitution, physiological action, and antagonism. 1884-91.

——— Electrical stimulation of frog's heart. 1883.

——— Modifications in action of aconite produced by changes in body temperature.

——— Ueber vorbeugende Gegengifte. 1884.

——— Valvular action of larynx. 1883.

Bryce, Jas. Geological notices of environs of Belfast, east coast of Antrim, and Giant's Causeway. Dubl. 1852.

——— Geological notices of environs of Glasgow, shores of Clyde, and island of Arran. Glasg. 1855.

Buchan, Alex. Atmospheric circulation. *In* **Challenger** Report, Physics and Chemistry, vol. 2.

——— Oceanic circulation. *In* **Challenger** Report, Summary.

Buchanan, J. Y. Deep-sea temperature observations; Specific gravity of ocean water. *In* **Challenger** Report, Physics and Chemistry, vol. 1.

——— *See* Tizard, T. H.

Buchenau, Franz. Monographia Juncacearum. Leip. 1890.

——— Naturgeschichte der Juncaceen. [1871.]

——— Naturgeschichte der Littorella lacustris.

Buchenau, Franz. Sprossverhältnisse von Glaux maritima. [1864.]
——— Ueber Lobelia dortmanna. [1866.]
——— Vorkommen von zwei Hullblättern am Kolben, und die Kiemung von Richardia æthiopica. [1868.]
Buchenau, Franz, u. Wilhelm O. Focke. Gefässpflanzen.
Buchka, Karl v. Physikalisch-chemische Tabellen der anorganischen Chemie. Stuttg. 1895.
Buck, Alb. H. *See* **Ziemssen,** H. von.
Buckler, Wm. Larvæ of British butterflies and moths. Ed. H. T. Stainton. Vols. 1- (Ray soc.) Lond. 1886-
Buckley, Arabella B. Life and her children—glimpses of animal life. Lond. 1880.
——— Winners in life's race, or the great back-boned family. Lond. 1882.
Buckley, Thos. E. *See* **Brown,** J. A. H.
Buckman, Jas. *See* **Bowick,** T.; **Cambridge,** O. P.
Buckmaster, J. C. Animal physiology. Lond. 1872.
Buckton, Geo. B. Monograph of British aphides. 4 v. (Ray soc.) Lond. 1876-83.
——— Monograph of British Cicadæ. Vols. 1- Lond. 1890-
Buechner, Lud. Geistesleben der Thiere. Leip. 1880.
——— ——— French by C. Letourneau. Paris 1881.
Buenos Aires. Glyptodontes en el museo publico. *See* **Burmeister,** H.
Bürger, Otto. Nemertinen des Golfes von Neapel. *In* Fauna und Flora, monog. 22. *See* **Naples.**
Buetschli, O. Untersuchungen über mikroskopische Schaüme u. das Protoplasma. Leip. 1892.
Buffon, Geo. L. Leclerc, *Comte de.* Planches enluminées de l'histoire naturelle des oiseaux. 5 v. Paris .
Buffon, Geo. L. Leclerc, *Comte de.* Suites à Buffon. *See* **Amyot,** C. J. B.; **Macquart,** M.; **Rambur,** P.; **Serville,** A.
Buitenzorg auf Java. Botanischer Garten. Leip. 1893.
Bulletin. *See* **Minnesota; Periodical; United States.**
Bunbury, *Sir* Chas. J. F. Botanical fragments. Lond. 1883.
Bunge, Alex. v. *See* **Ledebour,** C. F. v.
Bunge, Gustav. Lehrbuch der physiologischen und pathologischen Chemie. Leip. 1889.
——— ——— Leip. 1894.
——— ——— Eng. by L. C. Wooldridge. Lond. 1890.
Bunsen, Rob. Untersuchungen über die Kakodylreihe. Hrsg. Adolf von Baeyer. (Ostwald's Klassiker.) Leip. 1891.
Bunsen, Rob. *See* **Kirchhoff,** G.
Bunsen, Rob., und Hen. E. Roscoe. Photochemische Untersuchungen. Hrsg. W. Ostwald. (Ostwald's Klassiker.) Leip. 1892.
Burbidge, F. W. Cool orchids, and how to grow them. Lond. 1874.
Burman, Joannes. *See* **Rumph,** G. E.
Burmeister, Herm. Fossile Pferde der Pampasformation. [Span. and Ger.] Berl. 1877.

Burmeister, Herm. Monografia de los glyptodontes en el museo publico de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires 1870-74.

Burness, Wm., J. C. Morton, and Gilbert Murray. Equipment. (Morton's Handbooks of the Farm.) Lond.

Burton, Wm. M. Atomic weight of zinc as determined by composition of oxide. Baltimore 1889.

Buschan, Geo. Vorgeschichtliche Botanik der Cultur- und Nutzpflanzen der alten Welt. Breslau 1895.

Busk, Geo. Catalogue of marine Polyzoa in British Museum. Pts. 1-2: Cheilostomata. Lond. 1852-54.

——— ——— Pt. 3: Cyclostomata. Lond. 1875.

——— Fossil polyzoa of the crag. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1859.

Busk, Geo. Polyzoa. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vols. 10, 17.

Busk, Marian. *See* **Kerner von Marilaun,** A.

Butler, Arth. G. Catalogue of diurnal Lepidoptera described by Fabricius, in Brit. Mus. Lond. 1869.

——— Catalogue of diurnal Lepidoptera of family Satyridæ in Brit. Mus. Lond. 1868.

——— Illustrations of typical specimens of Lepidoptera heterocera in Brit. Mus. Pts. 1-3, 5-7. Lond. 1877-89.

Butler, Arth. G. Lepidoptera. *In* **Alert** Report.

Butler, Edwd. A. Household insects. Lond. 1893.

Butterfield, W. J. A. Gas manufacture. Lond. 1896.

C.

C., E. M. Popular geography of plants. Ed. C. Daubeny. Lond. 1855.

Cabadé, . Leçons sur les maladies microbiennes. Paris 1890.

Cabot, Louis. Immature state of Odonata. Camb. 1872.

Cadiat, L. O. Traité d'anatomie appliquée à la médecine. 2 v. Paris 1879-81.

Cajal, S. R. Structure du système nerveux chez l'homme et chez les vertébrés. Paris 1894.

Calcutta. Annals of Royal botanic garden. Vols. 1- Calcutta 1887-

California State mining bureau. Reports for 1887- Nos. 7- Sacramento 1888-

Cambridge natural history. Ed. S. F. Harmer and A. E. Shipley. Vols. 1- Lond. 1895-

Cambridge, Octavius Pickard. Spiders of Dorset. Ed. J. Buckman. Sherborne 1879-81.

Camerarius, Joach. *See* **Matthiolus,** P. A.

Cameron, *Sir* Chas. A. *See* **Johnston,** J. F. W.

Cameron, Peter. British phytophagous Hymenoptera. 4 v. (Ray soc.) Lond. 1882-93.

Cameron, Peter. Entomology of Clydesdale. *In* Notes on fauna and flora of W. of **Scotland.**

Camille-Carville, Hen. *See* **Vulpian,** A.

Campbell, Douglas H. Elements of structural and systematic botany. Boston 1891.

——— Structure and development of mosses and ferns. Lond. 1895.

Camper, Petrus. Circa caudatos pullos bufonum Americanorum. Hagae 1788.

——— Dugon (Buffon) en Siren lacertina (Linneus). Amst. 1786.

——— Natuurkundige Verhandelingen over den Orang Outang, en eenige andere Aap-Soorten; over den Rhinoceros, en over het Rendier. Amst. 1782.

——— ——— [Ger.] Düsseld. 1791.

——— Ontleding eens jongen Elephants. [Amst. 1774.]

——— Ontleding van verscheidene Orang Outangs. [Amst. 1777.]

Canada. Economic minerals of Canada. Montreal 1876.

——— Geological survey. Contributions to Canadian micro-palæontology. Ottawa 1883-

——— ——— Contributions to Canadian palæontology. Vols. 1- Ottawa 1892-

——— ——— Reports. Vols. 1- Montreal 1886-

Candolle, Alphonse de. Géographie botanique raisonnée. 2 v. Paris 1855.

——— Histoire des sciences et des savants depuis deux siècles. Genève 1885.

——— Laws of botanical nomenclature adopted by the International Botanical Congress, held at Paris in Aug. 1867. Lond. 1868.

——— Origin of cultivated plants. (Internat. scient. ser.) Lond. 1884.

——— Phytographie. Paris 1880.

——— Reflexions sur les ouvrages généraux de botanique descriptive.

Candolle, Alphonse et Casimir de. Monographiæ phanerogamarum prodromi continuatio et revisio. Vols. 1- Paris 1878-

Candolle, Augustin P. de. *See* **Monet de Lamarck,** J. B. A. P.

Canestrini, Giovanni. Prospetto dell' acarofauna Italiana. Vols. 1- Padova 1885-

Cannizzaro, Stanislao. Abriss eines Lehrganges der theoretischen Chemie. Übers. von Arthur Miolati. Hrsg. von Lothar Meyer. (Ostwald's Klassiker.) Leip. 1891.

Canter. Elektrische Messungen; Fernsprech-Anlagen. *In* E. **Huth's** Vorträge, vols. 3, 4.

Cape of Good Hope. *See* **Noble,** J.

Cappie, Jas. Causation of sleep. Edin. 1872.

Carnoy, J. B. Biologie cellulaire. Fasc. 1. Lierre 1884.

Carpenter, . *See* **Jeffreys,** J. G.

Carpenter, P. H. Crinoidea. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vols. 11, 26.

——— *See* **Etheridge,** Rob., *Younger.*

Carpenter, Philip P. Catalogue of Mazatlan shells in British Museum. Lond. 1857.

Carpenter, Philip P. Mollusks of W. N. America. 1872. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 10.

Carpenter, Wm. B. Human physiology. Ed. Henry Power. Lond. 1876.

——— ——— ——— Lond. 1881.

——— Manual of physiology. Lond. 1865.

——— Microscope and its revelations. Lond. 1875.

——— ——— Ed. W. H. Dallinger. Lond. 1891.

Carpenter, Wm. B. Specimens of orbitolites. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 7.

Carrington, Benj. British Hepaticæ. Parts 1-4. Lond. .

Carrington, W. T., G. Gilbert, J. C. Morton, Gilbert Murray, Sanders Spencer, and J. Wortley-Axe. Live-stock. (Morton's Handbooks of the Farm.) Lond. .

Carrington, W. T. *See* **Bowick,** T.

Carruthers, W. *See* **Gray,** J. E.

Carter, H. J. Contributions to our knowledge of the Spongida. 1879.

——— Deep sea sponges, dredged by the "Porcupine," 1869. 1874.

——— Development of marine sponges. 1874.

——— Fossil sponge-spicules from the carboniferous strata of Ben Bulben, near Sligo. [1880.]

——— Fresh-water sponges in the island of Bombay. 1849.

——— Hexactinellidæ and Lithistidæ. [1873.]

——— Known species of Spongilla. 1881.

——— Misdirected efforts to conjugation in Spirogyra. [1880.]

——— Polytremata (Foraminifera) and their mythical hybrid nature. 1876.

——— Study and classification of the Spongida. 1875.

Carter, H. Vandyke. Blood contamination and infective disease of rat and of equines in India; Blood-organisms in Ague; Blood-Spirillum in Indian rat. *In* Scientific Memoirs, pt. 3. *See* **India.**

Caruel, Theod. Epitome florae Europae terrarumque affinium. Florentiae 1892-.

——— Morfologia vegetale. Pisa 1878.

Carus, Julius V. Histoire de la zoologie. Traduction française par P. O. Hagenmuller, et notes par A. Schneider. Paris 1880.

Carus, Julius V., C. E. A. Gerstaecker, u. Wilh. C. H. Peters. Handbuch der Zoologie. 2 v. Leip. 1863-75.

Cash, John Theod. Beweglichkeit der Muskeln in ihrem natürlichen Zusammenhange.

——— Description of double cardiograph for frog's heart. 1883.

——— Intestinal rest and movement. 1886.

——— Relationship between muscle and its contraction. 1881.

——— Report on certain chemical disinfectants. 1885.

Cash, John Theod., and Wyndham R. Dunstan. Physiological action of nitrites of paraffin series. 1893.

Cash, John Theod., and Gerald F. Yeo. Variations of latency in certain skeletal muscles. 1883.

Cash, John Theod. *See* **Brunton,** T. L.; **Yeo,** G. F.

Cassino, Sam. E. Naturalist's directory. Boston 1890.

Castelnau, François de, *Comte.* Expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud sous la direction de F. de C. Pt. 7. 3 v. Paris 1855-59.

Castle, Thos. *See* **Barton,** B. H.

Castracane, Francesco. Le diatomee. 1868.

——— L'esame microscopico di un fango estratto dal fondo dell' Oceano Atlantico. 1870.

Castracane, Francesco. Diatomaceæ. *In* **Challenger** Report, Botany, Vol. 2.

Catalogue (anatomy). Anatomical and pathological museum, **St. Bartholomew's** hospital.

——— Breslau Univ. *See* **Barkow,** H. C. L.

——— Physiological series of comparative anatomy in museum of R. C. of **Surgeons.**

——— R.C.S. Eng. museum. *See* **Flower,** W. H.

——— Warren anatomical museum. *See* **Jackson,** J. B. S.

Catalogue (biology). Teratological series (animal and vegetable) in Museum of Royal College of Surgeons of England. *See* **Lowne,** B. T.

Catalogue (book). Chemical Society library. Lond. 1886.

——— Museum of practical geology library. *See* **White,** H.

——— Schriften über Zoologie. *See* **Taschenberg,** O.

——— Smithsonian Institution, Works published by. 1866. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 7.

——— Surgeon-general's office library, U.S. army. *See* [**Billings,** J. S.]

——— Thesaurus literaturæ botanicæ. *See* **Pritzel,** G. A.

Catalogue (botany). Algæ. *See* **Harvey,** W. H.

——— British Diatomaceæ in Brit. Mus. *See* **Smith,** W.

——— Canadian plants. *See* **Macoun,** J.

——— Diatomées de l'ile Ceylan. *See* **Leuduger-Fortmorel,** G.

——— Flowering plants and ferns near Aberdeen. *See* **Macgillivray,** P. H.

——— Index Kewensis. *See* **Hooker,** J. D., and B. D. Jackson.

——— Lichens found in Britain. *See* **Crombie,** J. M.

——— Lithophytes in Brit. Mus. *See* **Gray,** J. E.

——— Marine algæ of Eastport. *See* **Eaton,** D. C.

——— Marine algæ of Plymouth. *See* **Boswarva,** J.

——— Marine algæ of U.S. *See* **Farlow,** W. G.

——— Medicinal plants. *See* **Chelsea, Edinburgh.**

——— Mosses of Brazil. *See* **Hampe,** E.

——— Mosses on north-west coast of United States. *See* **Lesquereux,** L.

——— Mycetozoa in Brit. Mus. *See* **Lister,** A.

——— Phænogamous plants collected in S. Kent. *See* **Smith,** G. E.

——— Plants growing in Bombay and vicinity. *See* **Graham,** J.

——— Plants in Banda district. *See* **Edgeworth,** M. P.

CATALOGUE (botany). Plants of Nevada, etc. *See* **Rothrock**, J. T.
——— Raw products of Southern India. *See* **Bidie**, G.
——— Serre du jardin de l'univ. de Copenhague. *See* **Jacobsen**, J. C.
——— Sowerby's models of Brit. fungi in Brit. Mus. *See* **Smith**, W. G.
CATALOGUE (geology, etc.). Blastoidea in geol. department of Brit. Mus. *See* **Etheridge**, R.
——— British fossil Crustacea in Brit. Mus. *See* **Woodward**, H.
——— British fossil Vertebrata. *See* **Woodward**, A. S.
——— Exhibition galleries of geology and palæontology in Brit. Mus. *See* **Woodward**, H.
——— Fossil birds in Brit. Mus. *See* **Lydekker**, R.
——— Fossil Bryozoa in Brit. Mus. *See* **Gregory**, J. W.
——— Fossil Cephalopoda in Brit. Mus. *See* **Foord**, A. H.
——— Fossil fishes in Brit. Mus. *See* **Woodward**, A. S.; **Woodward**, Hen.
——— Fossil Foraminifera in Brit. Mus. *See* **Jones**, T. R.
——— Fossil Mammalia in Brit. Mus. *See* **Lydekker**, R.
——— Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia in Brit. Mus. *See* **Lydekker**, R.
——— Fossil Reptilia of South Africa in Brit. Mus. *See* **Owen**, R.
——— Fossil sponges in Brit. Mus. *See* **Hinde**, G. J.
——— Fred. E. Edwards' collection of British oligocene and eocene mollusca in Brit. Mus. *See* **Newton**, R. B.
——— Mesozoic plants in Brit. Mus. *See* **Seward**, A. C.
——— Meteorites in Brit. Mus. *See* **Fletcher**, L.
——— Mineral gallery of Brit. Mus. *See* **Fletcher**, L.
——— Minerals. *See* EGLESTON, T.
——— Minerals in Australian museum. *See* **Ratte**, A. F.
——— Palæozoic plants in Brit. Mus. *See* **Kidston**, R.
——— Percy collection of metallurgy in S. Kensington mus. *See* **Blake**, J. F.
——— Western Scottish fossils. *See* **Armstrong**, J.
CATALOGUE (zoology). Amphibia in Brit. Mus. *See* **Gray**, J. E.
——— Amphipodous Crustacea in Brit. Mus. *See* **Bate**, C. S.
——— Auriculidæ, Proserpinidæ, and Truncatellidæ in Brit. Mus. *See* **Pfeiffer**, L.
——— Australian crustacea. *See* **Haswell**, W. A.
——— Batrachia gradientia, and Batrachia apoda in Brit. Mus. *See* **Boulenger**, G. A.
——— Batrachia salientia, in Brit. Mus. *See* **Boulenger**, G. A.; **Günther**, A.
——— Birds in Brit. Mus. *See* **Gadow**, H.; **Grant**, W. R. O.; **Gray**, G. R.; **Hargitt**, E.; **Hartert**, E.; **Salvadori**, T.; **Salvin**, O.; **Saunders**, H.; **Sclater**, P. L.; **Seebohm**, H.; **Sharpe**, R. B.; **Shelley**, G. E.
——— Birds in Museum of H. E. I. Company. *See* **Horsfield**, T.
——— Birds of tropical islands of Pacific Ocean in Brit. Mus. *See* **Gray**, G. R.

CATALOGUE (zoology). Birds of S.W. Mexico. By G. N. Lawrence. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 13.
——— Blattariæ in Brit. Mus. *See* **Walker,** F.
——— Bones of Mammalia in Brit. Mus. *See* **Gerrard,** E.
——— British animals in Brit. Mus. *See* **Denny,** H.; **Gray,** G. R.; **Gray,** J. E.; **Smith,** F.; **Stephens,** J. F.; **White,** A.
——— British birds in Brit. Mus. *See* **Gray,** G. R.
——— British echinoderms in Brit. Mus. *See* **Bell,** F. J.
——— British fossorial Hymenoptera, Formicidæ, and Vespidæ in Brit. Mus. *See* **Smith,** F.
——— British non-parasitical worms in Brit. Mus. *See* **Johnston,** G.
——— Carnivorous, pachydermatous, and edentate Mammalia in Brit. Mus. *See* **Gray,** J. E.
——— Cetacea in Brit. Mus. *See* **Flower,** W. H.
——— Chelonians, rhynchocephalians, and crocodiles in Brit. Mus. *See* **Boulenger,** G. A.
——— Chiroptera in Brit. Mus. *See* **Dobson,** G. E.
——— Classification of collection to illustrate animal resources and fisheries of U. States. By G. B. Goode. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vols. 13, 23.
——— Coleoptera. By John L. Le Conte. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vols. 3, 6, 11.
——— Coleoptera in Brit. Mus. *See* **Boheman,** C. H.; **Smith,** F.; **Waterhouse,** C. O.; **White,** A.
——— Coleoptera of Canaries and Madeira in Brit. Mus. *See* **Wollaston,** T. V.
——— Colubrine snakes in Brit. Mus. *See* **Günther,** A.
——— Conchifera in Brit. Mus. *See* **Deshayes,** G. P.
——— Crustacea in Brit. Mus. *See* **Bell,** T.
——— Deep-sea corals from Gulf Stream. *See* **Pourtalès,** L. F. de.
——— Dermaptera saltatoria in Brit. Mus. *See* **Walker,** F.
——— Diptera. By R. Osten-Sacken. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vols. 3, 8, 16.
——— Diptera in Brit. Mus. *See* **Walker,** F.
——— Diurnal Lepidoptera in Brit. Mus. *See* **Butler,** A. G.
——— Echinodermata in Australian Mus. *See* **Ramsay,** E. P.
——— Edentate, thick-skinned, and ruminant mammals in Brit. Mus. *See* **Gray,** J. E.
——— Entozoa in Brit. Mus. *See* **Baird,** W.
——— Europäische Orthopteren. *See* **Fieber,** F. X.
——— Fishes in Australian Mus. *See* **Ogilby,** J. D.
——— Fishes in Brit. Mus. *See* **Gray,** J. E.; **Gronow,** L. T.; **Günther,** A.
——— Fishes in Government central museum. *See* **Madras.**
——— Fishes of Bermudas. By G. B. Goode. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 13.

CATALOGUE (zoology). Fishes of east coast of N. America. By T. Gill. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 14.

——— Galleries of Mammalia in Brit. Mus. *See* **Günther,** A.

——— Galleries of reptiles and fishes in Brit. Mus. *See* **Günther,** A.

——— Genera and species of birds in Brit. Mus. *See* **Gray,** G. R.

——— Halticidæ in Brit. Mus. *See* **Clark,** H.

——— Hemiptera in Brit. Mus. *See* **Dallas,** W. S.

——— Heteropterous Hemiptera in Brit. Mus. *See* **Walker,** F.

——— Hispidæ in Brit. Mus. *See* **Baly,** J. S.

——— Homoptera in Brit. Mus. *See* **Walker,** F.

——— Humming birds. By D. G. Elliot. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 16.

——— Hymenoptera in Brit. Mus. *See* **Kirby,** W. F.: **Smith,** F.; **Walker,** F.

——— Invertebrate fossils of N. America. By T. A. Conrad and F. B. Meek. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 7.

——— Lepidoptera. By J. G. Morris. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vols. 3, 4.

——— Lepidoptera in Brit. Mus. *See* **Butler,** A. G.; **Gray,** G. R.; **Hampson,** G. F.; **Walker,** F.; **Walsingham,** T.

——— Lepidoptera in museum of H.E.I. Company. *See* **Horsfield,** T.

——— Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. *See* **Staudinger,** O.

——— Lizards in Brit. Mus. *See* **Boulenger,** G. A.; **Gray,** J. E.

——— Lophobranchiate fish in Brit. Mus. *See* **Kaup,** J. J.

——— Lycænidæ in Brit. Mus. *See* **Hewitson,** W. C.

——— Madreporarian corals in Brit. Mus. *See* **Bernard,** H. M.; **Brook,** G.

——— Mammalia in Brit. Mus. *See* **Gray,** J. E.

——— Mammalia in museum of East **India** Co.

——— Mammalia and birds of New Guinea in Brit. Mus. *See* **Gray,** J. E., and G. R. Gray.

——— Mammals and fishes in Government Museum, Madras. *See* **Bidie,** G.

——— Mammals, birds, reptiles, and fishes of Nepal and Tibet, in Brit. Mus. *See* **Gray,** J. E.

——— Marine Polyzoa in Brit. Mus. *See* **Busk,** G.

——— Marsupialia and Monotremata in Brit. Mus. *See* **Oldfield,** T.

——— Mazatlan shells in Brit. Mus. *See* **Carpenter,** P. P.

——— Mollusca in Brit. Mus. *See* **Gray,** J. E.

——— Mollusca and shells in Brit. Mus. *See* [**Baird,** W;] **Eydoux,** F.

——— Monkeys, lemurs, and bats in Brit. Mus. *See* **Gray,** J. E.

——— Museum of comparative zoology of **Harvard** College.

——— Myriapoda in Brit. Mus. *See* **Newport,** G.

——— Neuroptera in Brit. Mus. *See* **Hagen,** H.; **Walker,** F.

——— New species of Hymenoptera in Brit. Mus. *See* **Smith,** F.

——— North American Acalephæ. *See* **Agassiz,** A.

——— North American Batrachia and Reptilia. By E. D. Cope. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 13.

CATALOGUE (zoology). North American birds; North American reptiles. By S. F. Baird and C. Girard. *In* **Smithsonian** mis. coll., vol. 2.
——— Ophiuridæ in Smithsonian Instit. and Harvard College. *See* **Lyman**, T.
——— Orthoptera in Brit. Mus. *See* **Westwood**, J. O.
——— Orthoptera of N. America. By S. H. Scudder. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 8.
——— Perciform fishes in Brit. Mus. *See* **Boulenger**, G. A.
——— Phaneropneumona in Brit. Mus. *See* **Pfeiffer**, L.
——— Pulmonata in Brit. Mus. *See* **Pfeiffer**, L.
——— Ruminant Mammalia in Brit. Mus. *See* **Gray**, J. E.
——— Seals and whales in Brit. Mus. *See* **Gray**, J. E.
——— Seals, morses, sea-lions, and sea-bears in Brit. Mus. *See* **Gray**, J. E.
——— Sea-pens in Brit. Mus. *See* **Gray**, J. E.
——— Shell and starfish galleries in Brit. Mus. *See* **Günther**, A.
——— Shells of Canaries in Brit. Mus. *See* **Orbigny**, A. d'.
——— Shells of Cuba in Brit. Mus. *See* **Orbigny**, A. d'.
——— Shells of N. America. By I. Lea. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 2.
——— Shells of South America in Brit. Mus. *See* **Orbigny**, A. d'.
——— Shield reptiles in Brit. Mus. *See* **Gray**, J. E.
——— Snakes in Brit. Mus. *See* **Boulenger**, G. A.
——— Specimens of osteology of vertebrated animals in Roy. Coll. of Surg. museum. *See* **Flower**, W. H.
——— Spiders of Burma in Brit. Mus. *See* **Thorell**, T.
——— Stalk- and sessile-eyed Crustacea of New Zealand. *See* **Miers**, E. J.
——— Tortoises, crocodiles, and amphisbænians in Brit. Mus. *See* **Gray**, J. E.
——— Tortoises, gigantic, in Brit. Mus. *See* **Günther**, A. C. L. G.
——— Vertebrated animals. *See* **Zoological** society.

Cavendish, *Hon.* Hen. Experiments on air. (Alembic Club reprints.) Edin. 1893.

Cellula vegetabilis fibrillis tenuissimis contexta.

CENTRALBLATT. *See* **Periodical.**

Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report on the scientific results of voyage, 1873-76. 50 v. Lond. 1880-95.
——— List of observing stations. [Edin. 1877.]

Chalon, Jean. Anatomie des tiges ligneuses dicotylédones. Gand 1867-68.

Chambers, W. Oldham. Introduction and acclimatization of foreign fish. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1833.) Lond. 1884.
——— Propagation of fresh water fish, excluding Salmonidae. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1884.
——— Propagation of Salmonidae. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1884.

CHAMBERS, W. Oldham. Handbook to aquarium and fish culture department. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 19.

Chapman, Ern. T. *See* **Wanklyn**, J. A.

Chapman, Hen. C. Human physiology. Philad. 1887.

Charles, R. Havelock. Life-history of male Filaria medinensis; Morphology of Panjabi. *In* Scientific Memoirs, pt. 7. *See* **India.**

Chater, F. J. Talfourd. Relations of state with fishermen and fisheries. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1884.

Chatin, Adolphe. De l' anthère. Paris 1870.

Chatin, Joannes. Contributions à l'étude de la chromatopsie. Paris 1881.

——— Organes des sens dans la série animale. Paris 1880.

Chauveau, A. Comparative anatomy of the domesticated animals. Tr. [from Fr.] by Geo. Fleming. New York 1891.

——— Rôle respectif de l' oxygène et de la chaleur. Lyon 1883.

Chelsea. List of medicinal plants proposed to be cultivated in the Botanic garden of the Soc. of Apothecaries, Chelsea. Lond. 1863.

Chemical Industry, Society of. *See* **Periodical.** Journal.

Chemical News. *See* **Periodical.**

Chemical Society of London. *See* **Transactions.** London.

Chenu, J. C. Encyclopédie d' histoire naturelle. 10 v. Paris 1859-79.

Cheselden, Wm. Anatomy of human body. Lond. 1756.

Cheshire, F. Foulbrood. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 5.

Chevalier, Chas. *See* **Pritchard**, A.

Cheyne, W. W. *See* **Flügge**, C.

Chimmo, Wm. Minute organisms from bed of Atlantic. 1870.

Chodin, A. Abhängigkeit der Farbenempfindungen von der Lichtstärke. *In* W. **Preyer's** Physiol. Abhandl., vol. 1.

Christ, H. Pflanzenleben der Schweiz. Zürich 1879.

Christiani, Arth. Physiologie des Gehirnes. Berl. 1885.

Chun, Carl. Ctenophoren des Golfes von Neapel. *In* Fauna u. Flora, monog. 1. *See* **Naples.**

Church, Arth. H. Food-grains of India. Lond. 1886.

——— Manual of practical chemistry for agricultural students. Lond. 1882.

Clark, Hamlet. Catalogue of Halticidæ in Brit. Mus. Pt. 1. Physapodes and Œdipodes. Lond. 1860.

Clark, Hen. J. Lucernariæ. 1878. *In* **Smithsonian** contrib. to knowledge, vol. 23.

Clark, Thos. Arseniate of soda. 1827.

——— Chemical examination of Singleton's golden ointment.

——— Dalton's system of chemical philosophy.

——— New phosphate of soda.

——— New process for preparing medicinal prussic acid.

——— Pharmaceutical preparation of precipitated carbonate of iron.

——— Pyrophosphate of soda. 1827.

——— Weights and measures. [Lond. .]

Clarke, Benj. New arrangement of phanerogamous plants, including their relation with the cryptogamous. Lond. 1866.

Clarke, Chas. B. Commelynaceae et Cyrtandraceae Bengalenses. Calcutta 1878.

Clarke, Chas. B. Compositae indicae. Calcutta 1876.
Classen, Alex. *See* **Mohr,** F.
Classen, Aug. Psychologie der Licht-und Farbenempfindung; Physiologie des Gesichtssinnes; Wie orientiren wir uns im Raum durch den Gesichtssinn? *In* W. **Preyer's** Physiol. Abhandl., vol. 2.
Claus, C. Lehrbuch der Zoologie. Marburg 1880.
Cleghorn, H. Notes on vegetation of Sutlej Valley. 1865.
Clemente y Rubio, Simon de Roxas. Variedades de la vid comun. Madrid 1807.
Clermont, Thomas, 1*st Baron.* Quadrupeds and reptiles of Europe. Lond. 1859.
Cleve, P. T. Diatomaceer fran Spetsbergen. 1867.
——— Diatoms from Arctic Sea. Stockholm 1873.
——— Diatoms from W. Indian Archipelago. Stockholm 1878.
——— Diatoms found on surface of sea of Java. Stockholm 1873.
——— New and little known diatoms. Stockholm 1881.
Cleve, P. T., u. A. Grunow. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der arctischen Diatomeen. Stockholm 1880.
Clodd, Edwd. *See* **Allen,** G.
Cloquet, Jules. Anatomie de l'homme. 5 v. Paris 1821-31.
Cobbold, T. Spencer. Destruction of fish and other aquatic animals by internal parasites. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.
——— Tapeworms. Lond. 1875.
Cohn, Ferd. Die Pflanze. Breslau 1882.
——— Kryptogamen-Flora von Schlesien. Vols. 1- Breslau 1876-
Coldstream, Wm. Illustrations of grasses of southern Punjāb. Lond. 1889.
Cole, Arth. C. Studies in microscopical science. 2 v. Lond. 1883-84.
Cole, M. J. *See* **Cross,** M. I.
Colin, G. Physiologie comparée des animaux. 2 v. Paris 1871-73.
Collége de France. *See* **Transactions.** Paris.
Collett, Rob. Fishes. *In* **Norwegian** N.A. Expedition, vol. 3.
Collier, Mark P. M. Physiology of vascular system. Lond. 1889.
Colman, Walt. S. Section-cutting and staining. Lond. 1888.
Combe, G. *See* **Gall,** F. J.
Combe, Geo. and And. Answers to objections against phrenology by Drs. Roget, Rudolphi, Prichard, and Tiedemann. Edin. 1838.
Comes, Orazio. Crittogamia agraria. Vols. 1- Napoli 1891-
Conrad, T. A. Check list of invertebrate fossils of N. America—Eocene and oligocene. 1866. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 7.
Conte, Jos. le, *i.e.*, **Le Conte,** Jos.
Cooke, A. H. Molluscs. *In* **Cambridge** natural history, vol. 3.
Cooke, Geo. *See* **Loddiges,** C.
Cooke, Mordecai C. Australian fungi. Lond. 1892.
——— British desmids. Lond. 1887.
——— British fresh-water Algæ, exclusive of Desmideæ and Diatomaceæ. 2 v. Lond. 1882-84.

Cooke, Mordecai, C. British fungi. Lond. 1862.
——— ——— Lond. 1883.
——— British Hepaticæ. Lond. 1894.
——— Fresh-water Algæ. Lond. 1890.
——— Genus Ascobolus, with descriptions of British species. 1864.
——— Illustrations of British fungi. 8 v. Lond. 1881-91.
——— Index fungorum Britannicorum. Lond.
——— Microscopic fungi. Lond. 1865.
——— Mycographia, seu icones fungorum. Vol. 1. Lond. 1875.
——— Myxomycetes of Great Britain. Lond. 1877.
——— Nucleated Sporidia. 1871.
——— Rust, smut, mildew, and mould. Lond. 1865.
——— Study of fungi. Lond. 1895.
——— Vegetable wasps and plant worms. Lond. 1892.

Cooke, Mordecai C., and M. J. Berkeley. Fungi—their nature, influence, and uses. Lond. 1875.

Cookesley, T. H. *See* **Plattner**, C. F.

Cooper, W. J. *See* **Wanklyn**, J. A.

Cope, Edwd. D. Check-list of N. American Batrachia and Reptilia. 1875. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 13.

Copenhagen. Jardin botanique de l'Univ. *See* **Jacobsen**, J. C.

Coppinger, R. W. Summary of voyage of H.M.S. **Alert.**

Corda, A. C. J. Flore illustrée de mucédinées d'Europe. Leip. 1840.
——— Icones fungorum hucusque cognitorum. 6 v. Pragæ 1837-54.

Cornevin, Chas. Plantes vénéneuses. Paris 1887.

Cornil, André V., et V. Babes. Bactéries et leur rôle dans l'anatomie et l'histologie. Paris 1885.
——— ——— 2 v. Paris 1890.

Cornish, Thos. Crustaceans. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.
——— Mackerel and pilchard fisheries. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.

Cossar-Ewart, Jas., *i.e.*, **Ewart**, Jas. Cossar.

Cosson, E. *See* **Durieu de Maisonneuve.**

Cosson, E., et E. Germain de Saint-Pierre. Atlas de la flore des environs de Paris. Paris 1882.

Coues, Elliott. Handbook of ornithology. Lond. 1890.

Coues, Elliott. *See* Kidder, J. H.

Cousins, Herb. H. *See* **Wolff**, Emil v.

Cow, Alex. Flora of Aberdeenshire. [*Incomplete.*]

Cox, Emily M. *See* **Goethe**, J. W. von.

Cramer, Carl. Bildungsabweichungen bei einigen wichtigeren Pflanzenfamilien. Vol. 1. Zürich 1864.

Cramer, Carl. *See* **Nägeli**, C. v.

Creak, E. W. Magnetical results of Challenger Expedition. *In* **Challenger** Report, Physics and chemistry, vol. 2.
——— *See* Maclear.

Credner, Herm. Elemente der Geologie. Leip. 1887.

Cretzschmar, P. J. Säugethiere; Vögel. *In* E. **Rüppell's** Atlas.
Cribb, Cecil H. *See* **Robinson**, H. M.
[Crisp, F.] *See* **Nägeli**, C. v.
Croall, Alex. *See* **Johnstone**, W. G.
Croll, Jas. Climate and time in their geological relations. Lond. [1875.]
Crombie, Jas. M. Lichen-gonidia question. [1874.]
——— Lichenes Britannici. Lond. 1870.
——— Monograph of lichens found in Britain—a descriptive catalogue of the species in the herbarium of the Brit. Mus. Parts 1- Lond. 1894-
Crooke, Helkiah. Microcosmographia, a description of the body of man. Lond. 1616.
——— ——— Lond. 1651.
Crookes, Wm. Dyeing and tissue-printing. Lond. 1882.
——— Select methods in chemical analysis, chiefly inorganic. Lond. 1886.
Crookshank, Edgar M. Introduction to practical bacteriology. Lond. 1886.
——— Manual of bacteriology. Lond. 1887.
——— Photography of bacteria. Lond. 1887.
Cross, C. F., E. J. Bevan, and C. Beadle. Cellulose. Lond. 1895.
Cross, M. I., and M. J. Cole. Modern microscopy. Lond. 1893.
Crosskey, Hen. W. *See* **Brady**, G. S.; **Lewis**, H. C.
Crouan, P. L. and H. M. Florule du Finistère. Paris 1867.
Culver, C. M. *See* **Landolt**, E.
Cunningham, D. D. Effects of starvation on vegetable and animal tissues. Calcutta 1879.
Cunningham, D. D. Comma-bacilli. *In* Scientific memoirs, pts. 2, 4, 5, 6, 8. *See* **India.**
——— Entophytic Alga in Limnanthemum Indicum; Gaseous evolution from flowers of Ottelia alismoides; Life history of Ravenelia sessilis and Ravenelia stictica; Movement in Mimosa pudica; Mycetoma; New genus of family Ustilagineæ; Notes from biological laboratory of Sanitary Comm.; Parasitic organisms in specimen of Delhi boil; Relation of Cholera to Schizomycete organisms; Snake-venom; Sub-soil of Calcutta. *In* Scientific Memoirs, pts. 3, 2, 4, 3, 9, 3, 3, 1, 1, 9, 3. *See* **India.**
Cunningham, Daniel J. Anatomy of Thylacine, Cuscus, and Phascogale. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 5.
Cunningham, J. T. Treatise on the common sole. Plymouth 1890.
Cunningham, Rob. O. Geographical distribution of mammals. 1875.
Cyclopædia. Botany. *See* **Monet de Lamarck**, J. B. A. P., and J. L. M. Poiret.
——— Natural history. *See* **Chenu**, J. C.
——— Plants. *See* **Loudon**, J. C.

D.

Dale, C. W. Glanville's Wootton, including its zoology and botany. Lond. 1878.

Dall, W. H. Index to names applied to sub-divisions of class Brachiopoda. 1877. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 13.

Dallas, W. S. List of specimens of hemipterous insects in Brit. Mus. Pts. 1-2. Lond. 1851-52.

[Dallas, W. S.] *See* **Heer**, O.; **Müller**, F.

Dallinger, W. H. *See* **Carpenter**, W. B.

Dalton, John. *See* **Gay-Lussac**, J. F.

Dalton, John, J. F. Gay-Lussac, and A. Avogadro. Foundations of the molecular theory. (Alembic Club reprints). Edin. 1893.

Dalton, John, und Wm. H. Wollaston. Grundlagen der Atomtheorie. Hrsg. W. Ostwald. (Ostwald's Klassiker.) Leip. 1889.

Dalton, John, Wm. H. Wollaston, and Thos. Thomson. Foundations of the atomic theory. (Alembic Club Reprints.) Edin. 1893.

Dalton, John C. Human physiology. Lond. 1876.

——— ——— Lond. 1882.

——— Topographical anatomy of brain, 3 v. Philad. 1885.

Dalton, W. H. *See* **Davidson**, T.

Dalyell, *Sir* John G. Powers of Creator displayed in creation. 3 v. Lond. 1851-58.

Dammer, O. Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie. 3 v. Stuttg. 1892-94.

Dammer, Udo. Handbuch für Pflanzensammler. Stuttg. 1891.

Dana, Edwd. S. Text-book of mineralogy. New York 1877.

Dana, Jas. D. Manual of geology. New York 1875.

Danielssen, D. C. Planteparasitære Hudsygdomme—vegetable parasitical diseases of skin. [Norweg. and Eng.] Bergen 1892.

Danielssen, D. C. Actinida, Alcyonida, Crinoida, Echinida. *In* **Norwegian** N.A. Expedition, vol. 5.

Danielssen, D. C., and Johan Koren. Asteroidea, Gephyrea, Holothurioidea, Pennatulida. *In* **Norwegian** N.A. Expedition, vol. 4.

Danton, Jules A. Essai physiologique sur le bromure de potassium. Paris 1874.

Darwin, Chas. Different forms of flowers on plants of same species. Lond. 1877.

——— Dimorphic condition in species of Primula. 1862.

——— Effects of cross and self-fertilisation in vegetable kingdom. Lond. 1876.

——— Formation of vegetable mould through action of worms. Lond. 1881.

——— Fossil Balanidæ and Verrucidæ. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1854.

——— Fossil Lepadidæ. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1851.

——— Insectivorous plants. Lond. 1875.

——— Movements and habits of climbing plants. [Lond. 1865.]

——— ——— Lond. 1875.

Darwin, Chas. Sexual relations of three forms of Lythrum salicaria. 1865.

——— Various contrivances by which orchids are fertilised by insects. Lond. 1885.

DARWIN, Chas. *See* **Kerner von Marilaun,** A.; **Mueller,** H.; **Mueller,** F.

Darwin, Chas. and Francis. Power of movement in plants. Lond. 1880.

Darwin, Francis, and E. H. Acton. Practical physiology of plants. Camb. 1894.

DAUBENY, Chas. *See* **C.,** E. M.

Davidson, Thos. Brachiopoda collected by Mr. Judd from the Jurassic deposits of the East of Scotland. 1873.

DAVIDSON, Thos. Brachiopoda. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 1.

Davidson, Thos., and W. H. Dalton. British fossil Brachiopoda. 6 v. (Palaeont. soc.). Lond. 1855-86.

Davis, J. R. A. Text-book of biology. Lond. 1888.

DAVIS, J. R. A. *See* **Freudenreich,** E. v.

Davis, Rich. General view of agriculture of Oxford. Lond. 1794.

Davis, Thos. General view of agriculture of Wilts. Lond. 1794.

DAVIS, Wm. M. *See* **Shaler,** N. S.

Davy, *Sir* Humphry. Works. Ed. John Davy. 9 v. Lond. 1839-40.

——— Decomposition of fixed alkalies. (Alembic Club reprints). Edin. 1894.

——— Electrochemische Untersuchungen. [Tr. from Eng.] Hrsg. W. Ostwald. (Ostwald's Klassiker). Leip. 1893.

——— Nature of chlorine. (Alembic Club reprints). Edin. 1894.

Dawkins, W. Boyd. Early man in Britain. Lond. 1880.

Dawson, *Sir* John W. Address before American Association for advancement of science, at Detroit, 1875. Montreal 1875.

——— Canadian ice age. Montreal 1894.

——— Fossil men and their modern representatives. Lond. 1888.

——— Fossil plants of the Devonian and Upper Silurian formations of Canada. Montreal 1871.

——— Geological history of plants. Lond. 1888.

——— Life's dawn on earth. Lond. 1875.

Dawson, Rob. Occurrence of dead littoral shells in bed of German Ocean. 1866.

DAWSON, Rob. *See* **Gregor,** W.

Day, Francis. British and Irish Salmonidæ. Lond. 1887.

——— Commercial sea fishes of Great Britain. (Internat. Fisheries Exhib. 1883). Lond. 1884.

——— Fish culture. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.

——— Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v. Lond. 1880-84.

——— Fishes of India. 2 v. Lond. 1876-78.

——— ——— Suppl. Lond. 1888.

——— Food of fishes. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond., 1883.

——— Fresh-water fish and fisheries of India and Burma. Calcutta 1873.

Dean, Bashford. Fishes, living and fossil. Lond. 1895.

Dean, John. Gray substance of medulla oblongata and trapezium. *In* **Smithsonian** contrib. to knowledge, vol. 16.

Debierre, Ch. Manuel d'embryologie humaine et comparée. Paris 1866.

——— Vices de conformation des organes genitaux de la femme. Paris 1892.

Deby, Julien. Apparences microscopiques des valves des diatomées. 1880.

——— Ce que c'est qu'une diatomée. 1877.

——— Diatomées terrestres. 1879.

Decaisne, J. Plantes de l'Arabie heureuse.

De Caux, J. W. de. Life insurance for fishermen. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1884.

Declaration of students of natural and physical sciences. Lond.

Deiters, Otto. Untersuchungen über Gehirn u. Rückenmark des Menschen u. der Säugethiere. Hrsg. v. M. Schultze. Braunschw. 1865.

Delbrouck, Conrad. Pflanzen-Stacheln. *In* J. **Hanstein's** Botanische Abhandlungen, vol. 2.

Delden Laërne, C. F. van. Brazil and Java—report on coffee-culture in America, Asia, and Africa. Lond. 1885.

Delpino, Federico. Dicogamia ed omogamia nelle piante. [1876.]

——— Difesa della dottrina dicogamica. [1878.]

——— Funzione mirmecofila nel regno vegetale. Bologna 1886.

——— Materialismo nella scienza. Genova [1880.]

——— Studi sopra un lignaggio anemofilo delle composte delle Artemisiacee. Firenze 1871.

——— Ulteriori osservazioni sulla dicogamia nel regno vegetale. Pt. 2, fasc. 2. Milano 1873-74.

Denny, Alf. *See* **Miall**, L. C.

Denny, Hen. List of specimens of British animals in Brit. Mus. Pt. 11. Anoplura. Lond. 1852.

Dent, Wm. Y. Fats and oils. *In* C. E. **Groves** and W. Thorp's Chemical technology, vol. 2.

Deshayes, G. P. Catalogue of Conchifera in British Museum. Pts. 1-2. Lond. 1853-54.

Des Murs, M. A. P. Œillet, *i.e.*, Œillet des Murs, M. A. P.

Detmer, W. Manuel technique de physiologie végétale. Tr. de l'allemand par Henri Micheels. Paris 1890.

——— Vergleichende Physiologie des Keimungsprocesses der Samen. Jena 1880.

Detmer, W. Theorie des Wurzeldrucks. *In* W. **Preyer's** Physiol. Abhandl., vol. 1.

Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. *See* **Transactions.** Berlin.

Dickie, Geo. Algæ collected at Cape Verde islands. [1873.]

——— Algæ collected at St. Paul's rocks. [1874.]

——— Algæ collected on the coast of N.W. America by R. Brown. [1868.]

——— Algæ found at Kerguelen Land. [1876.]

——— Algæ found during Arctic expedition. [1877.]

——— Algæ found in N. Atlantic ocean. [1870.]

——— Algæ from Bahia. [1874.]

Dickie, Geo. Algæ from Barra Grande. [1874.]
——— Algæ from Fernando de Noronha. [1874.]
——— Algæ from Inaccessible Island. [1874.]
——— Algæ from island of Mangaia. [1875.]
——— Algæ from Rodriguez. [1877.]
——— Algæ from various localities. [1876.]
——— Algæ observed at various altitudes in Aberdeenshire. [1847.]
——— Algæ of "Challenger" expedition. [1876.]
——— Algæ of Heard Island. [1875.]
——— Algæ of Marion Island. [1875.]
——— Algæ of Mauritius. [1873.]
——— Algæ of Seal Island. [1875.]
——— Algæ of Simon's Bay. [1875.]
——— Algæ of Torres Straits and Akashi Channel. [1876.]
——— Algæ procured in Cumberland Sound by Jas. Taylor. [1865.]
——— Associations of colour and relations of colour and forms in plants. 1854.
——— Buds developed on leaves of Malaxis. [1872.]
——— ——— Supplemental note.
——— Characters of genus Canna. [1867.]
——— Collection of plants from N.E. shore of Lancaster Sound. [1868.]
——— Colour of a fresh-water loch. 1848.
——— Contribution to physiology of fecundation in plants. 1845.
——— Deposit of Diatomaceæ and Mollusca in county of Antrim. [1859.]
——— Deposit of fossil Diatomaceæ in Aberdeenshire. 1848.
——— Diatomaceæ from Danish Greenland, collected by R. Brown. [1869.]
——— Distribution of algæ. [1871.]
——— Forest and other trees of Aberdeenshire. 1843.
——— Fructification of Cutleria. 1844.
——— Marine algæ of Barbadoes. [1873.]
——— Marine algæ of St. Helena. [1872.]
——— Marine algæ of St. Thomas and Bermudas. [1873.]
——— Marine algæ of vicinity of Aberdeen. [1844.]
——— Monstrosity of Gentiana campestris. 1845.
——— Mosses and Hepaticæ collected by R. Brown on N.W. coast of America. [1868.]
——— Mosses collected by Jas. Taylor on shores of Davis Straits. [1868.]
——— Notice of a diatomaceous deposit. [1872.]
——— Observations and experiments on germination. [1865.]
——— Range in depth of marine algæ. [1869.]
——— Two forms of Eriophorum augustifolium. [1864.]
——— Vegetable monstrosities. [1865.]
Dickson, Alex. Abnormal cones of Pinus pinaster. Edin. 1871.
——— Address to Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Edin. 1866.
——— Andrœcium of Mentzelia. Edin. 1865.
——— Bisexual cones in the spruce fir. [1860.]
——— Carpellary groups in Malope and Kitaibelia. [1864.]

Dickson, Alex. Development of flower of Pinguicula vulgaris. Edin. 1869.
——— Diplostemonous flowers, with remarks upon the position of the carpels in Malvaceæ. Edin. 1864.
——— Embryogeny of Tropæolum majus. Edin. 1863.
——— Stages of development in female flower of Dammara australis. [1861.]
Dickson, Jas. H. Fibre plants of India, Africa, and our colonies. Lond.
Dictionary. Active principles of plants. *See* **Sohn,** C. E.
——— Applied chemistry. *See* **Thorpe,** T. E.
——— Biology and allied sciences. *See* **Gould,** G. M.
——— Botany. *See* **Baillon,** H.; **Paxton,** *Sir* J.; **Saint-Pierre,** E. G. de.
——— Botanical literature. *See* **Pritzel,** G. A.
——— Chemistry. *See* **Fehling,** H.; **Ladenburg,** A.; **Watts,** H.
——— Economic products of India. *See* **Watt,** G.
——— English plant names. *See* **Britten,** J. B.
——— Micrography. *See* **Griffith,** J. W.
——— Mineralogy, etc. *See* **Kenngott,** A.
——— Pharmakognosie des Pflanzenreichs. *See* **Wittstein,** G. C.
——— Physiology. *See* **Richet,** C.
——— Scientific terms. *See* **Stormonth,** J.
——— Technical terms in medicine and collateral sciences. *See* **Billings,** J. S.
——— Zoology. *See* **Jäger,** G.
Diesing, Karl M. Revision der Cyclocotyleen. Wien 1864.
Dippel, Leop. Entstehung der Milchsaftgefässe. Rotterdam 1865.
——— Handbuch der Laubholzkunde. 3 v. Berl. 1889-93.
——— Das Mikroskop und seine Anwendung. Braunsch. 1867-72.
Dittmar, Wm. Exercises in quantitative chemical analysis. Lond. 1887.
Dittmar, Wm. Composition of ocean water. *In* **Challenger** Report, Physics and chemistry, vol. 1.
Dixon, R. V. New genus and species in the Desmidiaceæ. 1859.
Dixon, Wm. S. *See* **Blew,** W. C. A.
Dobson, Geo. E. Catalogue of Chiroptera in Brit. Mus. Lond. 1878.
Dobson, Geo. E. *See* **Lewis,** T. R.
Doebereiner, J. W., und Max Pettenkofer. Die Anfänge des natürlichen Systemes der chemischen Elemente. Hrsg. Lothar Meyer. (Ostwald's Klassiker). Leip. 1895.
Dohme, A. R. L. Ortho-sulpho-benzoic acid and its derivatives. Baltimore 1889.
Dohrn, Anton. Bau und Entwicklung der Arthropoden. Leip. 1870.
Dohrn, Anton. Pantopoden des Golfes von Neapel. *In* Fauna u. Flora, monog. 3. *See* **Naples.**
Dohrn, R. On pelvic measurement. Tr. from Ger. by A. Shewen. (New Syd. soc.). Lond. 1876.
Domatione del poledro, sanita del cauallo. 4 v. Vinegia 1548.
Don, Geo. General system of gardening and botany. 4 v. Lond. 1831-37.

Donaldson, Hen. H. Growth of brain. (Contemp. sc. ser.) Lond. 1895.
Donkin, . British Diatomaceæ.
Doran, A. *See* **Holden,** L.
Douglas, C. I. *See* **Biddell,** H.
Doumerc, Emmanuel. Osmose des liquides. Bordeaux 1881.
Doze, Raymond. Régénération du tissu musculaire strié. Lyon 1881.
Dragendorff, Georg. Qualitative und quantitative Analyse von Pflanzen und Pflanzentheilen. Gött. 1882.
Dreger, H. Theorien der Sonnenflecken. *In* E. **Huth's** Vorträge, vol. 1.
Dreyer, Fried. Ziele u. Wege biologischer Forschung. Jena 1892.
Drude, Oscar. Deutschlands Pflanzengeographie. Vols. 1- Stuttg. 1896-
——— Handbuch der Pflanzengeographie. Stuttg. 1890.
Du Bois-Reymond, Emil. Gesammelte Abhandlungen zur allgemeinen Muskel- und Nervenphysik. 2 v. Leip. 1875-77.
——— Grenzen des Naturerkennens. Leip. 1882.
Du Bois-Reymond, Emil. *See* **Sachs,** C.
Du Breuil, A. Culture des arbres et arbrisseaux à fruits de table. Paris 1876.
——— Culture des arbres et arbrisseaux d'ornement. Paris 1878.
——— Les vignobles et les arbres à fruits à cidre. Paris 1875.
——— Principes généraux d'arboriculture. Paris 1876.
Duchartre. L'île de la Réunion—Botanique phanérogamique.
Duclaux, Emile. Chimie biologique. [*Vol. 9 of Fremy's Encyclopédie chimique.*] Paris 1883.
——— Principes de laiterie. Paris
Dudgeon, John. Diet, dress, and dwellings of Chinese. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 19.
Duff, R. W. Herring fisheries of Scotland. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.
Dulong, P. L. *See* **Gay-Lussac,** J. F.
Du Mortier, Barth. C. Hepaticæ Europæ—Jungermannideæ Europæ. Brux. 1874.
Dumoulin, Eugène. Couleurs reproduites en photographie. Paris 1894.
Duncan, M. *See* **Griffith,** J. W.
Duncan, P. Martin. British fossil corals, 2nd ser. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1872.
Dunn, Rob. Ornithologist's guide to Orkney and Shetland. Lond. 1837.
Duns, John. *See* **Fleming,** J.
Dunstan, Wyndham R. *See* **Cash,** J. T.
Duperrey, L. I. Voyage autour du monde sur *La Coquille,* 1822-5. 2 v. Paris 1826.
Duquesnel, H. *See* **Laborde,** J. V.
Durand, Th. Index generum phanerogamorum. Berol. 1888.
Durckheim, Hercule Straus-, *i.e.*, **Straus-Durckheim,** H.
Durham, Jas. Volcanic rocks of north-east of Fife, with appendix by John W. Judd. 1886.

Durieu de Maisonneuve, et E. Cosson. Flore d'Algérie. 3 v. Paris 1849-67.

Duval, Mathias. Physiologie du système nerveux. Paris 1883.

Duval, Mathias. *See* **Bernard,** C.; **Küss,** E.

Duval-Jouve, J. Comparaisons histotaxiques. Paris 1871.

Dwight, Thos. Anatomy of head. Boston 1876.

Dyer, W. T. T. Classification and sexual reproduction of thallophytes. Lond. 1875.

——— Structure of stem of screw pine. [1871.]

Dyer, W. T. T. *See* **Sachs,** J.

Dykes, Thos. *See* **Biddell,** H.

E.

Earle, John. English plant names from tenth to fifteenth century. Oxf. 1880.

Eaton, Dan. C. List of marine algæ collected near Eastport, Maine, 1872. 1873.

Eberhardt, Adolph. Kerne der rothen Blütkörperchen der Säugethiere und des Menschen. Königsb. 1877.

Eberius, Herm. Schwarz'sche Infusion alcal. Kochsalzlösung als Ersatz der Bluttransfusion. Halle 1883.

Eberstaller, Oscar. Stirnhirn. Wien 1890.

Ebner, Victor von. Untersuchungen über die Ursachen der Anisotropie organisirter Substanzen. Leip. 1882.

Eckeberg, Chas. G. Chinese husbandry. Tr. from Ger. by John R. Forster. 2 v. Lond. 1771.

Ecker, Alex. Anatomie des Frosches. 3 pts. Braunschw. 1864-82.

——— ——— Eng. by G. Haslam. Oxf. 1889.

——— Feinere Bau der Nebennieren beim Menschen und den vier Wirbelthierclassen. Braunschw. 1846.

Eckhard, C. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie. 8 v. Giessen 1858-79.

Edgeworth, Michael P. Aponogeton and the allied genera.

——— Catalogue of plants found in the Banda district, 1847-9. Mooltan 1851.

——— Descriptions of some unpublished species of plants from N.W. India. 1845.

——— Flora of Banda.

——— Pollen. Lond. 1877.

——— Statistics of Banda. 1851.

Edinburgh, Alfred, *Duke of.* Sea fisheries and fishing population of United Kingdom. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.

Edinburgh. List of medicinal and poisonous plants cultivated in the Royal Botanic garden of Edin. Edin. 1859.

Edinburgh. Fisheries exhibition. *See* **Herbert,** D.

——— Forestry exhibition. *See* **Rattray,** J.

EDINBURGH. Royal physical society. *See* **Transactions.**

Edinger, Ludwig. Zehn Vorlesungen über den Bau der nervösen Centralorgane. Leip. 1885.

Edmonston, Thos. Flora of Shetland. Abd. 1845.

EDWARDS, Fred. E. List of his collection of British oligocene and eocene Mollusca in Brit. Mus. *See* **Newton,** R. B.

Edwards, Fred. E., and Searles V. Wood. Eocene Cephalopoda, and univalves. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1877.

Edwards H. Milne, and Jules Haime. British fossil corals. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1854.

EGGERS, H. F. A. Flora of St. Croix and Virgin islands, 1879. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 23.

EGLESTON, T. Catal. of minerals. 1863. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 7.

Ehrenberg, Christian G. Formen des mikroskopischen Lebens. 1853.

——— Fortsetzung der mikrogeologischen Studien. Berl. 1875.

——— Mikrogeologie. Leip. 1854.

——— Symbolæ physicæ: pars zoologica. Berol. 1828.

Ehrlich, P. Sauerstoff-Bedürfniss des Organismus. Berl. 1885.

Eichler, A. W. Bluethendiagramme. 2 v. Leip. 1875-78.

Eichwald, Edouard d'. Lethæa Rossica ou le monde primitif de la Russie. 4 v. Stuttg. 1853-68.

Eimer, Theod. Medusen auf ihr Nervensystem untersucht. Tübingen 1878.

Eisenberg, Jas. Bakteriologische Diagnostik. Hamb. 1886.

——— ——— Hamb. 1891.

EISIG, Hugo. Capitelliden des Golfes von Neapel. *In* Fauna u. Flora, monog. 16. *See* **Naples.**

Elbs, Karl. Synthetische Darstellungsmethoden der Kohlenstoff-Verbindungen. Vols. 1- Leip. 1889-

Ellenberger, W., u. H. Baum. Anatomie des Hundes. Berl. 1891.

ELLIOT, Dan. G. Classification and synopsis of Trochilidæ. *In* **Smithsonian** contrib. to knowledge, vol. 23.

——— List of described specimens of humming birds. 1879. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 16.

ELLIOTSON, J. *See* **Blumenbach,** J. F.

Ellis, Geo. V. Demonstrations of anatomy. Ed. Geo. D. Thane. Lond. 1890.

Emerson, Peter H. Birds, beasts, and fishes of the Norfolk Broadland. Lond. 1895.

EMERY, Carlo. Specie del genere Fierasfer. *In* Fauna u. Flora, monog. 2. *See* **Naples.**

EMMONS, S. F. *See* HAGUE, A.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA. *See* CYCLOPÆDIA.

Engelmann, Geo. J. Labor among primitive peoples. St. Louis 1883.

Engelmann, Wilh. Bibliotheca historico-naturalis, 1700-1846. Leip. 1846.

[*For continuation, see Catal.* 1874.]

Engler, Adolf. Versuch einer Entwicklungsgeschichte der Pflanzenwelt. Leip. 1879-82.

Engler, Adolf. *See* **Hehn,** V.; **Periodical,** Botanische Jahrbücher.

Engler, Adolf, u. K. Prantl. Natürliche Pflanzenfamilien. Vols. 1- Leip. 1887-

English, W. W. Ethical philosophy, in its relations to science and revelation.

Entomologist, The. *See* **Periodical.**

Erskine, John F. General view of agriculture of Clackmannan. Edin. 1795.

Eschricht, Dan. F. Zoologisch-anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchungen über die nordischen Wallthiere. Vol. 1. Leip. 1849.

Essais d' anatomie. Leide 1686.

Etheridge, Rob., *Elder.* Palæontology of coasts of Arctic lands visited by Arctic expedition under Capt. Sir Geo. Nares, R.N. [1878.]

Etheridge, Rob., *Elder.* *See* **Phillips,** J.

Etheridge, Rob., *Younger.* Stratigraphical geology and palæontology. Lond. 1885.

Etheridge, Rob., *Younger.* *See* **Nicholson,** H. A.

Etheridge, Rob., *Younger*, and P. Herbert Carpenter. Catalogue of Blastoidea in geological department of Brit. Mus. Lond. 1886.

Ettingshausen, Const. von, *Baron.* Blatt-Skelete der Dikotyledonen. Wien 1861.

——— Castanea vesca. [Wien 1872.]

Ettingshausen, Const. von, *Baron.* *See* **Gardner,** J. S.

Ettingshausen, Const. v., *Baron*, u. Franz Krasan. Atavistische Formen an lebenden Pflanzen. Wien 1888.

Ewald, C. A. Lehre von der Verdauung. Berl. 1879.

Ewart, J. Cossar. Electrical and lateral sense organs and cranial nerves of Elasmobranchs. Edin. 1893.

——— Laemargus and Raia. Edin. 1893.

——— Manual of practical anatomy—the upper limb. Lond. 1879.

Ewart, Mary F. *See* **Kerner von Marilaun,** A.

Exner, Sigmund. Leitfaden bei der mikroskopischen Untersuchung thierischer Gewebe. Leip. 1878.

——— Localisation der Functionen in der Grosshirnrinde des Menschen. Wien 1881.

——— Physiologische Erklärung der psychischen Erscheinungen. Vols. 1- Leip. 1894-

——— Riechschleimhaut des Frosches. [Wien 1870.]

——— Structur der Riechschleimhaut bei Wirbelthieren. [Wien 1872.]

Eydoux, F., and Souleyet. List of Mollusca and shells in Brit. Mus. Lond. 1855.

Eyselein, Oscar. Lammbluttransfusion. Leip. 1874.

F.

Falkenberg, P. Bau der Vegetationsorgane der Monocotyledonen. Stuttg. 1876.

Fallot, . *See* **Vrolik,** W.

Faraday, Michael. Liquefaction of gases, with appendix on compression of gases by Thos. Northmore. (Alembic Club Reprints.) Edin. 1896.

Farlow, W. G. List of marine Algæ of the U. States. 1875.

——— Marine Algæ of New England and adjacent coast. Wash. 1881.

——— Remarks on Algæ found in the water-supplies of Boston. 1877.

——— Some Algæ new to the U. States. 1877.

——— Some impurities of drinking water caused by vegetable growths.

Fau, Julien. Anatomie artistique élémentaire du corps humain. Paris 1873.

Fechner, G. T. Schöpfungs- und Entwickelungs-Geschichte der Organismen. Leip. 1873.

Fehling, Herm. Neues Handwörterbuch der Chemie. Vols. 1- Braunschw. 1874-

Felkin, R. W. *See* **Mannaberg,** J.

Ferguson, John. Presidential addresses to chemical section of philosophical society of Glasgow. Glasg. 1879.

Fermond, Ch. Essai de phytomorphie. 2 v. Paris 1864-68.

Ferrero, G. *See* **Lombroso,** C.

Ferrier, Dav. Croonian lectures on cerebral localisation. Lond. 1890.

——— Functions of brain. Lond. 1876.

——— ——— Lond. 1886.

Fick, Adolf. Compendium der Physiologie des Menschen. Wien 1882.

——— Experimenteller Beitrag zur Lehre vom Blutdrucke. Leip. 1882.

Fieber, Franz X. Synopsis der europäischen Orthopteren. Prag 1854.

Field, L. and F. A. Candle manufacture. *In* C. E. **Groves** and W. Thorp's Chemical technology, vol. 2.

Finsch, O. Reports on birds collected in Tongatabu, the Fiji Islands, Api (New Hebrides), and Tahiti. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 2.

Fischer, Bernhard. Neuere Arzneimittel. Berl. 1894.

Fischer, Emil. Exercises in preparation of organic compounds. Tr. from Ger. by Archibald Kling. Glasg. 1889.

Fischer, Leop. H. Orthoptera europæa. Lipsiæ 1854.

Fischer de Waldheim, Alex. Aperçu systématique des ustilaginées. Paris 1877.

Fisher, W. R. Forest protection. *In* Wm. **Schlich's** Manual of forestry, vol. 4.

——— *See* Gayer, K.

Fishery Board for Scotland. Reports, 1- Edin. 1883-

Flechsig, Paul. Gehirn und Rückenmark des Menschen. Leip. 1876.

——— Plan des menschlichen Gehirns. Leip. 1883.

Fleischl, Ernst. Gesetze der Nervenerregung. Wien 1875-78.

Fleming, Geo. *See* **Biddell,** H.; **Blew,** W. C. A.; **Chauveau,** A.

Fleming, John. Lithology of Edinburgh. Ed. John Duns. Edin. 1859.
Flemming, Walther. Zellsubstanz, Kern und Zelltheilung. Leip. 1882.
Flesch, M. Grundsubstanz des hyalinen Knorpels. Würzb. 1880.
Fletcher, L. Guide to mineral gallery of Brit. Mus. Lond. 1889.
——— Introduction to study of meteorites, with list of meteorites in Brit. Mus. Lond. 1886.
——— Introduction to study of rocks. (British Museum.) Lond. 1896.
Flint, Austin. Human physiology. Lond. 1876.
Flower, Wm. H. Catalogue of specimens of osteology in museum of Royal college of surgeons of England. Part 1. Lond. 1879.
——— General guide to British Museum (natural history). Lond. 1887.
——— List of specimens of Cetacea in British Museum. Lond. 1885.
——— Osteology of Mammalia. Lond. 1885.
Flower, Wm. H. and Rich. Lydekker. Introduction to study of mammals, living and extinct. Lond. 1891.
Flügge, C. Die Mikro-organismen, mit Berücksichtigung der Aetiologie der Infectionskrankheiten. Leip. 1886.
——— ——— Eng. by W. W. Cheyne. Lond. 1890.
Focke, Wilh. O. Pflanzen-Mischlinge. Berl. 1881.
Focke, Wilh. O. *See* **Buchenau,** F.
Fol, Hermann. Fécondation chez divers animaux. Genève 1879.
Folin, Leopold, *Marquis de.* Cæcidæ. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 15.
Foord, Arth. H. Catalogue of fossil Cephalopoda in Brit. Mus. Pts. 1-2. Lond. 1888-91.
Forbes, Duncan. Report on unusual intensity of frost of Dec. 1860, and Jan. 1861, with its injurious effects on trees, etc. Abd. 1857.
Forbes, Edwd. Echinodermata of British tertiaries. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1852.
Forbes, Geo. Ogilvie. Science in relation to religion. Lond. 1875.
Forbes, Hen. O. Handbook to Primates. 2 v. (Allen's Naturalists' Library). Lond. 1894.
Forbes, W. A. Anatomy of petrels; Reports on birds collected in Cape York, Australia, and on the neighbouring islands. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vols. 4, 2.
Forel, F. A. Faune profonde des lacs suisses. Bâle 1885.
Forster, John R. *See* **Eckeberg,** C. G.; **Osbeck,** P.; **Toreen,** O.
Forstlich-naturwissenschaftliche Zeitschrift. *See* **Periodical.**
Fort, J. A. Manuel de physiologie humaine. Paris 1880.
Fortmorel, G. Leuduger-, *i.e.*, **Leuduger-Fortmorel,** G.
Foslie, M. Laminarien Norwegens. Christiania 1884.
Foster, Michael. Text-book of physiology. Lond. 1877.
——— ——— Lond. 1878.
——— ——— Lond. 1879.
——— ——— Lond. 1883.
——— ——— 4 pts. Lond. 1888-91.
——— ——— Pts. 1- Lond. 1893-

Foster, Michael. Functions of muscles and nerves. *In* J. B. **Sanderson's** Handbook.

——— *See* **Balfour,** F. M.; **Kühne,** W.

Foster, Michael, and Francis M. Balfour. Elements of embryology. Part 1. Lond. 1874.

——— ——— Ed. Adam Sedgwick and Walter Heape. Lond. 1883.

Foster, Michael, and J. N. Langley. Elementary practical physiology. Lond. 1876.

Foster, Thos. *See* **Allen,** G.

Fournier, Eugène, W. Nylander, et Em. Bescherelle. Mexicanarum plantarum enumeratio. Pt. 1. Paris 1872.

Fownes, Geo. Manual of chemistry. Ed. H. Watts. 2 v. Lond. 1877.

Fownes, Geo. *See* **Watts,** H.

Fox, Cornelius B. Ozone and antozone, their history and nature. Lond. 1873.

Fox, John. Agriculture of Glamorgan. Lond. 1796.

Fraas, C. Geschichte der Landbau- und Forstwissenschaft. München 1865.

Fraenkel, Carl. Grundriss der Bakterienkunde. Berl. 1887.

Fraenkel, Carl, u. Rich. Pfeiffer. Mikrophotographischer Atlas der Bakterienkunde. Berl. 1892.

Fraipont, Julien. Genre Polygordius. *In* Fauna u. Flora des Golfes von Neapel, monog. 14. *See* **Naples.**

Francotte, P. Recherches sur le developpement de l'épiphyse. Liège 1888.

Frank, A. B. Krankheiten der Pflanzen. Vols. 1- Breslau 1895-

Frankland, Percy F. Agricultural chemical analysis. Lond. 1883.

Frankland, Percy F. and G. C. Micro-organisms in water. Lond. 1894.

Fream, Wm. Elements of agriculture. Lond. 1893.

Fream, Wm. *See* **Youatt,** W.

Fredericq, Leon, et J. P. Nuel. Eléments de physiologie humaine. Gand 1883.

Fresenius, Carl R. Quantitative chemical analysis. Tr. from Ger. by A. Vacher. Vols. 1- Lond. 1876-

Freud, Sigmund. Spinalganglien und Rückenmark des Petromyzon. [Wien 1878.]

Freudenreich, Ed. von. Dairy bacteriology. Tr. from Ger. by J. R. A. Davis. Lond. 1895.

Frey, Max von. Untersuchung des Pulses. Berl. 1892.

Frey, Max von. *See* **Brücke,** E.; **Ludwig,** C.; **Weber,** E. H.

Friedberger, Franz, u. Eugen Froehner. Lehrbuch der speciellen Pathologie u. Therapie der Hausthiere. 2 v. Stuttg. 1886-87.

——— ——— 2 v. Stuttg. 1889.

Friedlænder, Carl. Microscopical technology. Tr. [from Ger.] by Stephen Y. Howell. New York 1885.

Friele, Herm. Mollusca. *In* **Norwegian** N.A. Expedition, vol. 3.

Fries, Elias. Hymenomycetes Europæi. Upsaliæ 1874.

Fries, Th. M. Lichenes arctoi Europae Groenlandiaeque. Upsaliæ 1860

Fritsch, Karl. Absolute Veränderlichkeit der Blüthezeit der Pflanzen. [Wien 1871.]

——— Beobachtungen über die an eine jährliche Periode gebundenen Erscheinungen im Pflanzenreiche. Wien 1850.

——— Instruction für phänologische Beobachtungen aus dem Pflanzen und Thierreiche. Wien 1859.

——— Pflanzenphänologische Untersuchungen. [Wien 1866.]

——— Phänologische Beobachtungen im Jahre 1858. Wien 1860.

——— Resultate der im Jahre 1854 angestellten Vegetationsbeobachtungen. [Wien 1855.]

——— Vegetations-Verhältnisse in Oesterreich im Jahre 1853. [Wien 1854.]

——— Vergleichung der Blüthezeit der Pflanzen von Nord-Amerika und Europa. [Wien 1871.]

Froehner, Eugen. *See* **Friedberger,** F.

Frommann, Carl. Untersuchungen über Struktur, Lebenserscheinungen und Reaktionen thierischer und pflanzlicher Zellen. Jena 1884.

Frommann, Carl. Protoplasma der Pflanzenzellen. *In* W. **Preyer's** Physiol. Abhandl., vol. 2.

Fryer, Chas. E. National fisheries society. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.

——— Relations of state with fishermen and fisheries. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1884.

——— Salmon fisheries. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.

Fuckel, L. Symbolae mycologicae. Wiesb. 1869-75.

Fulton, J. Text-book of physiology. Lond. 1879.

Funke, Otto. Lehrbuch der Physiologie. Hrsg. A. Gruenhagen. 2 v. Leip. 1876-80.

G.

Gad, Johannes. Beziehungen zwischen Nerv, Muskel und Centrum. Leip. 1882.

Gadolin, Axel. Herleitung aller krystallographischer Systeme. Hrsg. P. Groth. (Ostwald's Klassiker.) Leip. 1896.

Gadow, Hans. Catalogue of birds in British Museum. Vol. 8: Passeriformes, Cichlomorphæ, Pt. 5, and Certhiomorphæ. Lond. 1883.

——— ——— Vol. 9: Passeriformes, Cinnyrimorphæ. Lond. 1884.

Gaertner, A. *See* **Tiemann,** F.

Gaertner, Jos. De fructibus et seminibus plantarum. 2 v. Stuttg. 1788-91.

Gairdner, Wm. T. The physician as naturalist. Glasg. 1889.

Galeotti, H. *See* **Martens,** M.

Gall, F. J., J. Vimont, and F. J. V. Broussais. Functions of the cerebellum. Tr. from Fr. by G. Combe. Edin. 1838.

Galton, Francis. Finger prints. Lond. 1872.

GALTON, Francis. Anthropometric laboratory. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 19.

Gamgee, Arth. Physiological chemistry of the animal body. 2 v. Lond. 1880-93.

GAMGEE, Arth. *See* **Hermann,** L.

Gardiner, Wm. Flora of Forfarshire. Lond. 1848.

Gardner, John S., and Constantin von Ettingshausen. British eocene flora. 2 v. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1882-86.

GARNSEY, Hen. E. F. *See* **Bary,** A. de; **Goebel,** K.; **Sachs,** J.; **Solms-Laubach,** H. *Graf zu.*

GARROD, A. H. Note on the gizzard and other organs of Carpophaga latrans. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 2 (appendix II.).

Garson, John G., and C. H. Read. Notes and queries on anthropology. Lond. 1892.

Gasser, . Primitivstreifen bei Vogelembryonen. Cassel 1879.

Gautier, E. J. Armand. Cuivre et plomb. Paris 1883.

GAYER, Karl. Forest utilization. Tr. from Ger. by W. R. Fisher. *In* Wm. **Schlich's** Manual of forestry, vol. 5.

Gay-Lussac, J. F. Untersuchungen über das Jod. Hrsg. W. Ostwald. (Ostwald's Klassiker). Leip. 1889.

GAY-LUSSAC, J. F. *See* **Dalton,** J.; **Humboldt,** A. v.

Gay-Lussac, J. F., John Dalton, P. L. Dulong und A. T. Petit, F. Rudberg, Gustav Magnus, und V. Regnault. Abhandlungen über das Ausdehnungsgesetz der Gase. Hrsg. W. Ostwald. (Ostwald's Klassiker). Leip. 1894.

Geddes, Pat. Chapters in modern botany. Lond. 1893.

GEDDES, Pat. *See* **Behrens,** J. W.

Geddes, Pat., and J. A. Thomson. Evolution of sex. Lond. 1889.

Geer, Carl von. Geschichte der Insekten. Hrsg. J. A. E. Goeze. 7 v. Leip. and Nürnb. 1776-83.

Gegenbaur, Carl. Elements of comparative anatomy. Tr. from Ger. by F. Jeffrey Bell and E. Ray Lankester. Lond. 1878.

——— Lehrbuch der Anatomie des Menschen. Leip. 1883.

Geikie, Arch. Class-book of geology. Lond. 1886.

——— Geological sketches at home and abroad. Lond. 1882.

——— Outlines of field geology. Lond. 1879.

——— Text-book of geology. Lond. 1882.

Geikie, Jas. Fragments of earth lore. Edin. 1893.

——— Great ice age. Lond. 1894.

——— Outlines of geology. Lond. 1886.

——— Prehistoric Europe. Lond. 1881.

GENOA. *See* **Transactions.**

GENTH, Fred. A. *See* GIBBS, W.

Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire, Étienne. Glandes mammaires des cétacés. Paris 1834.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF IRELAND, ROYAL. *See* **Periodical.** Journal.

Geological survey of Gt. Britain. Memoirs. Vols. 1-3. Lond. 1846-48.

Gérard, R. Traité pratique de micrographie. Paris 1887.

Gerbe, Z. Mammifères; Oiseaux. *In* A. E. **Brehm's** Merveilles de la nature.

Gerlach, J. von. Beiträge zur Anatomie des menschlichen Auges. Leip. 1880.

Gerrard, Edwd. Catalogue of bones of Mammalia in Brit. Mus. Lond. 1862.

Gerstaecker, C. E. A. *See* **Carus,** J. V.

Gervais, Paul. Anatomie; Mammifères; Myriapodes et scorpions. *In* Expédition, etc., de F. de **Castelnau:** pt. 7, vols. 1, 3.

——— *See* **Beneden,** P. J. van.

Gessler, Herm. Motorische Endplatte u. ihre Bedeutung für die periphere Lähmung. Leip. 1885.

Gibbes, Rob. W. Memoir of Mosasaurus. *In* **Smithsonian** contrib. to knowledge, vol. 2.

Gibbons, J. B. Biliary cirrhosis in children. *In* Scientific Memoirs, pt. 6. *See* **India.**

Gibbs, Wolcott, and Fred. A. Genth. Researches on ammonia-cobalt bases. *In* **Smithsonian** contrib. to knowledge, vol. 9.

Gibson, John. Analytical examination of manganese nodules. *In* **Challenger** Report, Deep-Sea deposits.

Giebel, C. Repertorium zu A. Goldfuss' Petrefakten Deutschlands. Leip. 1866.

Gierke, Hans. Färberei zu mikroskopischen Zwecken. Braunschw. 1885.

Giesbrecht, Wilh. Pelagische Copepoden des Golfes von Neapel. *In* Fauna u. Flora, monog. 19. *See* **Naples.**

Gilbert, Chas. H. *See* Jordan, D. S.

Gilbert, G. *See* **Carrington,** W. T.

Gilbert, G. K. Report on geology of the Henry Mountains. Wash. 1877.

——— ——— Wash. 1880.

Gilbert, Jos. H. *See* **Lawes,** J. B.

Giles, G. M. New Indian amphipods. Calcutta 1890.

——— New species of amphipod genus Melita from Bay of Bengal. Calcutta 1885.

——— Structure and habits of Cyrtophium calamicola. Calcutta 1885.

Giles, G. M. Life-history of Sclerostomum tetracanthum; New sclerostome from intestine of mules; Nodular disease of intestine in sheep; Two new nematode parasites found in sheep. *In* Scientific Memoirs, pt. 7. *See* **India.**

Gilis, Paul. Prolifération de la cellule par Karyokinèse. Paris 1886.

Gilkinet, Alf. Polymorphisme des champignons. Bruxelles 1876.

Gill, Theodore. Arrangement of families of mollusks, 1871; Arrangement of families of fishes, 1872; Arrangement of families of mammals, 1872; Catal. of fishes of east coast of N. America, 1873; Bibliography of fishes of the Pacific coast of U. States, 1882. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vols. 10, 11, 11, 14, 23.

Gilpin, Jos. E. Orcin-sulphin-phthalein. Baltimore 1892.

GIORNALE. *See* **Periodical.**

GIRARD, Chas. Fresh-water fishes of N. America. Pt. 1. *In* **Smithsonian** contrib. to knowledge, vol. 3.

——— *See* BAIRD, S. F.

Girard, Maurice. Traité élémentaire d'entomologie. 4 v. Paris 1873-85.

Giraud-Teulon, Marc A. L. F. Function of vision and its anomalies. Tr. from Fr. by Lloyd Owen. Lond. 1880.

Girod, Paul. Manipulation de botanique. Paris 1887.

Gladstone, J. H., and Alf. Tribe. Chemistry of secondary batteries of Planté and Faure. Lond. 1883.

GLASGOW. Natural history society. *See* **Transactions.**

Glaziou, A. Algæ Brasilienses.

Gmelin, Joannes G. Reliquiae commercii epistolici cum C. Linnaeo, A. Hallero, G. Stellero. Ed. G. H. T. Plieninger. Stuttg. 1861.

Gmelin, Sam. G. Historia Fucorum. Petropoli 1768.

Godron, D. A. De l'espèce et des races dans les êtres organisés, et spécialement de l'unité de l'espèce humaine. 2 v. Paris 1872.

GODRON, D. A. *See* **Grenier,** C.

Goebel, Kurt. Classification and morphology of plants. Tr. from Ger. by H. E. F. Garnsey. Ed. I. B. Balfour. Oxf. 1887.

——— Pflanzenbiologische Schilderungen. Marburg 1889.

Goeppert, Hein. R. Verletzungen der Bäume. 2 v. Breslau 1873.

Goethe, Johann W. von. Metamorphosis of plants. Tr. E. M. Cox. 1863.

——— Naturwissenschaftliche Correspondenz, 1812-32. Hrsg. F. T. Bratranck. 2 v. Leip. 1874.

GOETHE, Johann W. *See* **Alton,** E. d'.

GOEZE, J. A. E. *See* **Geer,** C. v.

Goldfuss, Aug. Petrefacta Germaniae. 4 v. Leip. 1862-63.

GOLDFUSS, Aug. *See* **Giebel,** C.

GOLDSMID, *Sir* Fred. J. Introduction to **Persia,** Eastern.

Golgi, Camillo. Bau des centralen und peripherischen Nervensystems. Aus dem Ital. übersetzt v. R. Teuscher. Text u. Atlas. Jena 1894.

Gonnermann, W., u. L. Rabenhorst. Mycologia Europæa. Dresden 1870.

Goodale, Geo. L. Physiological botany. Lond. 1890.

Goodall, Edwin. Microscopical examination of human brain. Lond. 1894.

Goode, Geo. B. Fisheries of U.S.—Sect. 1. Nat. hist. of useful and aquatic animals. 2 v. Wash. 1884.

GOODE, Geo. B. Catalogue of fishes of Bermudas, 1876; Classification of collection to illustrate animal resources of U. States, 1876; Catalogue of collection to illustrate animal resources and fisheries of U. States, 1879. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll. vols., 13, 13, 23.

Gordon, . New experiments on Ægilops triticoides. 1858.

Gordon, G. Conservation of water in Victoria. Melbourne 1879.

Gordon, Geo. Pinetum, a synopsis of all coniferous plants at present known. Lond. 1880.

[**Gordon,** *Rev.* Geo., *LL.D.*] Collectanea for a flora of Moray. Elgin 1839.

Gosse, Philip H. Canadian naturalist. Lond. 1840.

Gosse, Philip H. Letters from Alabama, chiefly relating to natural history. Lond. 1859.

——— Year at the shore. Lond. 1877.

Gosse, Philip H. *See* **Hudson,** C. T.

Gosselet, J. Esquisse géologique du nord de la France et des contrées voisines. 2 v. Lille 1880-81.

Goubaux, Armand, and Gustave Barrier. Exterior of horse. Tr. [from Fr.] by Simon J. J. Harger. Philad. 1892.

Gould, Geo. M. Dictionary of medicine, biology, and allied sciences. Lond. 1894.

Gould, John. *See* **Sharpe,** R. B.

Gould, John, and R. B. Sharpe. Birds of New Guinea. 5 v. Lond. 1875-88.

Graber, Vitus. Insekten. 2 v. München 1877.

Graff, Ludwig von. Myzostomida. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vols. 10, 20.

Graham, Hen. D. Birds of Iona and Mull, 1852-70. Ed. J. A. Harvie-Brown. Edin. 1890.

Graham, John. Catalogue of plants growing in Bombay and vicinity. Bombay 1839.

Graham, Thos. Researches on arseniates, phosphates, and modifications of phosphoric acid (1833). (Alemb. Club. Reprints.) Edin. 1895.

Graham, Thos. *See* **Otto,** F. J.

Grainger, R. D. Structure and functions of spinal cord. Lond. 1837.

Grand' Eury, F. C. Flore carbonifère du dep. de la Loire et du centre de la France. Paris 1877.

Grant, Brewin. Vivisection scientifically considered. Lond. 1881.

Grant, W. R. Ogilvie. Catalogue of birds in Brit. Mus. Vol. 17 : Picariæ, Bucerotes and Trogones. Lond. 1892.

——— ——— Vol. 22 : Game birds. Lond. 1893.

——— Handbook to game birds. Vols. 1- (Allen's Naturalist's Library). Lond. 1895-

Grassi, Battista. Chetognati. *In* Fauna u. Flora, monog. 5. *See* **Naples.**

Gray, Asa. Flora of North America. Vol. 1, Pt. 2 (Caprifoliaceæ), and Vol. 2, Pt. 1 (Gamopetalae). New York 1878-84.

——— Scientific papers. Ed. Charles S. Sargent. 2 vol. Lond. 1889.

Gray, Asa. Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ, 2 pts. ; Flora of N. America—Gamopetalae, 1886. *In* **Smithsonian** contrib. to knowledge, vols. 3, 5, 31.

Gray, Geo. R. Catalogue of birds of tropical islands of Pacific Ocean in British Museum. Lond. 1859.

——— Catalogue of British birds in British Museum. Lond. 1863.

——— Hand-list of genera and species of birds, distinguishing those in British Museum. Pts. 1-3. Lond. 1869-71.

——— List of specimens of birds in British Museum. Pt. 3, Sect. 1 : Ramphastidæ. Lond. 1855.

——— ——— Pt. 3, Sect. 2 : Psittacidæ. Lond. 1859.

Gray, Geo. R. List of specimens of birds in British Museum. Pt. 3, Sect. 3-4 : Capitonidæ and Picidæ. Lond. 1868.
——— ——— Pt. 4 : Columbæ. Lond. 1856.
——— ——— Pt. 5 : Gallinæ. Lond. 1867.
——— List of specimens of British animals in British Museum. Pt. 9. Eggs of British birds. Lond. 1852.
——— List of specimens of lepidopterous insects in British Museum. Pt. 1. Papilionidae. Lond. 1856.

GRAY, Geo. R. *See* **Gray,** J. E.

Gray, John E. Catalogue of Amphibia in British Museum. Pt. 2 : Batrachia gradientia. Lond. 1850.
——— Catalogue of carnivorous, pachydermatous, and edentate Mammalia in British Museum. Lond. 1869.
——— Catalogue of lithophytes in British Museum. Lond. 1870.
——— Catalogue of lizards in British Museum. Lond. 1845.
——— Catalogue of Mammalia in British Museum. Pts. 2-3. Lond. 1850-52.
——— Catalogue of Mollusca in British Museum. Pt. IV. Brachiopoda ancylopoda. Lond. 1853.
——— Catalogue of monkeys, lemurs, and fruit-eating bats in British Museum. Lond. 1870.
——— Catalogue of ruminant Mammalia in British Museum. Lond. 1872.
——— Catalogue of sea-pens in British Museum. Lond. 1870.
——— Catalogue of seals and whales in British Museum. Lond. 1866.
——— ——— Supplement. Lond. 1871.
——— Catalogue of shield reptiles in British Museum. Pt. 1 : Testudinata. Lond. 1855.
——— ——— ——— Supplement. Lond. 1870.
——— ——— ——— Appendix. Lond. 1872.
——— ——— Pt. 2 : Emydosaurians, Rhynchocephalia, and Amphisbænians. Lond. 1872.
——— Catalogue of specimens and drawings of mammals, birds, reptiles, and fishes of Nepal and Tibet in British Museum. Lond. 1863.
——— Catalogue of tortoises, crocodiles, and amphisbænians in British Museum. Lond. 1844.
——— Guide to systematic distribution of Mollusca in British Museum. Pt. 1. Lond. 1857.
——— Hand-list of edentate, thick-skinned and ruminant mammals in British Museum. Lond. 1873.
——— Hand-list of seals, morses, sea-lions, and sea-bears in British Museum. Lond. 1874.
——— Hand-list of specimens of shield reptiles in British Museum. Lond. 1873.
——— List of Mollusca in British Museum. Pts. 1, 2, 4. Lond. 1853-65.
——— List of specimens of British animals in British Museum. Pt. 1. Centroniae. Lond. 1848.
——— ——— Pt. 7. Mollusca acephala, and Brachiopoda. Lond. 1851.

Gray, John E. List of specimens of fish in British Museum. Pt. 1. Chondropterygii. Lond. 1851.

——— List of specimens of Mammalia in British Museum. Lond. 1843.

Gray, John E., and W. Carruthers. British water-weeds. Lond. 1864.

Gray, John E. and Geo. R. Catalogue of Mammalia and birds of New Guinea in British Museum. Lond. 1859.

Gray, John E., and S. P. Woodward. Catalogue of Mollusca in British Museum. Pt. 4 : Brachiopoda ancylopoda. Lond. 1853.

Gray, Rob. Birds of Glasgow and vicinity. *In* Notes on fauna and flora of W. of **Scotland.**

Green, Alex. H. Geology. Pt. 1.—Physical Geology. Lond. 1882.

Green, Alex. H. Geology of coal. *In* T. E. **Thorpe's** Coal.

Green, Arth. G. *See* **Schultz,** G.

Green, H. J. Herring fisheries. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1884.

Greenaway, A. J. *See* **Mendeléeff,** D.

Greenland. Meddelelser om Grönland. Vols. 1- Kjöbenhavn 1879

Greenland. *See* **Jones,** T. R.

Greenough, G. B. Memoir of a geological map of England, with alphab. index to hills. Lond. 1820.

Gregor, Walt., and Rob. Dawson. Report on dredging coast of Aberdeenshire. 1865.

Gregory, J. W. Catalogue of fossil Bryozoa in Brit. Mus. Lond. 1896.

Gregory, Wm. New forms of marine Diatomaceæ found in the Firth of Clyde and Loch Fine. Edin. 1857.

——— Post-tertiary sand containing diatomaceous exuviæ, from Glenshira, near Inverary. Lond. 1854.

Grenier, Chas., et D. A. Godron. Flore de France. 3 v. Paris 1848-56.

Gresswell, Geo. and Alb. Diseases of the ox and sheep. Lond. 1889.

Gresswell, Jas. B. Veterinary pharmocology and therapeutics. Lond. 1885.

Greville, Rob. K. Algæ Britannicæ. Edin. 1830.

Grevillea. *See* **Periodical.**

Grieg, Jas. A. Ophiuroidea. *In* **Norwegian** N.A. Expedition, vol. 5.

Grieve, John, and Dav. Robertson. Distribution of marine Algæ on the C.L.T. buoys in the Clyde.

Griffith, John W., and Arth. Henfrey. Micrographic dictionary. Ed. M. Duncan, M. J. Berkeley, and T. R. Jones. Lond. 1875.

Griffith, Wm. Palms of British East India. Ed. John M'Clelland. Calcutta 1850.

Griffiths, A. B. Physiology of Invertebrata. Lond. 1892.

Grigor, John. Arboriculture. Lond. 1868.

Grimard, Ed. Plante botanique simplifiée. Paris

Grisebach, Aug. Gesammelte Abhandlungen und kleinere Schriften zur Pflanzengeographie. Leip. 1880.

——— Grundriss der systematischen Botanik. Gött. 1854.

——— Végétation du globe. Tr. de l'allemand par P. de Tchihatchef. 2 v. Paris 1875-78.

GRISEBACH, Aug. *See* **Oersted,** A. S.

Grotenfelt, Gösta. Principles of modern dairy practice. Ed. F. W. Woll. New York 1894.

Groth, P. Physikalische Krystallographie. Leip. 1885.

GROTH, P. *See* **Gadolin,** A.

Groves, Chas. E., and Wm. Thorp. Chemical technology, with which is incorporated Richardson and Watts'. Vols. 1- Lond. 1889-

Gruenhagen, A. Lehrbuch der Physiologie. 3 v. Hamb. 1885-7.

GRUENHAGEN, A. *See* **Funke,** O.

Grunow, A. Bemerkungen zu einer systematischen Anordnung der Schizonema- u. Berkeleya-Arten. 1880.

——— New diatoms from Honduras. 1877.

GRUNOW, A. *See* **Cleve,** P. T.

Gscheidlen, Rich. Physiolog. Methodik. Pts. 1-3. Braunsch. 1876-7.

Günther, Alb. Catalogue of Batrachia salientia in British Museum. Lond. 1858.

——— Catalogue of colubrine snakes in British Museum. Lond. 1858.

——— Catalogue of fishes in British Museum. 8 v. Lond. 1859-70.

——— Gigantic land-tortoises (living and extinct) in British Museum. Lond. 1877.

——— Guide to galleries of Mammalia in British Museum. Lond. 1885.

——— Guide to galleries of reptiles and fishes in British Museum. Lond. 1887.

——— Guide to shell and starfish galleries in British Museum. Lond. 1887.

——— Introduction to study of fishes. Edin. 1880.

GUNTHER, Alb. Reptilia, Batrachia, and Pisces. *In* **Alert** Report.

——— Deep-sea fishes; Pelagic fishes; Shore fishes. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vols. 22, 31, 1.

Guenther, Carl. Einführung in das Studium der Bakteriologie. Leip. 1891.

Guibourt, N. J. B. G. Histoire naturelle des drogues simples. Ed. G. Planchon. 4 v. Paris 1876.

GUICHENOT, A. Reptiles. *In* Expedition, etc., de F. de **Castelnau.** Pt. 7, vol. 2.

Guinard, L. Précis de tératologie. Paris 1893.

Guldberg, C. M., et P. Waage. Affinités chimiques. Christiania 1867.

Guppy, H. B. The Solomon islands. Lond. 1887.

Gurney, J. H. Rambles of a naturalist in Egypt and other countries. Lond.

H.

Haacke, Wilh. Gestaltung und Vererbung. Leip. 1893.

——— Schöpfung der Thierwelt. Leip. 1893.

Haberlandt, Gottlieb. Botanische Tropenreise. Leip. 1893.

——— Physiologische Pflanzenanatomie. Leip. 1884.

Hackel, Eduardus. Monographia festucarum Europaearum. Kassel 1882.

Haddon, Alf. C. Introduction to embryology. Lond. 1887.

Haddon, Alf. C. Polyplacophora. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 15.

Hadelich, Wilh. Form u. Grössenverhältnisse des Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus. Würzb. 1887.

Haeckel, Ernst. Arabische Korallen. Berl. 1876.

——— History of creation. 2 v. Lond. 1883.

——— Systematische Phylogenie der Protisten und Pflanzen. Vols. 1- Berl. 1894-

Haeckel, Ernst. Deep-sea Keratosa; Medusæ; Radiolaria; Siphonophoræ. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vols. 32, 4, 18, 28.

Hagen, Herm. Catalogue of specimens of neuropterous insects in British Museum. Pt. 1: Termitina. Lond. 1858.

Hagen, Herm. Neuroptera of N. America. 1861. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 4.

Hagen, Herm. Aug. Monograph of N. American Astacidæ. Camb. [U.S.A.] 1870.

Hagenmuller, P. O. *See* **Carus,** J. V.

Hague, Arnold, and S. F. Emmons. Descriptive Geology. *In* Exploration of 40th parallel, **United States.**

Haime, Jules. *See* **Edwards,** H. M.

Hall, Jas., and R. P. Whitfield. Palæontology. *In* Exploration of 40th parallel, **United States.**

Halliburton, W. D. Chemical physiology and pathology. Lond. 1891.

Hamel, . Blutregen und blutroth gefärbte Gewässer. St. Petersburg 1852.

Hammarsten, Olof. Lehrbuch der physiologischen Chemie. Wiesb. 1891.

——— ——— Eng. by John A. Mandel. New York 1893.

Hampe, Ernestus. Enumeratio Muscorum in provinciis Brasiliensibus. Havniae 1879.

Hampshire antiquary and naturalist. 2 v. Southampton 1891-92.

Hampson, Geo. F. Illustrations of typical specimens of Lepidoptera heterocera in Brit. Mus. Pt. 8. Of Nilgiri district. Lond. 1891.

——— ——— Pt. 9. Macrolepidoptera heterocera of Ceylon. Lond. 1893.

Hanbury, Dan. Science papers; memoir by Jos. Ince. Lond. 1876.

Haneisen, Paul. *See* **Jürgensen,** T.

Hansen, G. Armauer. Annelida; Spongiadæ. *In* **Norwegian** N.A. Expedition, vol. 3.

Hanstein, Johann. Botanische Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiet der Morphologie u. Physiologie. 3 v. Hrsg. von. J. H. Bonn 1871-82.

Hantzsch, A. Grundriss der Stereochemie. Breslau 1893.

Hantzsch, C. A. Neue Präparir-Methode für Algen. Dresden .

Harden, Arth. *See* **Roscoe,** *Sir* H. E.

Harding, Chas. Molluscs, mussels, whilks. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.

Hardwich, T. Fred. Manual of photographic chemistry. Ed. J. T. Taylor. Lond. 1883.

HARDWICKE'S SCIENCE GOSSIP. *See* **Periodical.**

HARE, Hobart A. *See* **Hayem,** G.

HARE, Rob. Memoir on explosiveness of nitre. *In* **Smithsonian** contrib. to knowledge, vol. 2.

HARGER, Simon J. J. *See* **Goubaux,** A.

Hargitt, Edw. Catalogue of birds in British Museum. Vol. 18: Picariæ, Scansores. Lond. 1890.

Harker, Alf. Bala volcanic series of Caernarvonshire. Camb. 1889.

HARMER, Sidney F. Cephalodiscus dodecalophus. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 20.

——— *See* **Cambridge** Natural History.

Harris, Vincent D., and D'Arcy Power. Manual for physiological laboratory. Lond. 1880.

Harrison, Rob. Dublin dissector. Dubl. 1838.

Hart, Dav. B. Anatomy of female pelvic floor. Edin. 1880.

——— Atlas of female pelvic anatomy. Edin. [1884].

HART, Dav. B. *See* **Simpson,** A. R.

Hart, Hen. C. Botany of British polar expedition of 1875-6. [Lond. 1880.]

——— Flora of North-Western Donegal.

——— List of plants found in island of Aran, Galway Bay. Dubl. 1875.

——— Ornithology of British Polar expedition of 1875-6.

Hartert, Ernst. Catalogue of birds in British Museum. Vol. 16: Picariæ, Coraciæ. Lond. 1892.

Hartig, Rob. Diseases of trees. Tr. [from Ger.] by William Somerville. Ed. H. M. Ward Lond. 1894.

——— Untersuchungen aus dem forstbotanischen Institut zu München. Hrsg. R. H. 3 v. Berl. 1880-83.

——— Wichtige Krankheiten der Waldbäume. Berl. 1874.

——— Zersetzungserscheinungen des Holzes der Nädelholzbäume. Berl. 1878.

Hartig, Theod. Anatomie und physiologie der Holzpflanzen. Berl. 1878.

Harting, Jas. E. British animals, extinct within historic times, with some account of British wild white cattle. Lond. 1880.

Hartmann, C. E. R. Darwinismus und Thierproduktion. München 1876.

Hartmann, Rob. Anthropoid apes. Lond. 1885.

——— Der Gorilla. Leip. 1880.

Hartridge, Gustavus. Refraction of eye. Lond. 1884.

Harvard University. Catalogue of museum of comparative Zoology. Camb. U.S.A. 1865-72.

HARVARD University. *See* **Lyman,** T.

Harvey, Alex. Observations on nature, longevity, and size of trees. Edin. 1846.

Harvey, Wm. Prelectiones anatomiæ universalis. Lond. 1886.

Harvey, Wm. H. Index generum Algarum. Lond. 1860.

Harvey, Wm. H. Nereis australis, or Algæ of Southern ocean in Dublin Univ. herbarium. Lond. 1847.

——— Nereis Boreali-Americana, or history of marine Algæ of North America. 3 pts. Wash. 1852-58.

——— Phycologia Australica, 5 v. Lond. 1858-63.

——— Phycologia Britannica. 4 v. Lond. 1871.

Harvey, Wm. H. Nereis boreali-Americana. 1852-58. 3 pts. *In* **Smithsonian** contrib. to knowledge, vol. 3, 5, 10.

——— *See* **Hooker,** J. D.

Haslam, Geo. *See* **Ecker,** A.

Hassall, Arth. Microscopic anatomy of human body. 2 v. Lond. 1849.

——— ——— Lond. 1852.

Haswell, Wm. A. Catalogue of Australian Crustacea. Sydney 1882

Hatschek, B. Amphioxus and its development. Tr. [from Ger.] by Jas. Tuckey. Lond. 1893.

Hauck, Ferd. Meeresalgen. *In* L. **Rabenhorst's** Kryptogamen-Flora, vol. 2.

Hauser, Gustav. Fäulnissbacterien u. deren Beziehungen zur Septicämie. Leip. 1885.

Hawkins, B. W. Human and animal frame. Lond. 1860.

Haworth, Erasmus. Archæan geology of Missouri. Minneapolis 1888.

Hay, Matthew. Experimental investigation of physiological action of saline cathartics. Edin. 1884.

Hayden, F. V. *See* Meek, F. B.

Hayek, Gustav von. Handbuch der Zoologie. 4 v. Wien 1877-93.

Hayem, Georges. Anatomie du sang. Paris 1888.

——— Physical and natural therapeutics. Ed. Hobart A. Hare. Edin. 1895.

Health exhibition literature. Vols. 1-12, 17-19. Lond. 1884.

Heape, Walt. *See* **Foster,** M.

Hedwig, Johann. Descriptio et adumbratio microscopico-analytica Muscorum frondosorum. 2 v. Lipsiae 1787-89.

——— Fundamentum historiae naturalis Muscorum frondosorum. Lipsiae 1782.

Hedwigia. *See* **Periodical.**

Heer, Oswald. Primæval world of Switzerland. [Tr. from Ger. by W. S. Dallas.] Ed. J. Heywood, 2 v. Lond. 1876.

Hehn, Victor. Kulturpflanzen u. Hausthiere. Berl. 1874.

——— ——— Hrsg. Otto Schrader, mit botanischen Beiträgen von Adolf Engler. Berl. 1894.

——— Wanderings of plants and animals from their first home. Ed. Jas. S. Stallybrass. Lond. 1885.

Heiberg, Jacob. Atlas of cutaneous nerve supply of human body. Tr. [from Ger.] and ed. W. W. Wagstaffe. Lond. 1885.

Heidenhain, Rudolf. Physiologische Studien. Berl. 1856.

Heider, Karl. *See* **Korschelt,** E.

Heilprin, Angelo. Geographical and geological distribution of animals. Lond. 1887.

Heim, Alb. Mechanismus der Gebirgsbildung. 2 v. Basel 1878.
Heincke, Fried. Varietäten des Herings. Berl. 1877-81.
Heinrici, Alex. Drei Fälle von Transfusion mit defibrinirtem Menschenblut. Berl. 1875.
Heitzmann, C. Anatomie des Menschen. 2 v. Wien 1875.
Helfreich, Fr. Arterienpuls der Netzhaut. Leip. 1882.
Helland, Amund. Kise i visse Skifere i Norge. Udg. E. B. Münster. Christiania 1873.
Heller, Arnold. Diseases from migratory parasites, tr. from Ger. by Jas. G. Hyndman; Intestinal parasites, tr. Arth. V. Macan; Parasites of liver, tr. E. W. Schauffler. *In* H. v. **Ziemssen's** Cyclopædia, vol. 9.
Helmholtz, Herm. L. F. Popular lectures on scientific subjects. Lond. 1873.
Hemsley, Wm. B. Diagnoses plantarum novarum Mexicanarum. Lond. 1879.
Hemsley, Wm. B. Botany of Bermudas, Juan Fernandez, South-eastern Moluccas, and Admiralty Islands; Present state of knowledge of various insular floras. *In* **Challenger** Report, Botany, vol. 1.
Henderson, J. R. Anomura. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 27.
Henfrey, Arth. Elementary course of botany. Ed. Maxwell T. Masters. Lond. 1878.
——— Reproduction of higher Cryptogamia and Phanerogamia. 1852.
——— Transformation of Ægilops into wheat. Lond. 1858.
Henfrey, Arth. *See* **Griffith,** J. W.
Henkelmann, H. A. F. Transfusion u. Infusion. Würzb. 1833.
Henle, Fred. G. J. Anatomie der Crystallinse. Gött. 1878.
——— Handbuch der systematischen Anatomie des Menschen. 3 v. Braunschw. 1871-74.
Henry, Jos. Circular in reference to N. American Zoology. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vols. 2, 8, 15.
Henslow, Geo. Origin of floral structures through insect and other agencies. Lond. 1888.
——— Origin of plant structures by self-adaptation to environment. Lond. 1895.
Hepp, Phil. Abbildungen der Flechten-Sporen. Pts. 1-4. Zürich 1853-67.
Hérail, Jos., et V. Bonnet. Manipulations de botanique médicale et pharmaceutique. Paris 1891.
Herbert, Dav. Fish and fisheries — prize essays of International fisheries exhibition, Edinburgh, 1882. Ed. D. H. Edin. 1883.
Herder, Ferd. von. Mittheilungen über die periodische Entwicklung der Pflanzen im freien Lande des kais. botan. Gartens zu St. Petersburg. Pt. 2. Moskau 1866.
Herdman, Wm. A. Tunicata. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vols. 6, 14, 27.
Hereman, Sam. Blight on flowers. Lond. 1842.
Hereman, Sam. *See* **Paxton,** *Sir* J.

Hering, . Desinfectionsmittel und Desinfectionsmethoden; Hygieinisches über den Staub; Hypnotismus. *In* E. **Huth's** Vorträge, vols. 1, 4, 2.

Hering, Ewald. Directe Muskelreizung durch den Muskelstrom.

——— Lehre vom Lichtsinne. Wien 1878.

——— Methoden zur Untersuchung der Wirkungen des elektrischen Stromes im quergestreiften Muskel.

——— Ueber Muskelgeräusche des Auges. Wien 1879.

Hermann, Ludimar. Einfluss der Descendenzlehre auf die Physiologie. Leip. 1879.

——— Grundriss der Physiologie des Menschen. Berl. 1874.

——— ——— Eng. by A. Gamgee. Lond. 1875.

——— ——— Berl. 1877.

——— ——— Eng. by A. Gamgee. Lond. 1878.

——— Handbuch derPhysiologie. 6 v. Leip. 1879-81.

Hermite, H. Principes de géologie. Neuchatel 1891.

Hertwig, Oscar. Lehrbuch der Entwicklungs-Geschichte des Menschen u. der Wirbelthiere. Jena 1888.

——— ——— Eng. by E. L. Mark. Lond. 1892.

Hertwig, Oscar u. Rich. Befruchtungs- u. Teilungs-Vorgang des tierischen Eies. Jena 1887.

Hertwig, Rich. Lehrbuch der Zoologie. Jena 1892.

Hertwig, Rich. Actiniaria. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vols. 6 and 26.

——— *See* **Hertwig,** O.

Hertz, Chas. H. Double halides of lead and alkali metals. Baltimore 1890.

Hertzberg, Fried. W. Transfusion des Blutes. Greifswald 1869.

Hervey, A. B. *See* **Behrens,** J. W.

Herzen, A. Digestion stomacale. Lausanne 1886.

Herzenstein, Ulrich. Lehre der Augenmuskellähmungen. Berl. 1881.

Hess, G. H. Thermochemische Untersuchungen. Hrsg. W. Ostwald. (Ostwald's Klassiker.) Leip. 1890.

Hesser, Arnold. Schmarotzer. München 1880.

Heurck, Hen. van. Synopsis des diatomées de Belgique. Anvers 1884-85.

Heuze, Gustave. Plantes alimentaires. 2 v. Paris 1872.

Hewitson, W. C. Specimen of catalogue of Lycænidæ in British Museum. Lond. 1862.

Heyden, C. H. G. von. Reptilien. *In* E. **Rüppell's** Atlas.

Heynsius, A. Ursachen der Töne und Geräusche im Gefäss-system. Leiden 1878.

Heywood, Jas. *See* **Heer,** O.

Hiern, W P. Monograph of Ebenaceae. Camb. 1873.

Highland and agricultural soc. of Scotland. *See* **Transactions.** Edinburgh.

Hildebrand, Fried. Geschlechtsverhältnisse bei den Compositen. Dresden 1869.

Hilgard, Eugene W. Geology of Lower Louisiana and salt deposit on Petite Anse island. *In* **Smithsonian** contrib. to knowledge, vol. 23.

Hilger, A. *See* **Husemann**, A.

Hill, Alex. Physiologist's note-book. Lond. 1893.

Hiller, Arnold. Die Lehre von der Fäulniss. Berl. 1879.

Hilles, M. W. Essentials of physiology. Lond. 1876.

Hillhouse, Wm. *See* **Strasburger,** E.

Hincks, Thos. History of British marine Polyzoa. 2 v. Lond. 1880.

Hinde, Geo. J. Catalogue of fossil sponges in Brit. Mus. Lond. 1883.

Hinde, Geo. J. *See* **Jones,** T. R.

Hinterwaldner, Johann M. Wegweiser für Naturaliensammler. Wien 1889.

Hiorns, Arth. H. Elementary metallurgy. Lond. 1888.

——— Practical metallurgy and assaying. Lond. 1888.

Hiortdahl, Th. *See* **Irgens,** M.

Hirst, Barton C., and Geo. A. Piersol. Human monstrosities. Pts. 1- Edin. 1892-

His, Wilh. Anatomie menschlicher Embryonen. Atlas. Pts. 1, 3. Leip. 1880-85.

Hitchcock, Edwd. Illustrations of surface geology. *In* **Smithsonian** contrib. to knowledge, vol. 9.

Hobkirk, Chas. P. Synopsis of British mosses. Lond. 1873.

Hochstetter, Ferd. von. New Zealand, its physical geography, geology, and natural history. Tr. from Ger. by E. Sauter. Stuttg. 1867.

Hodge, C. F. Effects of electrically stimulating ganglion cells. Baltimore 1889.

Hodges, . Composition and œconomy of flax plant. Lond. 1852.

Höck, F. Haupt-Ergebnisse der Pflanzen-Geographie in den letzten 20 Jahren; Heimath der angebauten Gemüse. *In* E. **Huth's** Vorträge, vols. 2, 3.

Hoek, P. P. C. Cirripedia; Pycnogonidia; Sylon Challengeri. *In* Challenger **Report,** Zoology, vols. 8, 10, 3, 24.

Hoff, J. H. van't. Chemistry in space. Tr. [from Fr.] by J. E. Marsh. Oxf. 1891.

——— Lagerung der Atome in Raume. Braunschw. 1894.

Hoffmann, Carl E. E., u. G. Schwalbe. Lehrbuch der Anatomie des Menschen. 2 v. Erlangen 1877-87.

Hoffmann, Geo. F. Descriptio et adumbratio plantarum e classe cryptogamica Linnaei quae lichenes dicuntur. 3 v. Lips. 1790-1801.

Hoffmann, H. Speciesfrage. Haarlem 1875.

Hoffmann, L. Thier-Psychologie. Stüttg. 1881.

Hofmann, Aug. W. Introduction to modern chemistry, experimental and theoretic. Lond. 1865.

Hogarth, R. Herring fishery. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1884.

Holden, Luther. Human osteology. Ed. A. Doran. Lond. 1878.

——— ——— Ed. C. Stewart and R. W. Reid. Lond. 1887.

Holden, Luther, and John Langton. Manual of dissection of human body. Lond. 1879.

——— ——— Lond. 1884.

Holder, Chas. F. Living lights—phosphorescent animals and vegetables. Lond. 1887.

Holdsworth, E. W. H. Apparatus for fishing. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.

——— Sea fisheries. Lond. 1877.

Holl, M. Lage des menschlichen Beckens. Graz 1894.

Holland, Rob. *See* **Britten,** J. B.

Holmes, Edwd. M. Codiolum gregarium. 1880.

——— Lichens of Devon and Cornwall.

——— Scale mosses and liverworts of Devon and Cornwall.

Holmes, Edwd. M., and F. Brent. Mosses of Devon and Cornwall.

Holmgren, F. Cécité des couleurs. Paris .

Home, Dav. M. Salmon and salmon fisheries. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.

Hooke, Rob. Extracts from his Micrographia. (Alembic Club reprints.) Edin. 1894.

Hooker, *Sir* Jos D. Account of the plants collected by Dr. Walker in Greenland and Arctic America, during expedition of Sir F. McClintock in yacht "Fox".

——— Address at anniversary meetings of Royal Society, 1875 and 1876. Lond. 1875-76.

——— Observations on botany of Kerguelen Island.

Hooker, *Sir* Jos. D. Century of Indian orchids. *In* Annals of Royal Botanic garden, **Calcutta,** vol. 5.

Hooker, *Sir* Jos. D., and Geo. Bentham. Flora nigritiana. *In Sir* W. J. **Hooker's** Niger Flora.

Hooker, *Sir* Jos. D., and W. H. Harvey. Algæ antarcticæ.

——— Algæ Novæ Zelandiæ.

——— Algæ Tasmanicæ.

Hooker, *Sir* Jos. D., and B. D. Jackson. Index Kewensis. 4 v. Oxford 1893-95.

Hooker, *Sir* Wm. J. British ferns. Lond. 1861.

——— Musci exotici. 2 v. Lond. 1818-20.

——— Niger flora—plants of W. tropical Africa, with memoir of Theodore Vogel. Lond. 1849.

Hooker, *Sir* Wm. J. *See* **Bromfield,** W. A.; **Periodical,** Journal of botany, London Journal of botany.

Hooker, *Sir* Wm. J., and John G. Baker. Synopsis filicum. Lond. 1874.

Hopkins, Arth. J. Reaction between manganese dioxide and potassium permanganate. Baltimore 1893.

Hoppe, J. I. Psychologisch-physiologische Optik. Leip. 1801.

Hoppe-Seyler, Felix. Handbuch der physiologisch- u. pathologisch-chemischen Analyse. Berl. 1875.

——— ——— Berl. 1883.

Hoppe-Seyler, Felix. Physiologische Chemie. Berl. 1881.

Hoppe-Seyler, Felix, u. H. Thierfelder. Handbuch der physiologisch- u. pathologisch-chemischen Analyse. Berl. 1893.

Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift. *See* **Periodical.** Zeitschrift f. physiol. Chemie.

Horn, Geo. H. *See* Leconte, J. L.

Horsfield, Thos., and Fred. Moore. Catalogue of birds in museum of East-India company. 2 v. Lond. 1854-58.

——— Catalogue of lepidopterous insects in museum of East-India company. 2 v. Lond. 1857-59.

Horsley, Vic. Structure and functions of brain and spinal cord. Lond. 1892.

Horstmann, Aug. Theoretische Chemie. *In* Graham-Otto's Lehrbuch, vol. 1. *See* **Otto,** F. J.

Houghton, W. British fresh-water fishes. Lond. 1879.

——— Natural history and cultivation of the sole. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1884.

——— Natural history of commercial sea fishes of Great Britain and Ireland. (Internat. Fisheries Exhib. 1883). Lond. 1884.

Houssay, Fréd. Industries of animals. Lond. 1893.

Hovelacque, Maurice. Appareil végétatif des bignoniacées, rhinanthacées, orobanchés, et utriculariées. Paris 1888.

Howard, John E. Examination of Belfast address of British Association, 1874.

——— Quinology of East Indian plantations. Lond. 1869-76.

Howell, Stephen T. *See* **Friedlaender,** C.

Howes, Geo. B. Atlas of practical elementary biology. Lond. 1885.

——— Zoology and food fishes. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.

Howes, Geo. B. *See* **Wiedersheim,** R.

Howitz, D. Forest protection and tree culture on water frontages. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.

Howorth, *Sir* Hen. H. The glacial nightmare and the flood. 2 v. Lond. 1893.

Hoyle, Wm. E. Cephalopoda. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 16.

——— *See* **Leuckhart,** R.

Hubrecht, . Oyster culture and oyster fisheries in the Netherlands. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.

Hubrecht, A. A. W. Nemertea. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 19.

Hudson, C. T., and Philip H. Gosse. Rotifera, or wheel-animalcules. 2 v. Lond. 1886.

Hué, A. *See* **Nylander,** W.

Hueppe, Ferd. Die Formen der Bakterien u. ihre Beziehungen zu den Gattungen u. Arten. Wiesb. 1886.

——— Methoden der Bakterien-Forschung. Wiesb. 1886.

Huguenin, Gustav. Anatomie des centres nerveux. Tr. de l'all. par Th. Keller. Paris 1879.

Hull, Edw. Volcanoes, past and present. (Contemp. Sc. Ser.) Lond. 1892.

Humboldt, Alex. von. Cosmos. 2 v. Lond. 1848-49.

——— Florae Fribergensis specimen plantas cryptogamicas exhibens. Berol. 1793.

Humboldt, Alex. von. *See* **Kunth,** C. S.

Humboldt, Alex. de, et A. Bonpland. Plantes équinoxiales. 2 v. Paris 1808-9.

Humboldt, Alex. von, u. J. F. Gay-Lussac. Volumgesetz gasförmiger Verbindungen. Hrsg. Wilhelm Ostwald. (Ostwald's Klassiker.) Leip. 1893.

Humphreys, H. Noel. Butterfly vivarium. Lond. 1858.

Humpidge, T. S. *See* **Kolbe,** H.

Hunt, J. G. *See* **Seiler,** C.

Hunt, Jas. Address, before Anthropological Society of London, 1866. Lond. 1866.

Hunt, Thos. S. Chemical and geological essays. Boston 1875.

Hunter, W. Perceval. *See* **Azara,** *Don* F. de.

Hupe, H. Mollusques. *In* Expédition, etc., de F. de **Castelnau.** Pt. 7, vol. 3.

Husemann, Aug. u. Theod., u. A. Hilger. Pflanzenstoffe in chemischer, physiologischer, pharmakologischer u. toxikologischer Hinsicht. 2 v. Berl. 1883.

Husnot, T. Hepaticologia gallica. Paris 1875-81.

Hussey, *Mrs.* T. J. Illustrations of British mycology. Ser. 2. Lond. 1855.

Husson, C. Alimentation animale. Paris 1881.

Huth, Ernst. Sammlung naturwissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Hrsg. v. E. H. Vols. 1- Berl. 1886-

Huxley, Thos. H. Anatomy of invertebrated animals. 2 cop. Lond. 1877.

——— Crayfish. Lond. 1880.

——— Fish diseases. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.

Huxley, Thos. H. *See* **Laing,** S.

Huxley, Thos. H., and H. N. Martin. Instruction in elementary biology. Lond. 1875.

Huxley, Thos. H., and Paul Pelseneer. Spirula. *In* **Challenger** Report, Summary.

Hyatt, Alpheus. Genesis of Arietidæ. 1889. *In* **Smithsonian** contrib. to knowledge, vol. 26.

Hyndman, Jas. G. *See* Heller, A.

Hyrtl, Jos. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Angiologie. Wien 1854.

——— Cavum præperitoneale Retzii. Wien 1858.

——— Corrosions-Anatomie und ihre Ergebnisse. Wien 1873.

——— Das Arabische und Hebräische in der Anatomie. Wien 1879.

——— Handbuch der praktischen Zergliederungskunst. Wien 1860.

——— Handbuch der topographischen Anatomie. 2 v. Wien 1872.

——— Lehrbuch der Anatomie des Menschen. Wien 1878.

——— Plica nervi laryngei. Wien 1857.

I.

Imbert, Armand. Physique biologique. Paris 1895.
Ince, Jos. *See* **Hanbury,** D.
Index Medicus. *See* **Periodical.**
India. Botanical survey, 1894-5. Bombay.
——— Catalogue of Mammalia in museum of East India Company. Lond. 1851.
——— Chinchona cultivation returns, 1863, 1866, 1870, 1876-7.
——— Scientific memoirs by medical officers of army. Pts. 1- Calcutta 1885-
India. East-India company museum. *See* **Horsfield,** T.
——— Economic products. *See* **Watt,** G.
Insect Life. *See* **Periodical.**
Insects, Natural history of. Perth 1792.
Intellectual Observer. *See* **Periodical.**
Iowa Geological survey. Annual reports for the years 1892- Vols. 1- Des Moines 1893-
Irgens, M., og Th. Hiortdahl. Kyststraekningen af Nordre Bergenhus amt. Udg. T. Kjerulf. Christiania 1864.
Irmisch, Thilo. Biologie und Morphologie der Orchideen. Leip. 1853.

J.

Jackson, Benj. D. Guide to literature of botany. Lond. 1881.
——— Vegetable technology. Lond. 1882.
Jackson, Benj. D. *See* **Hooker,** J. D.
Jackson, J. B. S. Catal. of Warren anatomical museum. Boston [U.S.A.] 1870.
Jackson, J. R. *See* **Barton,** B. H.
Jackson, John H. Localisation of movements in brain. Lond. 1875.
Jackson, Wm. H. *See* **Rolleston,** G.
Jacobsen, J. C., et Tyge Rothe. Description des serres du jardin botanique de l'université de Copenhague. Copenhague 1879.
Jäger, Gustav, u. Anton Reichenow. Handwörterbuch der Zoologie, Anthropologie, und Ethnologie. Vols. 1- Breslau 1880-
Jaeger, H., u. Ernst Benary. Erziehung der Pflanzen aus Samen. Leip. 1887.
Jahrbuch, Jahresbericht. *See* **Periodical.**
James, Thos. P. *See* **Lesquereux,** L.
James, Wm. and Jacob Malcolm. Agriculture of county of Buckingham. Lond. 1794.
——— Agriculture of county of Surrey. Lond. 1794.
Jameson, H. G. Guide to British mosses. Eastbourne .
Jamieson, T. F. Last stage of glacial period in North Britain. 1874.
[Jamieson, Thos.] *See* **Transactions**: Aberdeenshire agricult. association; Sussex association.

Janisch, C., u. L. Rabenhorst. Über Meeres-Diatomaceen von Honduras. [Leip. .]

Jastschenko, P. Nerventhätigkeit. Moskau 1880.

Jeffreys, John G., and Carpenter. Biology of the "Valorous" cruise. Lond. 1876.

Jenney, Walter P. *See* **Newton,** H.

Jennings, Chas. E. Transfusion of blood and saline fluids. Lond. 1888.

Jennsen-Tusch, H. Nordiske Plantenavne. Kjoebenhavn 1867-71.

Jerdon, T. C. Mammals of India. Lond. 1874.

Jesse, Geo. R. Researches into history of British dog. 2 v. Lond. 1866.

Jesse, W. *See* **Brehm,** A. E.

Jeude, Theod. G. van Lidth de, *i.e.*, **Lidth de Jeude,** T. Gavn.

Joannet Henri. Poil humain. Paris 1878.

Johnson Sam. W. How crops grow. Lond. 1869.

Johnston Christopher. Descriptions of Diatomaceæ, chiefly of those found in "Elide" guano.

Johnston Geo. Botany of the eastern borders. Lond. 1853.

——— Catalogue of British non-parasitical worms in British Museum. Lond. 1865.

——— Introduction to conchology. Lond. 1850.

Johnston, J. F. W. Agricultural chemistry. Ed. Sir Chas. A. Cameron, and C. M. Aikman. Edin. 1894.

Johnstone, Wm. G., and Alex. Croall. Nature-printed British sea-weeds. 4 v. Lond. 1859-60.

Jones, Harry C. Atomic weight of cadmium. Baltimore 1892.

Jones, T. Occurrence of spiral vessels in the thallus of Evernia prunastri. 1864.

Jones, Thos. R. Catalogue of fossil Foraminifera in Brit. Mus. Lond. 1882.

——— Entomostraca of cretaceous formation. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1849.

——— Fossil Estheriæ. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1862.

——— Manual of nat. hist., etc., of Greenland, for use of expedition of 1875. Ed. T. R. J. With instructions by Arctic committee. Lond. 1875.

——— Tertiary Entomostraca of England. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1856.

Jones, Thos. R. *See* **Griffith,** J. W.

Jones, Thos. R., and Geo. J. Hinde. Cretaceous Entomostraca. Suppl. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1890

Jones, Thos. R., Jas. W. Kirkby, and G. S. Brady. Carboniferous Entomostraca, pt. 1. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1884.

Jones, Thos. R., and C. Davies Sherborn. Tertiary Entomostraca. Suppt. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1889.

Jordan, Dav. S. Vertebrate animals of northern United States, inclusive of marine species. Chicago 1888.

Jordan, Dav. S., and A. W. Brayton. Contributions to N. American ichthyology. 3 pts. 1877-8. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vols. 13, 23.

Jordan, Dav. S., and Chas. H. Gilbert. Synopsis of fishes of N. America 1882. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 24.

Journal. *See* **Periodical.**

Jouve, J. Duval-, *i.e.*, **Duval-Jouve**, J.

Juckuff, Emil. Auffindung eines Dosirungsgesetzes. Leip. 1895.

Judd, John W. Address at anniversary of Geological Society of London. 1887. Lond. 1887.

——— ——— 1888. Lond. 1888.

——— Address to geological section of British Association, Aberdeen, 1885. [Lond.] 1885.

——— Ancient volcano of district of Schemnitz, Hungary. 1876.

——— Chemical changes in rocks under mechanical stresses. 1890.

——— Composite dykes in Arran. 1893.

——— Contributions to study of volcanos. 1875.

——— Conversion of plagioclase felspar into scapolite. 1889.

——— Gabbros, dolerites, and basalts, of tertiary age, in Scotland and Ireland. 1886.

——— Growth of crystals in igneous rocks after consolidation. 1889.

——— Inclusions of tertiary granite in gabbro of Cuillin Hills, Skye. 1893.

——— Lamellar structure of quartz-crystals. 1892.

——— Marekanite and its allies. 1886.

——— Problem for Cheshire geologists. 1884.

——— Propylites of Western Isles of Scotland. 1890.

——— Rejuvenescence of crystals. 1891.

——— Relation of reptiliferous sandstone of Elgin to upper old red sandstone. 1885.

——— Relations between gliding planes and solution planes of augite. 1890.

——— Relations between solution planes of crystals and those of secondary twinning.

——— Secondary rocks of Scotland. 1873-78.

——— Statical and dynamical metamorphism. 1889.

——— Tertiary and older peridotites of Scotland. 1885.

——— Tertiary volcanoes of Western Isles of Scotland. 1889.

——— Volcanoes—what they are and what they teach. Lond. 1881.

Judd, John W. *See* **Behrens**, H.; **Davidson**, T.; **Durham**, J.

Judeich, J. F. *See* **Ratzeburg**, J. T. C.

Judeich, J. F., und Heinrich Nitsche. Lehrbuch der mitteleuropäischen Forstinsektenkunde. Hrsg. Julius T. C. Ratzeburg. Vols. 1- Wien 1895-

Jürgensen, Theodor, u. Paul Haneisen. Ein Fall von Lammbluttransfusion auf den Menschen. Tübingen 1877.

Jürgensen, Theodor, u. Albert Klare. Praxis der Transfusion des Blutes. Berl. 1880.

Julius, P. *See* **Schultz**, G.

Just, Leopold. Keimung von Triticum vulgare.

Just's Botanischer Jahresbericht. *See* **Periodical.**

Justus Liebig's Annalen. *See* **Periodical**, Annalen.

K.

Kamensky, Geo. *See* **Mendeléeff**, D.

Karsch, A. Vademecum botanicum. Leip. 1894.

Karsten, Hermann. Botanische Untersuchungen. Berl. 1865-67.

——— Deutsche Flora—pharmaceutisch-medicinische Botanik. Berl. 1880.

——— Vegetationsorgane der Palmen. Berl. 1847.

Karsten, P. A. Finlands Mögelsvampar. Helsingfors 1892.

——— Kritisk Öfversigt af Finlands Basidsvampar. Helsingfors 1889.

——— ——— Tillägg 1. Helsingfors 1891.

——— Mycologia fennica. Helsingfors 1871-79.

Kassowitz, M. Normale Ossification und die Erkrankungen des Knochensystems. Pt. 1. Wien 1881.

Kastle, J. H. Paranitro-sulpho-benzoic acid and its derivatives. Baltimore 1888.

Katzer, Fried. Geologie von Böhmen. Prag 1889-92.

——— Geologische Karte von Böhmen. Prag 1892.

Kaufmann, M. Précis de thérapeutique vétérinaire. Paris 1886.

Kaup, J. J. Catalogue of lophobranchiate fish in Brit. Mus. Lond. 1856.

Kayser, E. Comparative geology. Tr. [from Ger.] by Philip Lake. Lond. 1893.

Keill, Jas. Anatomy of humane body abridg'd. Lond. 1708.

Keith, Jas. List of fungi collected near Forres. Abd. 1871.

Kekulé, Aug. Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie. 3 v. Erlangen 1861-82.

Keller, Th. *See* **Huguenin**, G.

Kellogg, Jas. L. The morphology of lamellibranchiate mollusks. Wash. 1892.

Kennett, V. B. Barrington-. River pollution by refuse from manufactories and mines. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.

Kenngott, Adolf. Handwörterbuch der Mineralogie, Geologie, und Palæontologie, 3 v. Breslau 1882-87.

Kent, W. Saville. Artificial culture of lobsters. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.

——— Great barrier reef of Australia. Lond. 1893.

——— Manual of the Infusoria. 3 v. Lond. 1880-82.

——— Marine and freshwater fishes of British Islands. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.

Kerner, A. Abhängigkeit der Pflanzengestalt von Klima und Boden.

Kerner von Marilaun, Anton. Flowers and their unbidden guests. Ed. W. Ogle. Preface by C. Darwin. Lond. 1878.

——— Pflanzenleben. 2 v. Leip. 1888-91.

——— ——— Eng. by F. W. Oliver, Marian Busk, and M. F. Ewart. 2 v. Lond. 1894-95.

Kew Gardens. *See* **Periodical.** Bulletin.

Kew, Harry W. Dispersal of shells. Lond. 1893.

Key, Axel, und Gust. Retzius. Anatomie des Nervensystems und des Bindegewebes. 2 v. Stockholm 1875-76.

KEYES, Chas. R. Paleontology. *In* **Missouri** geol. survey, vols. 4, 5.

KEYSERLING, Alex. von. *See* **Murchison**, R. I.

KICKX, J. J. *See* **Strasburger**, E.

KIDDER, J. H. Natural history of Kerguelen Island. 2 pts. Ed. Elliott Coues, 1875-6. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 13.

Kidston, Rob. Catalogue of palæozoic plants in Brit. Mus. Lond. 1886.

Kihlman, A. O. Pflanzenbiologische Studien aus Russisch Lappland. Helsingfors 1890.

Kilbourn, J. K. Fish preservation and refrigeration. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.

KING, Clarence. Systematic geology. *In* Exploration of 40th parallel, **United States.**

King, Geo. Manual of Cinchona cultivation in India. Calcutta 1876.

KING, Geo. Artocarpus indigenous to British India; Ficus of Indo-Malayan and Chinese countries; Indo-Malayan Quercus and Castanopsis; Magnoliaceæ of British India; Myristica of British India. *In* Annals of Roy. bot. garden, **Calcutta,** vols. 4, 2, 1, 2, 3, 5, 3.

——— Anonaceæ of British India; Memoir of Wm. Roxburgh; Fertilization of Ficus hispida; Two new species of Cinchona. *In* Scientific Memoirs, pts. 2, 8. *See* **India.**

King, Wm. Permian fossils of England. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1850.

King, Wm., and T. H. Rowney. An old chapter of geological record with new interpretation. Lond. 1881.

Kingzett, Chas. T. Animal chemistry, or relations of chemistry to physiology and pathology. Lond. 1878.

Kirby, Wm., and Wm. Spence. Introduction to entomology. 4 v. Lond. 1828.

Kirby, Wm. F. European butterflies and moths. Lond. 1882.

——— Handbook to order Lepidoptera. Vols. 1- (Allen's Naturalist's Library). Lond. 1894-

——— List of Hymenoptera in Brit. Mus. Vol. 1: Tenthredinidæ and Siricidæ. Lond. 1882.

Kirchhoff, Alf. Unser Wissen von der Erde. Vols. 1- Prag 1886-

Kirchhoff, G., und R. Bunsen. Chemische Analyse durch Spectralbeobachtungen. Hrsg. W. Ostwald. (Ostwald's Klassiker.) Leip. 1895.

Kirchner, Oskar. Krankheiten u. Beschädigungen unserer landwirtschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen. Stuttg. 1890.

Kirchner, Oscar, u. Fried. Blochmann. Mikroskopische Pflanzen- und Thierwelt des Süsswassers. Braunschw. 1885-86.

Kirchner, W. Einwirkung des Nervus trigeminus auf das Gehörorgan. Leip. 1882.

KIRKBY, Jas. W. *See* **Jones**, T. R.

Kirkes, Wm. S. Handbook of physiology. Ed. W. M. Baker. Lond. 1872.

——— ——— ——— Lond. 1876.

——— ——— ——— Lond. 1880.

Kjellman, F. R. Algæ of Arctic Sea. Stockholm 1883.

Kjellman, F. R. Algenregionen und Algenformationen im östlichen Skager Rack. Stockholm 1878.
——— Algenvegetation des Murmanschen Meeres. Upsala 1877.
——— Kariska hafvets Algvegetation. Stockholm 1877.
——— Spetsbergens Thallophyter. Stockholm 1877.
Kjerulf, Theod. Skuringsmærker, Glacialformationen, Terasser og Strandlinier. Pts. 1, 2. Christiania 1871-73.
——— Stratifikationens spor. Christiania 1877.
KJERULF, Theod. *See* **Irgens,** M.
KLARE, Alb. *See* **Jürgensen,** T.
Klein, Edwd. E. Elements of histology. Lond. 1883.
KLEIN, Edwd. E. Histology. *In* J. B. **Sanderson's** Handbook.
Klein, Edwd. E., and E. N. Smith. Atlas of histology. Lond. 1880.
Klemensiewicz, Rudolf. Fundamental-Versuche über Transsudation. Graz 1883.
KLING, Arch. *See* **Fischer,** E.
Klunzinger, C. B. Korallthiere des rothen Meeres. 3 v. Berl. 1877-79.
KNECHT, E. *See* **Benedikt,** R.
Knight, Thos. A. Sechs pflanzenphysiologische Abhandlungen. Übers. u. hrsg. v. H. Ambronn. (Ostwald's Klassiker). Leip. 1895.
Knight, Wm. Outlines of botany. Abdn. 1813.
Knoll, Philipp. Beiträge zur Lehre von der Athmungsinnervation. 4 pts. Wien 1882-83.
Knop, A. System der Anorganographie. Leip. 1876.
KNOTT, J. F. *See* **Mapother,** E. D.
Knox, Robt. Races of men. Lond. 1850.
Kny, Leopold. Bau und Entwickelung des Farrn-Antheridiums. Berl. 1869.
——— Entwickelungsgeschichte der Farrnkräuter.
——— Morphologie von Chondriopsis cœrulescens. Berl. 1870.
Koch, Carl L. Myriapoden. 2 v. Halle 1863.
——— Pflanzenläuse Aphiden. Nürnb. 1854.
KOCH, G. v. Gorgoniden des Golfes von Neapel. *In* Fauna u. Flora, monog. 15. *See* **Naples.**
Koch, Karl. Dendrologie. 2 v. Erlangen 1869-73.
KOCH, Ludw. Entwicklung der Cuscuteen. *In* J. **Hanstein's** Botanische Abhandlungen, vol. 2.
Kölliker, Albert von. Entwicklung der Keimblätter des Kaninchens. Leip. 1882.
——— Entwicklung des Auges und Geruchsorganes menschlicher Embryonen. Würzb. 1883.
——— Entwickelungsgeschichte des Menschen und der höheren Thiere. Leip. 1879.
——— Handbuch der Gewebelehre des Menschen. Vols. 1- Leip. 1889-
——— Icones histologicæ. Leip. 1864-
——— Kenntniss des Baues der Lunge des Menschen. Würzb. 1881.
——— Vegetable parasites in hard structures of animals. 1859.

Kölliker, Albert von. Pennatulida. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 1.

Kölreuter, D. J. G. Geschlecht der Pflanzen (1761-66). Hrsg. Wilhelm Pfeffer. (Ostwald's Klassiker.) Leip. 1893.

König, J. Chemie der menschlichen Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. 2 v. Berl. 1882-83.

Körber, G. W. Flechten.

Kohler, Elmer P. Action of aniline on chlorides of orthosulphobenzoic acid. Baltimore 1892.

Kolbe, Herm. Short text-book of inorganic chemistry. Tr. from Ger. by T. S. Humpidge. Lond. 1884.

Kolbe, Herm. Organische Chemie. *In* Graham-Otto's Lehrbuch, vols. 3-5. *See* **Otto,** F. J.

Kolk, J. L. C. Schroeder van der, *i.e.*, **Schroeder van der Kolk,** J. L. C.

Kollmann, J. Mechanik des menschlichen Körpers. München 1874.

Kopp, Herm. Alchemie in ältere und neuere Zeit. 2 v. Heidelb. 1886.

Kopp, Herm. *See* **Liebig,** J.; **Woehler,** F.

Koren, Johann. *See* Danielssen, D. C.

Korschelt, Eugen, and Karl Heider. Embryology of invertebrates. Tr. from Ger. by E. L. Mark and W. M. Woodworth. Pts. 1- Lond. 1895-

Krabbe, Gustav. Gleitendes Wachsthum bei der Gewebebildung der Gefässpflanzen. Berl. 1886.

Krasan, Franz. *See* **Ettingshausen,** C. v.

Kraske, Paul. Regeneration der quergestreiften Muskeln. Halle 1878.

Kraus, Gregor. Bemerkungen über Alter und Wachsthumsverhältnisse ostgrönländischer Holzgewächse. [1873.]

——— Treibholzer. [1872.]

Kraus, Moriz. Ueber den feineren Bau der Meissner'schen Tastkörperchen. [Wien 1878.]

Krause, W. Handbuch der menschlichen Anatomie. 3 v. Hannover 1876-80.

Krehbiel, Gust. A. A. Muskulatur der Thränenwege und der Augenlider. Stuttg. 1878.

Krukenberg, C. F. W. Vergleichend-physiologische Studien. 2 v. Heidelb. 1880-88.

Kubin, Ernst, and Joseph F. Müller. Entwicklungs-Vorgänge bei Pistia stratiotes u. Vallisneria spiralis. *In* J. **Hanstein's** Botanische Abhandlungen, vol. 3.

Kühne, Willie. Photochemistry of retina. Tr. from Ger. by M. Foster. Lond. 1878.

——— Untersuchungen aus dem physiologischen Institute der Universität Heidelberg. Heidelb. 1877.

Kuenckel d'Herculaïs, J. Insectes, myriopodes, arachnides, crustacés. *In* A. E. **Brehm's** Merveilles de la nature.

Küss, Emile. Cours de physiologie. Ed. M. Duval. Paris 1883.

Kützing, Fried. T. Beleuchtung der sogenannten "Berichtigung" des Herrn C. G. Ehrenberg. 1845.
——— Phycologia generalis, oder Anatomie, Physiologie und Systemkunde der Tange. Leip. 1843.
——— Phycologia germanica. Nordhausen 1845.
——— Species Algarum. Lips. 1849.
——— Verwandlung der Infusorien in niedere Algenformen. Nordhausen 1844.
Kumlien, Ludwig. Natural history of Arctic America, 1879. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 23.
Kunth, Car. S. Enumeratio plantarum secundum familias naturales disposita. 5 v. Stuttg. 1833-50.
——— Synopsis plantarum quas collegerunt A. de Humboldt et A. Bonpland. 4 v. Paris 1822-25.
Kurella, H. *See* **Lombroso**, C.
Kurz, S. Forest flora of British Burma. 2 v. Calcutta 1877.

L.

Laborde, J. V. Action physiologique des chlorates de potasse et de soude. Paris 1874.
Laborde, J. V., et H. Duquesnel. Aconits et l'aconitine. Paris 1883.
Labouchere, H. M. *See* **Brehm**, A. E.
Lachi, Pilade. Circonvoluzioni cerebrali dell'uomo. Siena 1880.
La Coquille, Voyage de. *See* **Bory de St. Vincent**, J. B. M. G.; **Duperrey**, L. I.
La Coudraie, Roger de. *See* **Bernard**, C.
Ladd, Geo. T. Elements of physiological psychology. Lond. 1887.
Ladenburg, Alb. Entwicklungs-Geschichte der Chemie in den letzten hundert Jahren. Braunschw. 1887.
——— Handwörterbuch der Chemie. Vols. 1- Breslau 1882-
Ladenburg, M. und Alb. *See* **Pasteur**, L.
Laërne, C. F. van Delden, *i.e.*, **Delden Laërne**, C. F. van.
Lagrange, Fernand. Physiology of bodily exercise. Lond. 1889.
Laing, Sam. Prehistoric remains of Caithness, with notes on human remains by Thos. H. Huxley. Lond. 1866.
Lake, Philip. *See* **Kayser**, E.
Lalesque, Fernand. Circulation pulmonaire. Paris 1881.
Lamarck, J. B. A. P. Monet de, *i.e.*, **Monet de Lamarck**, J. B. A. P.
Lambotte, E. Flore mycologique de la Belgique. 3 v. Verviers 1880.
Lamouroux, J. V. Genres de la famille des thalassiophytes non articulées. Paris 1813.
Landerer, Alb. Gewebsspannung in ihren Einfluss auf die örtliche Blut- und Lymphbewegung. Leip. 1884.
Landois, Leon. Lehrbuch der Physiologie des Menschen. Wien 1881.
——— ——— Eng. by W. Stirling. 2 v. Lond. 1886.
——— Lehre vom Arterienpuls. Berl. 1872.

Landolt, E. Refraction and accommodation of the eye. Tr. [from Fr.] by C. M. Culver. Edin. 1886.

Landolt, Hans. Physikalische Eigenschaft u. chemische Zusammensetzung der Körper. *In* Graham-Otto's Lehrbuch, vol. 1. *See* **Otto**, F. J.

Landolt, Hans, u. Rich. Börnstein. Physikalisch-chemische Tabellen. Berl. 1883.

——— ——— Berl. 1894.

Landwirtschaftliche Jahrbücher. *See* **Periodical.**

Landwirtschaftliche Versuchs-Stationen. *See* **Periodical.**

Lanessan, J. L. de. Manuelle d'histoire naturelle médicale. 3 v. Paris 1879-82.

——— Plantes utiles des colonies françaises. Paris 1886.

Lang, Arnold. Polycladen des Golfes von Neapel. *In* Fauna u. Flora, monog. 11. *See* **Naples.**

Lange, Joh. Cyperaceæ et Typhaceæ Scandinaviæ. Hauniæ 1887.

——— Haandbog i den Danske Flora. Kjöbenhavn 1886-88.

——— Icones floræ Groenlandicæ. Kjöbenhavn 1883.

——— Icones plantarum officinalium Scandinaviæ. Havniæ

——— Nomenclator "Floræ Danicæ". Hauniæ 1887.

Langer, Carl, u. Victor Meyer. Pyrochemische Untersuchungen. Braunschw. 1885.

Langer, Ludwig. Blutgefässe der Herzklappen des Menschen. [Wien 1880.]

Langethal, Chr. Ed. Handbuch der landwirthschaftlichen Pflanzenkunde und des Pflanzenbaues. Berl. 1876.

Langley, J. N. *See* **Foster**, M.

Langton, John. *See* **Holden**, L.

Lankester, Edwin Ray. Degeneration—a chapter in Darwinism. Lond. 1880.

——— Zoological articles from "Encyclopædia Britannica". Lond. 1891.

Lankester, Edwin Ray. *See* **Gegenbaur**, C.

Lannegrace, Paul. Terminaisons nerveuses dans les muscles de la langue et dans sa membrane muqueuse. Paris 1878.

Lapparent, A. de. Cours de minéralogie. Paris 1884.

Lauche, W. Deutsche Dendrologie. Berl. 1880.

Lauder, *Sir* Thos. D., and Thos. Brown. Miscellany of natural history. Vol. 1. Edin. 1833.

Lavergne, Léonce de. Rural economy of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Tr. from Fr. Edin. 1855.

Lavoisier, Ant. L. Œuvres. 4 v. Paris 1862-68.

Lawes, John B., and Jos. H. Gilbert. Rothamsted memoirs on agricultural chemistry and physiology. 6 v. Lond. 1893.

Lawrence, Geo. N. Birds of S. W. Mexico collected by F. E. Sumichrast. 1875. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll. vol. 13.

Lawson, Geo. Colouring matter of flower of Strelitzia reginæ. 1854.

——— Occurrence of cinchonaceous glands in Galiaceæ. 1854.

——— Report on Musci and Desmideæ collected by Prof. Balfour. 1855.

Lea, Isaac, etc. Check lists of shells of N. America prepared for Smithsonian Institution, 1860. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll. vol. 2.

Leach, Wm. E. Malacostraca podophthalmata Britanniae, illustrated by Sowerby. Lond. 1815-20.

Lebesconte, P. *See* **Rouault**, M.

Leconte, John L. Classification of Coleoptera of N. America, 3 pts., 1861-73; List of Coleoptera of N. America, pt. 1, 1863; New species of N. American Coleoptera, pt. 1, 1863; Coleoptera of Kansas and E. New Mexico. *In* **Smithsonian** contrib. to knowledge, vols. 3, 6, 6, 11.

Leconte, John L., and Geo. H. Horn. Classification of Coleoptera of N. America, 1883. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll. vol. 26.

Le Conte, Jos. Elements of geology. New York 1881.

——— Sight—an exposition of principles of vision. (Internat. scient. ser.) Lond. 1881.

Lecoq, Hen. Etudes sur la geographie botanique de l'Europe. 9 v. Paris 1854-58.

Ledebour, Car. F. v., Car. A. Meyer, et Alex. v. Bunge. Flora altaica. 4 v. Berol. 1829-33.

Lee, Hen. Sea fables explained. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.

——— Sea monsters unmasked. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.

Lees, Edwin. Descriptive list of British Rubi. [1853.]

Lefevre, G. Shaw-. Principles of fishery legislation. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.

Leidy, Jos. Extinct species of American ox; Flora and fauna within living animals; Ancient fauna of Nebraska; Extinct sloth tribe of N. America; Cretaceous reptiles of U.S. *In* **Smithsonian** contrib. to knowledge. Vols. 5, 5, 6, 7, 14.

——— Intestinal worms. *In* W. **Pepper's** System of medicine, vol. 2.

Leighton, W. A. Flora of Shropshire. Lond. 1841.

——— Lichen flora of Great Britain, Ireland, and Channel Islands. Shrewsbury 1871.

——— ——— Shrewsbury 1879.

Leith, J. M. Legislation at present applicable to salmon fisheries in Scotland. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1884.

Le Jolis, Aug. Algues marines de Cherbourg. Paris 1863.

——— Influence chimique des terrains sur la dispersion des plantes. Paris 1861.

——— Laminaria digitata. Cherbourg 1855.

——— Mousses des environs de Cherbourg. Paris 1868.

——— Observations sur les Ulex des environs de Cherbourg. Cherbourg 1853.

Lendenfeld, Rob. von. Monograph of horny sponges. Lond. 1889.

Lengfeld, Felix. Researches on stability of alkyl bromides. Baltimore 1888.

Lenz, Harald O. Botanik der alten Griechen u. Römer. Gotha 1859.

——— Mineralogie der alten Griechen u. Römer. Gotha 1861.

——— Zoologie der alten Griechen u. Römer. Gotha 1856.

Leslie, P. D. Cause of animal heat. Lond. 1778.

Lesquereux, Leo. Catalogue of species of mosses on north-west coast of United States. [1868.]

——— Contributions to fossil flora of Western Territories. 2 v. Wash. 1874-78.

Lesquereux, Leo, and Thos. P. James. Manual of mosses of North America. Boston 1884.

Leszczyc-Sumínski, J. Entwickelungs-Geschichte der Farrnkrauter. Berl. 1848.

Letourneau, Chas. *See* **Büchner**, L.

Lettsom, John C. Naturalist's and traveller's companion.

Leuckart, Fried. S. Neue wirbellose Thiere des rothen Meers. *In* E. **Rüppell's** Atlas.

Leuckhart, Rudolf. Parasites of man and diseases which proceed from them. Tr. from Ger. by W. E. Hoyle. Edin. 1886.

Leuduger-Fortmorel, G. Catalogue des diatomées de l'île Ceylan. Saint-Brieuc 1879.

Levaillant, François. Histoire naturelle des oiseaux d'Afrique. 6 v. Paris 1796-1808.

Levi, Leone. Economic condition of fishermen. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.

Lewis, F. W. Some new and singular intermediate forms of Diatomaceæ. Philad. 1863.

Lewis, Hen. C. Glacial geology of Gt. Brit. and Ireland. Ed. H. W. Crosskey. Lond. 1894.

Lewis, Tim. R. Microscopic organisms in blood of man and animals. Calcutta 1879.

——— Physiological researches. Ed. Sir Wm. Aitken, G. E. Dobson, and A. E. Brown. Lond. 1888.

Lewis, Wm. B. Human brain—histological and coarse methods of research. Lond. 1882.

Leydig, Franz. Anatomie und Histologie der Thiere. Bonn 1883.

——— Histologie des Menschen und der Thiere. Hamm 1857.

——— Organe eines sechsten Sinnes. Dresden 1868.

——— Zelle und Gewebe. Neue Beiträge zur Histologie des Thierkörpers. Bonn 1885.

Lichtenstein, Jules. Les pucerons. Pt. 1. Paris 1885.

Lidth de Jeude, Theod. G. van. Figures des vers intestinaux. Leide 1829.

Lieber, Francis. Vocal sounds of Laura Bridgeman, blind deaf-mute. *In* **Smithsonian** contrib. to knowledge, vol. 2.

Liebig, Justus. Constitution der organischen Säuren. Hrsg. Hermann Kopp. (Ostwald's Klassiker.) Leip. 1891.

Liebig, Justus. *See* **Woehler**, F.

Liebig's Annalen der Chemie. *See* **Periodical**, Annalen.

Lilljeborg, C. P. Conspectus criticus diatomacearum. Lundæ 1830-2.

Lindberg, S. O. Contributio ad floram cryptogamam Asiæ borealiorientalis. Helsingfors 1872.

Lindberg, S. O. Hepaticæ in Hibernia mense Julii, 1873, lectæ. Helsingfors 1875.

——— Revisio critica iconum in opere flora Danica muscos illustrantium. Helsingfors 1871.

Lindley, John. School botany. Lond. 1860.

Lindsay, Jas. Geology of Ayrshire. Glasg. 1890.

Lindsay, Wm. L. Contributions to New Zealand botany. Lond. 1868.

——— Lichen-flora of Greenland.

——— Spermogones and pycnides of filamentous, fructiculose, and foliaecious lichens. Edin. 1859.

Linn, A. F. Sulphon-fluorescein and related compounds. Baltimore 1892.

Linnæa. *See* **Periodical.**

Linnæan Society. *See* **Transactions.** London.

Linnaeus, Car. Animalium specierum methodica dispositio. Lugd. Bat. 1759.

——— Philosophia botanica. Viennae 1755.

——— Species plantarum. Ed. C. L. Willdenow. 5 v. [*Incomplete.*] Berol. 1797-1810.

——— Ungdomsskrifter. Saml. af Ewald Aehrling. 2 v. [Stockholm 1888-89.]

Linnaeus, Car. *See* **Afzelius,** A.

Linstow, O. von. Entozoa. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 23.

Lister, Arth. Guide to British Mycetozoa in British Museum. Lond. 1895.

——— Monograph of Mycetozoa—a descriptive catalogue of species in British Museum. Lond. 1894.

Liverpool marine biology comm. Reports upon fauna of Liverpool bay, 1- Lond. 1886-

Livon, Chas. Manuel de vivisections. Paris 1882.

Loddiges, Conrad. Botanical cabinet. Plates by G. Cooke. 10 v. Lond. 1817-24.

Loew, E. Blütenbiologische Floristik des mittleren und nördlichen Europa sowie Grönlands. Stuttg. 1894.

Loew, Herm. Dipterologische Beiträge. Posen 1845-50.

Loew, Herm. Monographs of diptera of N. America. Ed. R. O. Sacken. 3 pts. 1862-73. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vols. 6, 11.

Loew, Immanuel. Aramæische Pflanzennamen. Leip. 1881.

Loewe, Ludwig. Das Nervensystem der Säugethiere und des Menschen. Vol. 1. Berl. 1880.

Lombroso, César. L'homme criminel. Paris 1887.

——— Più recenti scoperte ed applicazioni della psichiatria ed antropologia criminale. Torino 1893.

Lombroso, C., u. G. Ferrero. Das Weib als Verbrecherin und Prostituirte. [Tr. from Ital. by] H. Kurella. Hamb. 1894.

London. Catalogue of vertebrated animals in Zoological Gardens. Lond. 1883.

London Journal of Botany. *See* **Periodical.**

Long, Jas., and J. C. Morton. The dairy. (Morton's Handbooks of the Farm.) Lond. 1895.

Longmore, *Sir* T. Illustrated optical manual. Lond. 1888.

Lorentz, P. G. Grundlinien zu einer vergleichenden Anatomie der Laubmoose. [Leip.] 1867.

Loudon, Jane W., *Mrs.* Ladies' flower-garden of ornamental annuals. Lond. 1840.

——— Ladies' flower-garden of ornamental bulbous plants. Lond. 1841.

——— Ladies' flower-garden of ornamental greenhouse plants. Lond.

——— Ladies' flower-garden of ornamental perennials. Lond. [1849.]

Loudon, John C. Encyclopædia of plants. Ed. Mrs. J. W. Loudon. Lond. 1855.

Louis, D. A. *See* Redwood, B.

Lovén, S. Études sur les échinöidées. Stockholm 1874.

Lovett, Beresford. Narrative of journey in Baluchistan. *In* **Persia,** Eastern, vol. 1.

Low, Geo. Fauna Orcadensis. Edin. 1813.

Lowe, Edw. J. Ferns, British and exotic. 8 v. Lond. 1872.

——— Natural history of new and rare ferns. Lond. 1871.

——— Our native ferns. 2 v. Lond. 1874-76.

Lowne, B. Thompson, and Maxwell T. Masters. Descriptive catalogue of teratological series (animal and vegetable) in museum of Royal College of Surgeons of England. Lond. 1893.

Lozes, Julien. Contributions à l'étude de l'action physiologique de la digitale. Paris 1875.

Lubbock, *Sir* John, *Bart.* Ants, bees, and wasps. Lond. 1882.

——— British wild flowers in relation to insects. Lond. 1875.

——— Contribution to our knowledge of seedlings. 2 v. Lond. 1892.

——— ——— Lond. 1896.

——— Flowers, fruits, and leaves. Lond. 1886.

——— Origin and metamorphoses of insects. Lond. 1874.

——— Scientific lectures. Lond. 1879.

——— Senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals, with special reference to insects. Lond. 1888.

Lucæ, Johan C. G. Der Pongo- und Orang-Schädel in Bezug auf Species und Alter. [Frankf. 1853.]

Lucas, Hipp. Entomologie. *In* Expédition dans l' Amérique du Sud, de F. de **Castelnau.** Pt. 7, vol. 3.

Lucas, Prosper. Traité philosophique et physiologique de l'hérédite naturelle. 2 v. Paris 1847-50.

Luchsinger, B. Physiologie der irritabeln Substanzen. Bonn 1879.

Ludwig, . Aluminium; Kraftübertragung durch Druckluft. *In* E. **Huth's** Vorträge, vols. 4, 3.

Ludwig, C. Arbeiten aus der physiologischen Anstalt zu Leipzig. Jahrg. 9. Leip. 1875.

Ludwig, C., E. Becher, und Conrad Rahn. Abhandlungen über den Speichel. Hrsg. M. von. Frey. (Ostwald's Klassiker.) Leip. 1890.

Ludwig, C., und F. Schweigger-Seidel. Lymphgefässe der Fascien und Sehnen. Leip. 1872.

Ludwig, Fried. Lehrbuch der niederen Kryptogamen. Stuttg. 1892.

Luerssen, Chr. Handbuch der systematischen Botanik. 2 v. Leip. 1879-82.

Luerssen, Chr. Die Farnpflanzen. *In* L. **Rabenhorst's** Kryptogamen-Flora, vol. 3.

Luff, Arth. P. Manual of chemistry, organic and inorganic. Lond. 1892.

Lundstroem, Axel N. Pflanzenbiologische Studien. Upsala 1884-87.

Lunge, Geo. Distillation of coal-tar and ammoniacal liquor. Lond. 1882.

Luschka, Hubert v. Brustorgane des Menschen. Tübingen 1857.

——— Halbgelenke des menschlichen Körpers. Berl. 1858.

——— Kehlkopf des Menschen. Tübingen 1871.

——— Schlundkopf des Menschen. Tübingen 1868.

Luys, Jules. Brain and its functions. (Internat. scient. ser.) Lond. 1881.

——— Emotions chez les hypnotiques. Paris 1888.

Lyall, Dav. Account of botanical collections, N.W. America. [1863.]

Lycett, John. British fossil Trigoniae. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1879.

——— ——— Suppl. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1883.

——— Mollusca. Suppl. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1863.

Lycett, John. *See* **Morris**, J.

Lydekker, Rich. Catalogue of fossil birds in Brit. Mus. Lond. 1891.

——— Catalogue of fossil Mammalia in Brit. Mus. Pts. 1-5. Lond. 1885-87.

——— Catalogue of fossil Reptilia and Amphibia in Brit. Mus. Pts. 1-4. Lond. 1888-90.

——— Handbook to British Mammalia. (Allen's Naturalist's Library). Lond. 1895.

——— Handbook to Carnivora. Pt. 1: Cats, civets, and mungooses. (Allen's Naturalist's Library.) Lond. 1895

——— Handbook to Marsupialia and Monotremata. (Allen's Naturalist's Library.) Lond. 1894.

Lydekker, Rich. *See* **Flower**, W. H.

Lyell, *Sir* Chas. His life, letters, and journals. Ed. by his sister-in-law, Mrs. Lyell. 2 v. Lond. 1881.

Lyman, Jas. A. Phthaleins of ortho-sulpho-para-toluic acid. Baltimore 1892.

Lyman, Theod. Catalogue of Ophiuridae, etc., in the Smithsonian Institution and at Harvard College. Camb. [U.S.A.] 1865.

——— ——— Suppl. Camb. [U.S.A.] 1871.

Lyman, Theod. Ophiuroidea. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 5.

M.

MacAdam, Jas. Geological observations on the neighbourhood of Belfast. Dubl. 1850.

Macalister, Alex. Animal morphology—Invertebrata. Lond. 1876.

——— Human anatomy. Lond. 1889.

——— Zoology and morphology of vertebrates. Dubl. 1878.

McAlpine, A. N. *See* **Stebler**, F. G.

McAlpine, D. Botanical atlas. Edin. 1882-83.

McAlpine, D. and A. N. Biological atlas. Lond. 1880.

Macan, Arth. V. *See* Heller, A.

McArthur, John. Stearine. *In* C. E. **Groves** and W. Thorp's Chemical technology, vol. 2.

Macaulay, Jas. Vivisection. Lond. 1881.

M'Clelland, John. *See* **Griffith**, W.

McCombie, Wm. Cattle and cattle breeders. Ed. Jas. Macdonald. Edin. 1886.

Macdonald, Jas. *See* **McCombie**, W.; **Stephens**, H.

Macdonald, Jas., and Jas. Sinclair. History of polled Aberdeen or Angus cattle. Edin. 1882.

MacEwan, Wm. Atlas of head sections. Glasg. 1893.

Macgillivray, Paul H. Catal. of flowering plants and ferns growing in neighbourhood of Aberdeen. Abd. 1853.

——— New Polyzoa of Victoria. Melbourne [1868-86.]

MacGillivray, Wm. Conchologist's text-book. Edin. 1845.

——— Domestic cattle—portraits of breeds in Great Britain and Ireland. Abd. 1845.

——— Manual of botany. Lond. 1840.

——— Manual of geology. Lond. 1844.

McGowan, Geo. *See* **Bernthsen**, A.; **Meyer**, E. v.

Macgregor, W. L. Diseases affecting health of European and native soldiers in north-western provinces of India. Calcutta 1843.

McIntosh, Wm. C. Food and parasites of Salmo salar of the Tay.

——— Observations and experiments on the Carcinus mænas. Lond. 1861.

——— Trematode larva and ascaris of the Carcinus mænas.

McIntosh, Wm. C. Annelida polychæta; Cephalodiscus dodecalophus; Phoronis Buskii. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vols. 12, 20, 27.

Macivor, Ralph W. E. Chemistry of agriculture. Melbourne 1879.

McKendrick, John G. Address in department of anatomy and physiology, British Association, Glasgow, 1876. Edin. 1876.

——— Outlines of physiology in its relations to man. Glasg. 1878.

——— Spallanzani—a physiologist of last century. Glasg. 1891.

——— Text-book of physiology. 2 v. Glasg. 1888-89.

McKendrick, John G., and Wm. Snodgrass. Physiology of the senses. Lond. 1893.

McLachlan, Rob. Revision and synopsis of Trichoptera of European fauna. Lond. 1874-80.

——— ——— Suppl. 1. Lond. 1884.

Maclear, , Bromley, T. H. Tizard, and E. W. Creak. Magnetical results of Challenger Expedition. *In* **Challenger** Report, Narrative, vol. 2.

Macloskie, Geo. Silicified wood of Lough Neagh. 1872.

MacMillan, Conway. Metaspermæ of Minnesota valley. Minneapolis 1892-

McNab, Wm. R. Calamites and their relations to equisetums.
——— Distribution of the schlerenchyma of Mettenius in plants. 1874.
——— Experiments on transpiration of watery fluids by leaves. Edin. 1871.
——— Parts involved in process of defoliation, and development of leaves. Edin. 1866.
——— Selaginellas cultivated in the Royal Botanic gardens, Edinburgh.
MACNEILAGE, Arch. *See* **Biddell**, H.
Macoun, John. Catalogue of Canadian plants. 6 pts. Montreal 1883-92.
Macquart, M. Diptères. (Suite à Buffon.) Paris 1834-35.
Madras. Central museum—catalogue of fishes. Madras 1874.
MADRAS. Central museum. *See* **Bidie**, G.
MAGAZINE. *See* **Periodical.**
MAGNUS, Gustav. *See* **Gay-Lussac**, J. F.
MAGNUS, Hugo. Entwickelung des Farbensinnes; Farbensinn der Naturvölker. *In* W. **Preyer's** Physiol. Abhandlungen, vols. 1, 2.
Maindron, Maurice. Hôtes d'une maison parisienne. Paris 1891.
Mainwaring, W. F. B. M. Preservation of fish life in rivers by exclusion of town sewage. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond 1883.
MAISONNEUVE, Durieu de, *i.e.*, **Durieu de Maisonneuve.**
Maitland, *Sir* Jas. R. G., *Bart.* Culture of Salmonidae and acclimatization of fish. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.
MALCOLM, Jacob. *See* **James**, W.
Malley, Abraham C. Micro-photography. Lond. 1883.
MALLOIZEL, Godefroy. *See* **Bernard**, C.
Malm, A. W. Hvaldjur i Sveriges Museer, 1869. Stockholm 1871.
MALPIGHIA. *See* **Periodical.**
MALY, Richard. *See* **Periodical.** Jahresbericht.
MANDEL, John A. *See* **Hammarsten**, O.
Manley, J. J. Literature of sea and river fishing. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.
Mannaberg, Julius. Malarial parasites. Tr. from Ger. by R. W. Felkin. (New Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1894.
Manson, Pat. Filaria sanguinis-hominis. Lond. 1883.
Mapother, Edwd. D. Manual of physiology. Ed. J. F. Knott. Dubl. 1882.
Marckwald, Max. Movements of respiration and their innervation in the rabbit. Lond. 1888.
Marey, Étienne J. Animal mechanism—terrestrial and aerial locomotion. (Internat. scient. ser.) Lond. 1874.
——— Méthode graphique dans les sciences expérimentales. Paris [1878.]
——— Movement. Tr. [from Fr.] by Eric Pritchard. Lond. 1895.
——— Physiologie expérimentale—travaux du laboratoire de M. Marey, années 1875-9. 4 v. Paris 1876-80.
MARILAUN, Anton Kerner von, *i.e.*, **Kerner von Marilaun**, Ant.
MARION, A. F. *See* **Saporta**, *Marquis* G. de.
MARK, Edwd. L. *See* **Hertwig**, O.; **Korschelt**, E.

Markham, Clements R. Peruvian bark. Lond. 1880.
Marr, John E. Classification of Cambrian and Silurian rocks. Camb. 1883.
Marsh, J. E. *See* **Hoff**, J. H. van't.
Marsh, Othniel C. Odontornithes—extinct toothed birds of N. America. *In* Exploration of 40th parallel, **United States.**
Marsh, Sylvester. Section-cutting. Philad. 1879.
Marshall, Arth. M. The frog. Manch. 1882.
——— Vertebrate embryology. Lond. 1893.
Marshall, Arth. M. The coal question. *In* T. E. **Thorpe's** Coal.
Marshall, John. Anatomy for artists. Lond. 1878.
——— Human body, its structure and functions. 2 v. Lond. 1875.
——— Rule of proportion for human figure. Lond. 1879.
Marshall, Wm. Agriculture of central Highlands of Scotland. Lond. 1794.
Marston, R. B. Coarse fish culture. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.
——— Cultivation of freshwater fish other than Salmonidae. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1884.
Martelli, Ugolino. Florula Bogosensis. Firenze 1886.
Martens, M., et H. Galeotti. Fougères du Mexique.
Martin, . Agriculture of Renfrewshire. Lond. 1794.
Martin, H. N. *See* **Huxley**, T. H.
Martins, Chas. Du Spitzberg au Sahara. Paris 1866.
Martius, C. F. P. de. Flora Brasiliensis. Vol. 1, pt. 1 : Algæ, Lichenes, Hepaticæ. Stuttg. 1833.
Martius, C. F. P. de. *See* **Perty**, M.
Maschka, J. Handbuch der gerichtlichen Medicin. 4 v. Hrsg. von J. M. Tübingen 1881-82.
Mason, J. Wood-. New species of brachyurous genus Lyreidus from Andaman Sea. 1887.
——— New species of Crustacea belonging to brachyurous family Raninidæ. Calcutta 1887.
Mason, J. Wood-, and Alf. Alcock. Further observations on gestation of Indian rays. 1892.
——— Indian deep-sea dredging.
——— Uterine villiform papillæ of Pleroplatæa micrura.
Masse, J. N. Petit atlas complet d'anatomie. Paris 1879.
Massee, Geo. British fungus-flora. Vols. 1- Lond. 1892-
——— Monograph of the Myxogastres. Lond. 1892.
Massolongo, C. B. Galle nella flora italica (Entomocecidii). Verona 1893.
Masters, Maxwell T. Plant life. (Morton's Handbooks of the Farm.) Lond.
Masters, Maxwell T. *See* **Henfrey**, A.; **Lowne**, B. T.
Matruchot, Louis. Recherches sur le développement de quelques mucédinées. Paris 1892.
Matthiolus, Petrus A. De plantis epitome utilissima, aucta a Joach. Camerario. Francof. ad M. 1586.

Maudsley, Hen. Physiology of mind. Lond. 1876.
Mawer, W. Primer of micro-petrology. Lond.
Mayer, Adolf. Lehrbuch der Agrikulturchemie. 2 v. Heidelb. 1876.
Mayer, Paul. Caprelliden des Golfes von Neapel. *In* Fauna u. Flora, . monog. 6. *See* **Naples.**
Mayer, Sigmund. Degeneration und Regeneration im Nervensystem. Prag 1881.
——— Degenerations- und Regenerationsvorgänge im normalen peripherischen Nerven. [Wien 1878.]
——— Directe elektrische Reizung der Säugethierherzens. [1873.]
——— Erscheinungen im Kreislaufsapparate nach zeitweiliger Verschliessung der Aorta. [1879.]
——— Spontane Blutdruckschwankungen. [1876.]
——— Veränderungen des arteriellen Blutdrucks nach Verschluss sämmtlicher Hirnarterien. [1876.]
Mazel, Ant. Études d'anatomie comparée. Genève 1891.
Medlicott, H. B., and W. T. Blanford. Geology of India. 2 v. Calcutta 1879.
Meek, Fielding B. Check list of invertebrate fossils of N. America—Miocene, cretaceous, and jurassic, 1864. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 7.
——— Palæontology. *In* Exploration of 40th parallel, **United States,** vol. 4.
Meek, Fielding B., and F. V. Hayden. Palæontology of the upper Missouri. *In* **Smithsonian** contrib. to knowledge, vol. 14.
Megnin, P. Faune des cadavres. Paris [1894.]
Meigen, Johann W. Beschreibung der bekannten Europäischen zweiflügeligen Insecten. 8 v. Halle 1822-69.
Meldola, Raphael. Chemistry of photography. Lond. 1889.
Meldola, Raphael. *See* **Weissman**, A.
Melliss, John C. St. Helena, its geology, fauna, flora, and meteorology. Lond. 1875.
Mendeléeff, D. Principles of chemistry. Tr. from Russ. by Geo. Kamensky. Ed. A. J. Greenaway. 2 v. Lond. 1891.
Mendeléeff, D. *See* **Meyer**, L.
Merkel, Fried. Endigungen der sensiblen Nerven in der Haut der Wirbelthiere. Rostock 1880.
——— Handbuch der topographischen Anatomie. Vols. 1- Braunschw. 1885-
——— Das Mikroskop und seine Anwendung. München 1875.
Merkel, Fried., und Rob. Bonnet. Ergebnisse der Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte. Vols. 1- Wiesb. 1892-
Merrifield, *Mrs.* British Laminarieæ—a suggestion.
Messer, Fred. A. Studying British wild-flowers by natural analysis. Lond. 1880.
Metcalf, W. V. Reaction of certain alcohols with para-diazo-metatoluene-sulphonic acid. Baltimore 1890.
Meyer, Arth. Wissenschaftliche Drogenkunde. Berlin 1891-92.

MEYER, Car. A. *See* **Ledebour**, C. F. v.
Meyer, Ernst von. Geschichte der Chemie. Leip. 1889.
——— ——— Eng. by Geo. M'Gowan. Lond. 1891.
Meyer, Ernst H. F. Geschichte der Botanik. 4 v. Königsb. 1854-57.
Meyer, Geo. H. von. Organs of speech. (Int. Scient. Ser.) Lond. 1883
Meyer, Lothar. Moderne Theorien der Chemie u. ihre Bedeutung für die chemische Mechanik. Breslau 1884.
——— ——— Eng. by P. P. Bedson and W. C. Williams. Lond. 1888.
MEYER, Lothar. *See* **Cannizzaro**, S.; **Doebereiner**, J. W.
Meyer, Lothar, u. D. Mendelejeff. Natürliches System der chemischen Elemente. Hrsg. K. Seubert. (Ostwald's Klassiker.) Leip. 1895.
Meyer, Paul. Labyrinthe membraneux. Strasb. 1876.
MEYER, Victor. *See* **Langer**, C.
MIALL, Louis C. Animals of coal-measures. *In* T. E. **Thorpe's** Coal.
Miall, L. C., and Alf. Denny. Structure and life-history of cockroach. Lond. 1886.
Michael, Alb. D. British Oribatidae. 2 v. (Ray soc.) Lond. 1884-88.
MICHAELIS, Adolf. Anorganische Chemie. *In* Graham-Otto's Lehrbuch, vol. 2. *See* **Otto**, F. J.
MICHEELS, H. *See* **Detmer**, W.
Michel, Julius. Die Corncalleiste des menschlichen Embryo. Leip. 1882.
MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, ROYAL. *See* **Periodical.** Journal.
Mid Lothian, Abridged report of state of agriculture in. Lond. 1795.
Miers, Edwd. J. Catalogue of stalk- and sessile-eyed Crustacea of New Zealand. Lond. 1876.
MIERS, Edwd. J. Brachyura. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 17.
——— Crustacea. *In* **Alert** Report.
Migula, W. Bacteriologisches Practicum. Karlsruhe 1892.
Mihalkovics, Victor v. Entwicklungsgeschichte des Gehirns. Leip. 1877.
Mik, Jos. Verzeichnis der Arten-Namen in Schiners Fauna Austriaca. Wien 1887.
Milde, Julius. Bryologia Silesiaca—Laubmoos-Flora von Nord-und Mittel-Deutschland. Leip. 1869.
MILL, Hugh R. *See* **Rattray**, J.
MILLARDET, . *See* **Montagne**, C.
Miller, W. D. Mikro-organismen der Mundhöhle. Leip. 1889.
MILLS, E. J., and F. J. Rowan. Fuel. *In* C. E. **Groves** and W. Thorp's Chemical technology, vol. 1.
Mills, Wesley. Animal physiology. New York 1889.
——— Comparative physiology. New York 1890.
Miln, W. S. Scotch east coast, Orkney and Shetland, Lewis and Barra herring fishing. (Intern. Fish. Exhib.) Lond. 1884.
Minnesota. Geological and natural history survey. Annual reports for the years 1872, 1878- . Nos. 1, 7- Minneapolis 1884-
——— ——— Bulletin. Nos. 1- St. Paul 1887-
MINNESOTA. Academy of natural sciences. *See* **Transactions.**
Minot, Chas. S. Human embryology. New York 1892.

Miolati, Arth. *See* **Cannizzaro**, S.

Miquel, F. A. W. De palmis archipelagi Indici. Amstel. 1868.

Miquel, Pierre. Organismes vivants de l'atmosphère. Paris 1883.

Mirbel, N. Structure et developpements de l'ovule végétal. [Paris 1828.]

Missouri. Botanical garden. Reports. Vols. 1- St. Louis 1890-

——— Geological survey. Vols. 4- Jefferson 1894-

Mitchell, Hugh. Beds of old red sandstone in Forfar and Kincardine.

——— New fossils from lower old red sandstone of Scotland.

Mitchell, Silas W. Researches upon venom of rattlesnake. *In* **Smithsonian** contrib. to knowledge, vol. 12.

Mitchell, Silas W., and Geo. R. Morehouse. Researches upon respiration in Chelonia. *In* **Smithsonian** contrib. to knowledge, vol. 13.

Mitchell, Silas W., and Edwd. T. Reichert. Venoms of poisonous serpents. 1886. *In* **Smithsonian** contrib. to knowledge, vol. 26.

Mitchell, W. Stephen. Place of fish in a hardworking diet. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1884.

Mitchell, Walt. Address at first general meeting of Victoria Institute, May 24, 1866. Lond. 1866.

Mitscherlich, E. Lehrbuch der Chemie. 2 v. Berl. 1836-40.

Mivart, St. George. The cat. Lond. 1881.

——— The common frog. Lond. 1874.

Moeller, H. Intensität der Herztöne. Königsb. 1879.

Moeller, Jos. Anatomie der Baumrinden. Berl. 1882.

——— Mikroskopie der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel aus dem Pflanzenreiche. Berl. 1886.

——— Pharmakognostischer Atlas. Berlin 1892.

Mönkemeyer, W. Betrachtungen über das tropische West-Africa. *In* E. **Huth's** Vorträge, vol. 1.

Moggridge, John T. Harvesting ants and trap-door spiders. Suppl. Lond. 1874.

Mohl, Hugo von. Vermischte Schriften botanischen Inhalts. Tübingen 1845.

Mohn, H. Astronomical observations; Geography and natural history; Meteorology; North Ocean, its depths, temperature, and circulation. *In* **Norwegian** N.A. Expedition, vols. 1, 1, 2, 2.

Mohr, Fried. Lehrbuch der chemisch-analytischen Titrirmethode. Hrsg. Alex. Classen. Braunschw. 1896.

Molisch, Hans. Pflanzen in ihren Beziehungen zum Eisen. Jena 1892.

Moloney, Alf. Forestry of West Africa. Lond. 1887.

Monet de Lamarck, J. B. A. P., et A. P. de Candolle. Flore francaise. 6 v. Paris 1805-15.

Monet de Lamarck, J. B. A. P., et J. L. M. Poiret. Encyclopédie méthodique—Botanique. 8 v. Paris 1783-1808.

——— ——— Supplement. 5 v. Paris 1810-17.

——— ——— Recueil de planches. 4 v. Paris 1823.

——— Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique des trois règnes de la nature. Botanique. 3 v. Paris 1791-1823.

Monin, E. Odeurs du corps humain. Paris 1886.
Monro, Alex. Structure and functions of nervous system. Edin. 1783.
Montagne, Camille. Aperçu morphologique de la famille des lichens. Paris 1846.
——— Coloration des eaux de la mer.
——— Coloration des eaux de la Mer Rouge. 1844.
——— Communication relative à une plante marine de l'Australie. 1855.
——— Considérations succinctes sur la tribu des laminariées. 1840.
——— Cryptogamie—Exposition sommaire de la morphologie des plantes cellulaire. Paris 1843.
——— Genre Xiphophora. 1842.
——— Organisation et mode de reproduction des caulerpées. 1837.
——— Organographie de la famille des hépatiques. Paris 1845.
——— Phycologie, ou considérations générales sur l'organographie, la physiologie et la classification des algues. Paris 1847.
——— Plantes cellulaires exotiques. 1840-43.
——— Prodromus generum specierumque phycearum novarum in itinere ad polum antarcticum ab D'Urville peracto collectarum. Parisiis 1842.
——— Pugillus Algarum Yemensium. 1850.
——— Recherches sur la structure du nucleus des genres Sphærophoron. 1840.
——— Structure et fructification de quelques genres de floridées. 1844.
Montagne, Camille, et Millardet. Algues de l'île de la Réunion. 1862.
Monthly Homœopathic Review. *See* **Periodical.**
Monthly Microscopical Journal. *See* **Periodical.**
Moore, . Design in structure and fertilisation of plants. Belfast 1875.
Moore, Dav. "Nardoo" plant of E. Australia. 1862.
——— New species of Isoetes from Ireland. 1878.
——— Report on Irish Hepaticæ. 1876.
——— Synopsis of the mosses of Ireland. Dubl. 1873.
Moore, Dav., and Alex. G. More. Contributions towards a Cybele Hibernica. Dubl. 1866.
Moore, Fred. *See* **Horsfield**, T.
Moore, John W. Meteorology, practical and applied. Lond. 1894.
Moore, Thos. Octavo nature-printed British ferns. 2 v. Lond. 1859.
Moquin-Tandon, G. *See* **Wiedersheim**, R.
Moray, Collectanea for flora of. [By Geo. Gordon.] Elgin 1839.
More, Alex. G. Recent additions to flora of Ireland. First suppl. to the Cybele Hibernica. Dubl. 1872.
——— Report on flora of Inish-Bofin, Galway. 1876.
More, Alex. G. *See* **Bromfield**, W. A.; **Moore**, D.
Moreau, Armand. *See* **Bernard**, C.
Moreau, François A. Mémoires de physiologie. Paris 1877.
Morehouse, Geo. R. *See* Mitchell, S. W.
Morel, Chas. Le cerveau. Paris 1880.
——— Traité d'histologie humaine. 2 v. Paris 1879.
Morfit, Campbell. *See* Booth, J. C.

Morgan, C. L. Animal life and intelligence. Lond. 1890-91.
Morgan, Lewis H. American beaver and his works. Philad. 1868.
Moride, Édouard. Traité pratique de savonnerie. Paris 1888.
Morley, Hen. F. *See* **Watts**, H.
Morren, Chas. Clusia—Tératologie végétale. Liège 1852-74.
Morris, C. W. International laws for regulation and protection of deep sea fisheries. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1884.
Morris, F. O. History of British butterflies. Lond. 1891.
——— Natural history of British moths. 4 v. Lond. 1891.
Morris, Hen. Anatomy of joints of man. Lond. 1879.
——— Treatise on human anatomy. Lond. 1893.
Morris, J., and John Lycett. Mollusca from great oolite. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1854.
Morris, John G. Catal. of Lepidoptera of N. America, 1860; Lepidoptera of N. America, Pt. 1, 1862. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vols. 3, 4.
Morton, John C. Labour. (Morton's Handbooks of the Farm.) Lond.
Morton, John C. *See* **Bowick**, T.; **Burness**, W.; **Carrington**, W. T.; **Long**, J.; **Scott**, J.
Moseley, H. N. Certain hydroid, alcyonarian, and madreporarian corals. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 2.
——— *See* Tizard, T. H.
Mosso, A. Kreislauf des Blutes im menschlichen Gehirn. Leip. 1881.
Moulton, Chas. W. Phthalic sulphinide and derivatives. Baltimore 1889.
Mouton, Eugène. Physionomie comparée. Paris 1885.
Mueller, *Baron* Ferd. von. Additions to principal timber-trees and other select plants eligible for Victorian industrial culture. Melb. 1874.
——— Fragmenta phytographiae Australiae. Melb. 1858-65.
——— Maintenance of forests in Victoria. Melb. 1879.
——— Select extra-tropical plants for industrial culture or naturalisation. Calcutta 1880.
Müller, Fritz. Facts and arguments for Darwin. Tr. from Ger. by W. S. Dallas. Lond. 1869.
Müller, G. W. Ostracoden des Golfes von Neapel. *In* Fauna u. Flora, monog. 21. *See* **Naples.**
Mueller, Herm. Befruchtung der Blumen. Berl. 1879
——— ——— Eng. by D. W. Thompson. Pref. by C. Darwin. Lond. 1883.
Müller, Jos. F. *See* **Kubin**, E.
Müller, Julius. Terminologia entomologica. Brünn 1872.
Müller, Karl, Laubmoose.
Müller, Luise. Anatomie der Blumenblätter. Halle 1893.
Mueller, N. J. C. Handbuch der Botanik. Heidelb. 1880.
Müller, Otto, u. G. Pabst. Cryptogamen Flora. 2 v. Gera 1874-75.
München. Forstbotanisches Institut. *See* **Hartig**, R.
Münster, E. B. *See* **Helland**, A.
Muir, Jas. Agriculture, practical and scientific. Lond. 1895.
Muir, Matth. M. P. Elements of thermal chemistry. Lond. 1885.
——— Principles of chemistry. Camb. 1884.

Muir, Matth. M. P. *See* **Thorpe**, T. E.; **Watts**, H.

Muirhead, Geo. Birds of Berwickshire. 2 v. Lond. 1889-95.

Mundahl, C. M. Line fishing. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.

Munk, Herm. Functionen der Grosshirnrinde. Berl. 1881.

Munk, Immanuel. Physiologie des Menschen u. der Säugethiere. Berl. 1881.

Munro, John M. H. Soils and manures, with chapters on drainage and land improvement by John Wrightson. Lond. 1893.

Munro, R. J. Herring fisheries. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1884.

Murchison, *Sir* Roderick I., Ed. de Verneuil, and Alex. von Keyserling. Geology of Russia in Europe. 2 v. Lond. 1845.

Murray, Alex. Northern flora. Pt. 1. Edin. 1836.

Murray, And. Economic entomology—Aptera. Lond.

——— Pediculi infesting different races of men. Edin. 1861.

Murray, Geo. Introduction to study of sea-weeds. Lond. 1895.

Murray, Geo. *See* **Bennett**, A. W.

Murray, Gilbert. *See* **Biddell**, H.; **Bowick**, T.; **Burness**, W.; **Carrington**, W. T.

Murray, John, *M.D.* System of chemistry. 5 v. Edin. 1809-12.

Murray, John, *LL.D.* Summary of scientific results. *In* **Challenger** Report, Summary.

——— *See* Tizard, T. H.

Murray, John, *LL.D.*, and A. Renard. Deep-sea deposits. *In* **Challenger** Report.

Murs, M. A. P. Œillet des, *i.e.*, Œillet des Murs, Marc A. P.

Museum Association. Reports. Nos. 1- Lond. 1890-

N.

Nägeli, Carl von. Beiträge zur wissenschaftlichen Botanik. 4 v. Leip. 1858-68.

——— Untersuchungen über niedere Pilze. München 1882.

Nägeli, Carl von, u. Carl Cramer. Pflanzenphysiologische Untersuchungen. 4 pts. Zürich 1855-58.

Nägeli, Carl von, and S. Schwendener. Microscope in theory and practice. [Tr. fr. Ger. by F. Crisp.] Lond. 1887.

Nanquette, Hen. Cours de technologie forestière. Ed. L. Boppe. Paris 1887.

Naples. Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel. Vols. 1- Leip. 1880-

Nasse, Otto. Anatomie u. Physiologie der quergestreiften Muskelsubstanz. Leip. 1882.

Nathorst, A. G. Bidrag till Sveriges fossila Flora. Stockholm 1876-78.

Naturæ Novitates. *See* **Periodical.**

Natural Science. *See* **Periodical.**

Naturalist, The. *See* **Periodical.**

Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift. *See* **Periodical.**

Naunyn, B., u. J. Schreiber. Gehirndruck. Leip. 1881.

Nees von Esenbeck, C. G. *See* **Brown**, R., *British Museum.*

Nernst, Walt. Theoretische Chemie. Stuttg. 1893.

Neues Jahrbuch f. Mineralogie. *See* **Periodical.**

Neumayr, Melchior. Erdgeschichte. 2 v. Leip. 1877.

Neumeister, Rich. Physiologische Chemie. Vols. 1- Jena 1893-

New South Wales. Annual report of department of mines for 1877. Sydney 1878.

New Zealand. Geological survey. Reports, 1879-80. Wellington 1881.

Newlands, John A. R. Periodic law, and relations among atomic weights. Lond. 1884.

Newman, Edw. British ferns. 1851.

——— British moths and butterflies. Lond. 1874.

Newport, Geo. Catalogue of Myriapoda in British Museum. Pt. 1: Chilopoda. Lond. 1856.

Newton, Alf. Suggestions for forming collections of birds' eggs. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 2.

Newton, Hen. and Walt. P. Jenney. Report on geology of Black Hills of Dakota. Wash. 1880.

Newton, Rich. B. Systematic list of Fred. E. Edwards' collection of British oligocene and eocene Mollusca in British Museum. Lond. 1891.

Newton, Thos. W. *See* **White**, H.

Nicholson, Hen. Alleyne. British Graptolitidæ. Edin. 1872.

——— British stromatoporoids. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1892.

——— Geology of Cumberland and Westmoreland. Lond. 1868.

——— Manual of palæontology. Edin. 1872.

——— Manual of zoology. Edin. 1880.

——— ——— Edin. 1887.

——— Natural history—its rise and progress in Britain. Lond. 1886.

——— Structure and affinities of genus Monticulipora and its sub-genera. Edin. 1881.

——— Structure and affinities of tabulate corals of palæozoic period. Edin. 1879.

——— Synopsis of classification of animal kingdom. Edin. 1882.

Nicholson, Hen. Alleyne. *See* **White**, C. A.

Nicholson, Hen. Alleyne, and Rob. Etheridge, *younger*. Silurian fossils of the Girvan district in Ayrshire. Vol. 1. Edin. 1880.

Nicols, Arth. Physical history of the Earth. Lond. 1880.

Nisbet, John. Studies in forestry. Oxf. 1894.

Nisbet, John. *See* **Brown**, J.

Nitsche, Heinrich. *See* **Judeich**, J. F ; **Ratzeburg**, J. T. C.

Nobbe, Fried. Handbuch der Samenkunde. Berl. 1876.

Noble, John. Handbook on history, productions, etc., of Cape of Good Hope. (Col. and Indian exhib.) Cape Town 1886.

Noeggerath, E. Beiträge zur Struktur u. Entwickelung des Carcinoms. Wiesb. 1892.

Noerdlinger, H. Kleine Feinde der Landwirthschaft. Stuttg. 1855.
Noorden, Carl v. Lehrbuch der Pathologie des Stoffwechsels. Berl. 1893.
Nordenskiöld, Nils A. E., *Baron.* Vega-expeditionens vetenskapliga Iakttagelser. 5 v. Stockholm 1882-87.
Norman, J. M. Norges arktiske Flora. Pts. 1- Kristiania 1894-
Norske Nordhavs-expedition. *See* **Norwegian.**
North, W. *See* **Sanderson**, J. B.
Northmore, Thos. *See* **Faraday**, M.
Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle Natural hist. society. *See* **Transactions.**
Norwegian North Atlantic expedition—Norske Nordhavs-Expedition. [Norw. and Eng.] 6 v. Christiania 1882-85.
Notarisia. *See* **Periodical.**
Nothnagel, Herm., et M. J. Rossbach. Eléments de matérie médicale. Tr. de l'all. par J. Alquier. Intr. par Ch. Bouchard. Paris 1880.
Nova observata et inventa circa ferrum et ignem. [By E. Swedenborg.] Amst. 1727.
Nuel, J. P. *See* **Fredericq**, L.
Nuhn, A. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. Heidelb. 1875-78.
Nuovo giornale botanico italiano. *See* **Periodical.**
Nylander, Wm. Enumération générale des lichens. Cherbourg 1858.
——— Lichenes Scandinaviae. [Helsingfors] 1861.
——— Synopsis lichenum Novae Caledoniae. Caen 1868.
Nylander, Wm. *See* **Fournier**, E.
Nylander, Wm., et A. Hué. Addenda nova ad Lichenographiam Europaeam. Paris 1886-88.
Nyman, Carl F. Conspectus florae Europaeae. Vol. 1. Örebro 1878-82.
Nyman, Carl F. *See* **Roth**, E.

O.

Odling, Wm. Practical chemistry for medical students. Lond. 1876.
Œillet des Murs, Marc A. P. Oiseaux. *In* Expédition, etc., de. F. de **Castelnau.** Pt. 7, vol. 1.
Oersted, Anders S. Amerique centrale—recherches sur sa flore et sa geógraphie physique. Pt. 1. Copenhague 1863.
——— System der Pilze, Lichenen und Algen. Aus Dän. von Aug. Grisebach und J. Reinke. Leip. 1873.
Ogilby, J. Douglas. Catal. of fishes in Australian museum. Pt. 1: Recent palæichthyan fishes. Sydney 1888.
Ogilvie, Geo. Forms and structure of fern-stems. Lond. 1859.
——— Observations on genetic cycle in organic nature. Edin. 1859.
——— Woody and vascular tissues of ferns. Lond. 1860.
Ogle, W. *See* **Kerner von Marilaun**, A.
Oldfield, Thos. Catalogue of Marsupialia and Monotremata in Brit. Mus. Lond. 1888.
Oliver, F. W. *See* **Kerner von Marilaun**, A.

Olsen, O. T. Piscatorial atlas of North Sea, English and St. George's Channels. Grimsby 1883.

O'Meara, Eugene. Encysted condition of Diatoma vulgare.

——— Report on Irish Diatomaceæ. Part 1. 1875.

Onimus, Hen. Action de la lumière sur les microbes. Paris 1889.

Onodi, Adolf. Anatomy of nasal cavity and its accessory sinuses. Tr. [from Hung.] by St. Clair Thomson. Lond. 1895.

Orbigny, Alcide d'. List of shells of Canaries in Brit. Mus. Lond. 1854.

——— List of shells of Cuba in Brit. Mus. Lond. 1854.

——— List of shells of South America in Brit. Mus. Lond. 1854.

Orchansky, J. Etude sur l'hérédité normale et morbide. St. Petersb. 1894.

Ord, Wm. M. Influence of colloids upon crystalline form. Lond. 1879.

Ormerod, Eleanor A. Manual of injurious insects with methods of prevention and remedy. Lond. 1890.

Orth, Johann. Cursus der normalen Histologie. Berl. 1878.

Orton, Jas. Comparative zoology. New York 1876.

Osbeck, Peter. Voyage to China and East Indies. Tr. from Ger. by John R. Forster. 2 v. Lond. 1771.

Osborn, Hen. F. From the Greeks to Darwin, outline of development of evolution idea. New York 1894.

Osten-Sacken, R., *i.e.*, Sacken, R. Osten-.

Ostwald, Wilh. Allgemeine Chemie. Vols. 1- Leip. 1891-

——— ——— Eng. by J. Walker. Leip. 1890.

——— Elektrochemie, ihre Geschichte und Lehre. Leip. 1894-

——— Physiko-chemische Messungen. Leip. 1893.

Ostwald, Wilh. *See* **Avogadro**, A.; **Berthollet**, C. L.; **Berzelius**, J.; **Bunsen**, R.; **Dalton**, J.; **Davy**, *Sir* H.; **Gay-Lussac**, J. F.; **Hess**, G. H.; **Humboldt**, A. von; **Kirchhoff**, G.; **Wilhelmy**, L.

Otto, Fried. J. Graham-Otto's ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie. 5 v. Braunschw. 1878-89.

Owen, Edm. Manual of anatomy. Lond. 1890.

Owen, Lloyd. *See* **Giraud-Teulon**, M. A. L. F.

Owen, *Sir* Rich. British fossil Cetacea from the Red Crag. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1889.

——— British fossil Reptilia from Kimmeridge clay and Portland stone. (Palæont. Soc.) Lond. 1889.

——— Catalogue of fossil Reptilia of South Africa in British Museum. Lond. 1876.

——— Experimental physiology. Lond. 1882.

——— Fossil mammalia of mesozoic formations. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1871.

——— Fossil Reptilia of cretaceous formations. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1864.

——— Fossil Reptilia of liassic formations. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1881.

——— Fossil Reptilia of mesozoic formations. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1889.

Owen, *Sir* Rich. Fossil reptilia of Wealden and Purbeck formations. With Suppls. 1-3. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1864.
——— ——— Suppls. 4-9. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1889.
Owen, *Sir* Rich., and Thos. Bell. Fossil Reptilia of London clay. Vols. 1 and 2, pt. 1. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1858-80.

P.

Pabst, G. *See* **Müller,** O.
Pacini, Filippo. Fenomeni e funzioni di trasudamento nell' organismo animale. Firenze 1874.
——— Fenomeni osmotici e funzioni di assorbimento nello organismo animale. Firenze 1873.
Packard, Alpheus S. Anatomy, histology, and embryology of Limulus polyphemus. Boston [U.S.A.] 1880.
——— Life histories of animals, including man, or outlines of comparative embryology. New York 1876.
Packard, Alpheus S. Directions for collecting and preserving insects. 1873. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 11.
Page, Dav. Economic geology. Edin. 1874.
——— Handbook of geological terms. Edin. 1859.
Page, F. J. M. *See* **Sanderson,** J. B.
Pagenstecher, H. A. Anatomie der Milben. 2 v. Leip. 1860-61.
Paget, *Sir* Jas. Physiology as a branch of education.
Palæontographica. *See* **Periodical.**
Palæontographical society's publications. *See* **Adams,** A. L.; **Brady,** G. S.; **Brady,** H. B.; **Busk,** G.; **Darwin,** C.; **Davidson,** T.; **Duncan,** P. M.; **Edwards,** F. E.; **Edwards,** H. M.; **Forbes,** E.; **Gardner,** J. S.; **Jones,** T. R.; **King,** W.; **Lycett,** J.; **Morris,** J.; **Nicholson,** H. A.; **Owen,** *Sir* R.; **Salter,** J. W.; **Sharpe,** D.; **Whidborne,** G. F.; **Williamson,** W. C.; **Wood,** S. V.; **Woodward,** H.; **Wright,** T.
Palmer, Edwd. List of marine Algæ of Florida and Nassau.
Pansch, Adolf. Furchen u. Wülste am Grosshirn des Menschen. Berl. 1879.
——— Grundriss der Anatomie des Menschen. Berl. 1881.
——— Klima und Pflanezenleben auf Ostgrönland.
Pappe, L. Florae capensis medicae prodromus, or an enumeration of S. African plants used as remedies. Cape Town 1857.
Parent, Hen. Du tabac. Paris 1874.
Parfitt, Edwd. Experiments on spontaneous generation.
——— Parasitism of Orobanche major. 1867.
——— Protozoa of Devonshire. 1869.
——— Transmutation of Uredo rosæ into Aregma mucronatum.
Paris. Congrès pour l'étude de la tuberculose. *See* **Transactions.**
Parker, T. J. Lessons in elementary biology. Lond. 1891.

Parker, Wm. K. Mammalian descent. (Hunterian lect., 1884). Lond. 1885.
PARKER, Wm. K. Development of green turtle. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 1.
Parker, W. K., and G. T. Bettany. Morphology of the skull. Lond. 1877.
PARKER, Wm. N. *See* **Weismann**, A.
Parks, Rob. M. Action of methyl alcohol on para-diazo-ortho-toluene-sulphonic acid. Baltimore 1892.
Parlatore, Fil. Flora italiana. 6 v. Firenze 1848-83.
Parnell, Rich. Grasses of Britain. 2 v. Edin. 1842-45.
Parsons, Jas. Enquiry into nature of hermaphrodites. Lond. 1741.
Pasteur, Louis. Asymmetrie bei natürlich vorkommenden organischen Verbindungen. Hrsg. M. und A. Ladenburg. (Ostwald's Klassiker.) Leip. 1891.
——— Die in der Atmosphäre vorhandenen organisirten Körperchen, Prüfung der Lehre von der Urzeugung. Übers. v. A. Wieler. (Ostwald's Klassiker.) Leip. 1892.
——— Examen critique d'un écrit de Cl. Bernard sur la fermentation. Paris 1879.
PASTEUR INSTITUT. *See* **Periodical.** Annales.
Pavy, Fred. W. Physiology of carbohydrates. Lond. 1894.
Paxton, *Sir* Jos. Botanical dictionary. Ed. S. Hereman. Lond. 1868.
PELSENEER, Paul. Anatomy of deep-sea mollusca. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 27.
——— Pteropoda. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vols. 19 and 23.
——— *See* HUXLEY, T. H.
Penck, Albrecht. Morphologie der Erdoberfläche, 2 v. Stuttg. 1894.
Pengelly, Wm. Beckites found in red conglomerate of Torbay. Torquay 1858.
Penhallow, D. P. Tables for beginners in vegetable histology. Boston 1882.
Penning, W. Henry, and A. J. Jukes-Browne. Field geology and palæontology. Lond. 1879.
——— ——— Lond. 1894.
PENNSYLVANIA University. *See* **Transactions.**
Penzig, O. Pflanzen-Teratologie. Vols. 1- Genua 1890-
Pepper, Wm. and Louis Starr. System of practical medicine. Ed. W. P. and L. S. 5 v. Lond. 1885-86.
PERCY, John. Collection of metallurgy. *See* **Blake**, J. F.
PÉRIER, Léon. *See* **Petit**, P.
Periodical publications. Annalen der Chemie. [Founded by Justus Liebig.] Vols. 277- Leip. 1893-
——— Annales agronomiques. Vols. 22- Paris 1896-
——— Annales de la science agronomique. Ser. II. Vols. 1- Paris 1896-
——— Annales de l'institut Pasteur, 1887- Paris 1888-
——— Annales des sciences naturelles. 30 v. Paris 1824-33.
——— ——— Botanique. Ser. III. 20 v. Paris 1844-53.
——— ——— ——— Ser. IV. 20 v. Paris 1854-63.

Periodical publications des sciences naturelles. Annales Botanique. Ser. V. 20 v. Paris 1864-74.
——— ——— ——— Ser. VI. 20 v. Paris 1875-85.
——— ——— ——— Ser. VII. Vols. 1- Paris 1885-
——— ——— Zoologie. Ser. III. Vols. 5-20. Paris 1846-53.
——— ——— ——— Ser. IV. 20 v. Paris 1854-63.
——— ——— ——— Ser. V. 20 v. Paris 1864-74.
——— ——— ——— Ser. VI. 20 v. Paris 1874-85.
——— ——— ——— Ser. VII. Vols. 1- Paris 1886-
——— Annals of agriculture and other useful arts. Ed. Arth. Young. Vols. 1-43. Lond. 1784-1805.
——— Annals of botany. Vols. 1- Lond. 1887-
——— Annals of British geology, 1890- By J. F. Blake. Lond. 1891-
——— Annals of natural history. Vols. 1-5. Lond. 1838-40.
[*Cont. of* Mag. of zool. and botany: *infra.*]
——— Annals and magazine of natural history, Vols. 6-20. Lond. 1841-47.
——— ——— Ser. II. 20 v. Lond. 1848-57.
——— ——— Ser. III. 20 v. Lond. 1858-67.
——— ——— Ser. IV. 20 v. Lond. 1868-77.
——— ——— Ser. V. 20 v. Lond. 1878-87.
——— ——— Ser. VI. Vols. 1 Lond. 1888-
——— Annals of Scottish natural history. Vols. 1- Edin. 1892-
——— Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie, u. wissenschaftliche Medicin. Berl. 1834-58.
——— ——— Leip. 1859-76.
——— Archiv für Anatomie u. Physiologie. Vols. 1- Leip. 1877-
——— Archiv für die gesammte Physiologie des Menschen u. der Thiere. Hrsg. E. F. W. Pflüger. Vols. 1- Bonn 1868-
——— Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie. Vols. 1- Bonn 1865-
——— ——— Register. Vols. 1, 20, 21-30, 31-40. Bonn 1884-93.
——— Archiv für Naturgeschichte. Vols. 40- Berl. 1874-
——— Archiv für wissenschaftliche u. praktische Thierheilkunde. Vols 12- Berl. 1886-
——— Archives de physiologie normale et pathologique. Vols. 1- Fond. par. C. E. Brown-Sequard. Paris 1874-
——— Botanisches Centralblatt. Vols. 1- Cassel 1880-
——— Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie. Hrsg. Adolf Engler. Vols. 18- Leip. 1894.
——— Botanischer Jahresbericht. [Founded by L. Just.] Vols. 1- Berl. 1874-
——— Botanische Zeitung. Vols. 1- Berl. 1843-
——— Brebissonia: revue de botanique. 2 v. Paris 1878-80.
——— Bulletin of information, Royal Gardens, Kew, 1895- Lond. 1895-
——— Centralblatt für Bakteriologie u. Parasitenkunde. Vols. 15-16. Jena 1894.
——— ——— Abt. I. (Medizin.-hygien. Bakt.). Vols. 17- Jena 1895-
——— ——— Abt. II. (Landwirth.-technol. Bakt.). Vols. 1- Jena 1895-

Periodical publications. Centralblatt für Physiologie. Vols. 1- Leip. 1888-

——— Chemical news and journal of physical science. Vols. 1- Lond. 1860-

——— Entomologist. Vols. 1-23. Lond. 1840-90.

——— Forstlich-naturwissenschaftliche Zeitschrift. Vols. 1- München 1892-

——— Grevillea—monthly record of cryptogamic botany. Vols. 1-22. Lond. 1872-94.

——— Hardwicke's Science gossip. Vols. 1-22. Lond. 1866-86.

——— Hedwigia—Notizblatt für kryptogamische Studien. Vols. 6-15. Dresden 1867-78.

——— Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift, *i.e.*, Zeitschrift für physiol. Chemie: *infra.*

——— Index medicus. Vols. 5- New York 1883-

——— Insect life. Vols. 1- Wash. 1888-

——— Intellectual observer, review of natural history. Vols. 1-6. Lond. 1862-65.

——— Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Thier-Chemie. Begr. von R. Maly. Vols. 15, 23- Wiesb. 1886-

——— Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Anatomie u. Physiologie. Vols. 1-15. Leip. 1873-88.

——— Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie, 1884- Giessen 1886-

——— Journal für Landwirthschaft. Vols. 39- Berl. 1891-

——— Journal of Board of agriculture. Vols. 1- Lond. 1894-

——— Journal of botany. Ed. Wm. J. Hooker. 4 v. Lond. 1834-1842. [*Cont.* as London Journal of Bot.: *infra.*]

——— Journal of botany, British and foreign. Vols. 1-9, 11- Lond. 1863-

——— Journal of physiology. Vols. 1- Lond. 1879-

——— Journal of Royal agricultural society. Ser. I. Vols. 1, 4-24. Lond. 1840-63.

——— ——— Ser. II. Vols. 1-17. Lond. 1865-81.

——— Journal of Royal geological society of Ireland. Ser. II. Vols. 1-6. Dubl. 1867-86.

——— Journal of Royal microscopical Society, containing Trans. and Proc. Vols. 2- [*Cont. of* Monthly micr. journal: *infra.*] Lond. 1879-

——— Journal of Society of chemical industry. Vols. 1, 3- Manch. and Lond. 1882-

——— Just's Botanischer Jahresbericht, *i.e.*, Botanischer Jahresbericht: *supra.*

——— Justus Liebig's Annalen der Chemie, *i.e.*, Annalen der Chemie: *supra.*

——— Landwirtschaftliche Jahrbücher. Vols. 20- Berl. 1891-

——— Landwirtschaftliche Versuchs-Stationen. Vols. 39- Berl. 1891-

——— Liebig's Annalen der Chemie, *i.e.*, Annalen der Chemie: *supra.*

——— Linnæa, Journal für die Botanik. Vols. 1-43. Berl. 1826-82.

——— London journal of botany. Ed. Wm. J. Hooker. Vols. 1-2. [*Cont. of* Journal of Botany: *supra.*] Lond. 1842-43.

Periodical publications. Magazine of natural history. 9 v. Lond. 1829-36.
——— ——— New ser. Vols. 1, 2. Lond. 1837-38.
[*United in* 1841 *with* Annals and mag. of nat. hist. : *supra.*]
——— Magazine of zoology and botany. 2 v. Edin. 1837-38.
[*Cont. as* Annals of nat. hist. : *supra.*]
——— Malpighia. Vols. 6- Genova 1893-
——— Monthly homœopathic review. Vols. 23- Lond. 1879-
——— Monthly microscopical journal : trans. of Royal Micr. Soc. 18 v.
[*Cont. as* Journal of R.M.S. : *supra.*] Lond. 1869-77.
——— Naturae novitates, Bibliographie der Naturgeschichte und der exacten Wissenschaften. Vols. 1- Berl. 1879-
——— Naturalist. Vols. 1-8. Lond. 1851-58.
——— Natural science. Vols. 1- Lond. 1892-
——— Naturhistorisk Tidskrift. Vols. 1-4. Kiöbenhavn 1837-43.
——— ——— Ser. II. Vols. 1, 2. Kiöbenhavn 1845-49.
——— ——— Ser. III. Vols. 1-14. Kiöbenhavn 1863-84.
——— Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie. Vols. 1- Stuttg. 1861-
——— Notarisia—Commentario ficologico. Vols. 1- Venezia 1886-
——— Nuovo giornale botanico Italiano. Ser. II. Vols. 1- Firenze 1894-
——— Palæontographica—Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vorzeit. Vol. 25. Cassel 1878.
——— Pharmaceutical journal and transactions. Ser. I. Vols. 1-16. Lond. 1842-57.
——— ——— Index. Vols. 1-15. Lond. 1857.
——— ——— Ser. II. 11 v. Lond. 1860-71.
——— ——— Ser. III. 25 v. Lond. 1872-95.
——— Pharmaceutical journal. Ser. IV. Vols. 1- Lond. 1896-
——— Phonographic record of clinical teaching. Vols. 1- Lond. 1894-
——— Phrenological journal and miscellany. Vols. 1-9, 11-20. Edin. 1824-43.
——— Phytologist. Ser. I. 5 v. Lond. 1842-54.
——— ——— Ser. II. 6 v. Lond. 1855-63.
——— Revue d'hygiène. Vols. 16- Paris 1894-
——— Revue générale de botanique. Vols. 1- Paris 1889-
——— Science progress. Vols. 1- Lond. 1894-
——— Scottish naturalist. Vols. 1-10, 11 (pts. 1-4). Perth 1871-91.
——— Zeitschrift fur Biologie. Vols. 22- München 1886-
——— Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vols. 1- Stuttg. 1891-
——— Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie. Vols. 13- Leip. 1894-
——— Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie. [Founded by F. Hoppe-Seyler.] Vols. 1- Strasb. 1877-
——— Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie. Vols. 25- Leip. 1874-
——— Zoologischer Anzeiger. Vols. 1- Leip. 1878-

Periodical publications. *See also* Reports; **Transactions.**

Perrier, Octave. Colchique et son emploi thérapeutique. Paris 1868.

Persia, Eastern. Journeys of Persian boundary commission, 1870-71-72. 2 v. Lond. 1876.

Perthshire Society of natural science. *See* **Transactions.**

Perty, Max. Delectus animalium articulatorum quæ in itinere per Brasiliam 1817-20 collegerunt J. B. de Spix et C. F. P. de Martius. Monachii 1824-25.

Petermann, Aug. Fall of the Jordan and principal rivers in the United Kingdom.

Petermann, W. L. Deutschlands Flora. 2 v. Leip. 1849.

Peters, W. C. H. *See* **Carus**, J. V.

Petit, A. T. *See* **Gay-Lussac**, J. F.

Petit, Louis. Pétiole des dicotylédones au point de vue de l'anatomie comparée et de la taxinomie. Bordeaux 1887.

Petit, Paul. Catalogue des diatomées de l'Ile Campbell, précédé d'une étude géologique par L. Perier. Paris 1877.

Petit, Petrus. De Amazonibus dissertatio. Paris 1685.

Pettenkofer, Max. *See* **Doebereiner**, J. W.

Pettigrew, Jas. B. Physiology of circulation in plants, lower animals, and man. Lond. 1874.

Pfeffer, Wilh. Pflanzenphysiologie. 2 v. Leip. 1881.

Pfeffer, Wilh. Entwicklung des Keimes der Gattung Selaginella. *In* J. **Hanstein's** Botanische Abhandlungen, vol. 1.

——— *See* **Kölreuter**, D. J. G.

Pfeiffer, Louis. Catalogue of Auriculidæ, Proserpinidæ, and Truncatellidæ in British Museum. Lond. 1857.

——— Catalogue of Phaneropneumona in British Museum. Lond. 1852.

——— Catalogue of Pulmonata in British Museum. Pt. 1. Lond. 1855.

Pfeiffer, Ludwig. Protozoen als Krankheitserreger. Jena 1891.

Pfeiffer, Rich. *See* **Fraenkel**, C.

Pfitzer, Ernst. Bau u. Entwicklung der Bacillariaceen. *In* J. **Hanstein's** Botanische Abhandlungen, vol. 1.

Pflüger, E. F. W. Endigungen der Absonderungsnerven in den Speicheldrüsen. Bonn 1866.

——— Über die Eierstöcke der Säugethiere u. des Menschen. Leip. 1863.

Pflüger, E. F. W. *See* **Periodical.** Archiv f. die gesammte Physiologie.

Pflüger, Ernst. Tafeln zur Bestimmung der Farbenblindheit. Bern 1880.

Pharmaceutical Journal. *See* **Periodical**

Philadelphia Academy of natural sciences. *See* **Transactions.**

Phillips, Chas. D. F. Materia medica and therapeutics—vegetable kingdom. Lond. 1874.

——— Materia medica and therapeutics—vegetable kingdom, organic compounds and animal kingdom. Lond. 1886.

Phillips, John. Manual of geology. Ed. Rob. Etheridge and Harry G. Seeley. 2 v. Lond. 1885.

Phillips, Wm. Manual of British Discomycetes. Lond. 1887.

Phonographic Record of clinical teaching. *See* **Periodical.**

Phrenological Journal. *See* **Periodical.**

Phytologist. *See* **Periodical.**

Pichot, Amédée. Life and labours of Sir Charles Bell. Lond. 1860.

Pickering, Chas. Chronological history of plants. Boston U.S.A. 1879.
——— Chronological observations on introduced animals and plants. Boston U.S.A. 1854.
Piddington, H. English index to plants of India. Calcutta 1832.
PIERSOL, Geo. A. *See* **Hirst**, B. C.
PLANCHON, G. *See* **Guibourt**, N. J. B. G.
Planchon, J. E. Développements et caractères des vrais et des faux arilles. Montpellier 1844.
Planck, K. Ch. Wahrheit und Flachheit des Darwinismus. Nördlingen 1872.
Plattner, Carl F. Qualitative and quantitative analysis with blowpipe. Ed. and tr. from Ger. by T. Richter and T. H. Cookesley. Lond. 1875.
PLIENINGER, Guil. H. T. *See* **Gmelin**, J. G.
Plowright, Chas. B. Monograph of British Uredineae and Ustilagineae. Lond. 1889.
PODANOVSKY, Olga. *See* **Roudanovsky**, P.
Podwisotzky, Valerian. Zungendrüsen des Menschen und der Säugethiere. Dorpat 1878.
Poensgen, Eugen. Motorische Verrichtungen des menschlichen Magens. Strasb. 1882.
Pogson, Fred. Manual of agriculture for India. Calcutta 1883.
POIRET, J. L. M. *See* **Monet de Lamarck**, J. B. A. P.
POLEJAEFF, N. Calcarea; Keratosa. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vols. 8, 11.
Politzer, Adam. Anatomical and histological dissection of human ear. Tr. from Ger. by Geo. Stone. Lond. 1892
Pollock, Fred. Fishery laws. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.
POTT, Rob. Stoffvertheilung in verschiedenen Culturpflanzen. *In* W. **Preyer's** Physiol. Abhandl., vol. 1.
Pouchet, A. Gabriel. Transformations des matières albuminoïdes. Paris 1880.
Poulton, Edwd. B. Colours of animals. Lond. 1890.
POULTON, Edwd. B. *See* **Weismann**, A.
Pourtalès, L. F. de. Catalogue of deep-sea corals from Gulf Stream. Camb. 1871.
Powell, J. W. Report on geology of Uinta Mountains. 2 v. Wash. 1876.
——— Report on lands of arid region of United States. Wash. 1879.
POWER, D'Arcy. *See* **Harris**, V. D.
Power, Hen. Elements of human physiology. Lond. 1884.
POWER, Hen. *See* **Carpenter**, W. B.
Prain, Dav. Memoirs and memoranda, chiefly botanical. Calcutta 1894.
PRAIN, Dav. Account of genus Gomphostemma; Pedicularis of Indian empire and frontiers. *In* Annals of Roy. bot. garden, **Calcutta**, vol. 3.
——— Laccadive plants; Milula, a new genus of Liliaceæ. *In* Scientific Memoirs, pts. 5, 9. *See* **India.**
PRANTL, K. *See* **Engler**, A.

Pravaz, J. C. T. Effets physiologiques de l'augmentation de la pression atmosphérique. Paris 1875.

Prazmowski, Adam. Entwickelungsgeschichte einiger Bacterien. Leip. 1880.

Present for the young curious, engravings of birds, beasts, etc. Lond. 1824.

Prestwich, *Sir* Jos. Geology: chemical, physical, and stratigraphical. 2 v. Oxf. 1886-88.

Preyer, Wilh. Elemente der allgemeinen Physiologie. Leip. 1883.

——— Physiologische Abhandlungen. Hrsg. von W. P. 2 v. Jena 1877-80.

——— Seele des Kindes. Leip. 1882.

——— Specielle Physiologie des Embryo. Leip 1885.

——— Ueber den Farben-und-Temperatur-Sinn mit besonderer Rucksicht auf Farbenblindheit. Bonn 1881.

PREYER, W. *See* **Valaoritis**, E.

PRIEM, Fernand. Terre, mers, et continents; Terre avant l'apparition de l'homme. *In* A. E. **Brehm's** Merveilles de la nature.

Priestley, Jos. Discovery of oxygen. (Alembic Club reprints). Edin. 1894.

——— Experiments and observations on different kinds of air. 3 v. Lond. 1875-77.

PRIME, Temple. *See* BINNEY, W. G.

Pringle, And. Practical photo-micrography. New York 1890.

——— ——— Lond. [1893.]

Pringsheim, Nathan. Gesammelte Abhandlungen. Vols. 1- Jena 1895-

——— Remarques sur la chlorophylle. 1880.

——— Über Lichtwirkung und Chloro-Phyll-Function in der Pflanze. Berl. 1879.

——— Zur Kritik der bisherigen Grundlagen der Assimilationstheorie der Pflanzen. Berl. 1881.

Prior, R. C. A. Popular names of British plants. Lond. 1870.

Pritchard, And., and Chas. Chevalier. 300 animalcules infusoires, dessinés a l'aide du microscope. Paris 1838.

PRITCHARD, Eric. *See* **Marey**, E. J.

Pritzel, G. A. Thesaurus literaturæ botanicæ. Lips. 1872.

PROCEEDINGS. *See* **Transactions.**

PROCTOR, Rich. A. *See* **Allen**, G.

Prodromus principiorum rerum naturalium. [By E. Swedenborg.] Amst. 1727.

Prytherch, F. H. Mineral waters of Homburg. Homburg 1846.

PUMPELLY, Raphael. Geol. researches in China, etc. *In* **Smithsonian** contrib. to knowledge, vol. 15.

Pursh, Fred. Flora Americae septentrionalis. 2 v. Lond. 1816.

Q.

Quain, Jones. Elements of anatomy. Ed. W. Sharpey, A. Thomson, and E. A. Schäfer. 2 v. Lond. 1876.
——— ——— Ed. by A. Thomson, E. A. Schäfer, and G. D. Thane. 2 v. Lond. 1882.
——— ——— Ed. E. A. Schäfer and G. D. Thane. 3 v. Lond. 1890-96.
Quatrefages, Armand de. Espèce humaine. Paris 1877.
Quelch, John J. Reef corals. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 16.

R.

Rabenhorst, Ludwig. Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss und Verbreitung der Algen. Leip. 1863-65.
——— Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich u. der Schweiz. Vols. 2- Leip. 1885-
——— Süsswasser-Diatomaceen. Leip. 1853.
Rabenhorst, Ludwig. *See* **Gonnermann**, W.; **Janisch**, C.
Racord, Jos. Racine de Colombo. Paris 1875.
Radcliffe, Chas. B. Vital motion as a mode of physical motion. Lond. 1876.
Radestock, Paul. Schlaf und Traum. Leip. 1879.
Rahn, Conrad. *See* **Ludwig**, C.
Rainey, Geo. Formation of shells of animals, of bone, and of other structures. Lond. 1858.
Rambur, P. Histoire naturelle des insectes—nevroptères. (Suite à Buffon.) Paris 1842.
Ramsay, *Sir* And. C. Physical geology of Gt. Britain. Ed. H. B. Woodward. Lond. 1894.
Ramsay, E. P. Catal. of Echinodermata in Australian museum. Pt. 1—Echini. Sydney 1885.
Ramsay, Jas. Vascular flora of W. of Scotland. *In* Notes on fauna and flora of W. of **Scotland**.
Ranke, Johannes. Das Blut. München 1878.
——— Ernährung des Menschen. München 1876.
——— Grundzüge der Physiologie des Menschen. Leip. 1881.
Ranney, Ambrose L. Applied anatomy of nervous system. Lond. 1888.
Ranvier, Louis A. Histologie du système nerveux. Ed. M. E. Weber. 2 v. Paris 1878.
——— Leçons d'anatomie générale, faites au Collège de France, 1877-9. 2 v. Paris 1880-81.
——— Système musculaire. Paris 1880.
——— Traité technique d'histologie. Paris 1875-82.
Rappin, Gustave. Des bactéries de la bouche. Paris 1881.
Rathke, Hen. Amphioxus lanceolatus. Königsb. 1841.
——— De Bopyro et Nereide. Rigae 1837.

Rathke, Hen. De libellarum partibus genitalibus. Regimonti 1832.
——— Entwickelung der Athemwerkzeuge bei den Vögeln und Säugethieren. [Bonn 1826.]
——— Entwickelungsgeschichte der Natter. Königsb. 1839.
——— Morphologie—Reise-Bemerkungen aus Taurien. Riga 1837.
Ratte, A. F. Catal. of minerals in Australian Museum. Sydney 1885.
Rattray, John, and H. R. Mill. Prize essays of Edinburgh international forestry exhibition, 1884. Ed. J. R. and H. R. M. Edin. 1885.
Ratzeburg, Julius T. C. Lehrbuch der mitteleuropäischen Forstinsektenkunde. Hrsg. J. F. Judeich und Heinrich Nitsche. Wien 1885-
——— Waldverderbniss oder dauernder Schade. 2 v. Berl. 1866-8.
——— Waldverderber und ihre Feinde. Berl. 1869.
Ratzeburg, Julius T. C. *See* **Judeich,** J. F.
Rauber, A. Formbildung in der Entwicklung von Wirbelthieren. Leip. 1880.
Ray society's publications. *See* **Brady,** G. S.; **Buckler,** W.; **Buckton,** G. B.; **Cameron,** P.; **Michael,** A. D.
Read, Ch. H. *See* **Garson,** J. G.
Read, T. M. Origin of mountain ranges. Lond. 1886.
Redfern, Peter. Origin of epigastric and obturator arteries. Edin. 1850.
Redwood, Boverton. Lamps; Petroleum industry. *In* C. E. **Groves** and W. Thorp's Chemical technology, vol. 2.
Redwood, Boverton, and D. A. Louis. Miners' safety lamps. *In* C. E. **Groves** and W. Thorp's Chemical technology, vol. 2.
Reed, F. R. C. Brachiopods, fossil. *In* **Cambridge** Nat. Hist., vol. 3.
Regnault, V. *See* **Gay-Lussac,** J. F.
Reichenow, Ant. *See* **Jäger,** G.
Reichert, C. B. Bau des menschlichen Gehirns. Leip. 1859-61.
Reichert, Edwd. T. *See* Mitchell, S. W.
Reid, Clement. *See* **Bristow,** H. W.
Reid, R. W. *See* **Holden,** L.
Reinke, J. Algenflora der westlichen Ostsee deutschen Antheils.
——— Atlas deutscher Meeresalgen. Berl. 1889.
——— Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Botanik mit Einschluss der Pflanzenphysiologie. Berl. 1880.
Reinke, J. Quellung einiger vegetabilischer Substanzen; Wachsthumsgeschichte u. Morphologie der Phanerogamenwurzel. *In* J. **Hanstein's** Botanische Abhandlungen, vols. 9, 1.
——— *See* **Oersted,** A. S.
Reinsch, Paul F. Algenflora des mittleren Theiles von Franken. Nürnb. 1867.
——— Contributiones ad algologiam et fungologiam. Vol 1. Lips. 1875.
——— Entdeckung neuer pflanzlicher Gebilde in der Steinkohle und im Anthrazit.
Remsen, Ira. Inorganic chemistry. Lond. 1889.
——— Organic chemistry. Lond. 1885.
Renan, Ernest. *See* **Bernard,** C.

RENARD, A. Petrology of oceanic islands. *In* **Challenger** Report, Physics and chemistry, vol. 2.

——— Petrology of St. Paul's Rocks. *In* **Challenger** Report, Narrative, vol. 2.

——— *See* **Murray**, J.

Renault, B. Cours de botanique fossile fait au muséum d'histoire naturelle. Vols. 1-4. Paris 1881-85.

——— Structure comparée de quelques tiges de la flore carbonifère. Paris 1879.

Rennie, Jas. Alphabet of scientific chemistry. Lond. 1833.

REPORTS (agriculture). *See* **Board of agriculture**; **United States.**

REPORTS (biology). *See* **Alert**; **Fishery Board**; **Goode**, G. B.; **Liverpool**; **United States.**

REPORTS (botany). *See* **Missouri.**

REPORTS (geology). Arid region of U. S. *See* **Powell**, J. W.

——— Dakota. *See* **Newton**, H.

——— Department of mines. *See* **New South Wales.**

——— Henry mountains. *See* **Gilbert**, G. K.

——— Uinta mountains. *See* **Powell**, J. W.

——— *See also* **California**; **Canada**; **Iowa**; **Minnesota**; **Missouri**; **New Zealand**; **United States.**

REPORTS (science general). *See* **British Association**; **Challenger**; **Museum Association**; **Smithsonian.**

Retzius, And. J. Floræ Scandinaviæ prodromus. Holmiæ 1779.

Retzius, Gustav. Biologische Untersuchungen. Jahrg. 1881. Stockholm 1881.

——— Gehörorgan der Wirbelthiere. 2 v. Stockholm 1881-84.

RETZIUS, Gustav. *See* **Key**, A.

Reubold, W. Entwicklungs-Geschichte des menschlichen Gehirns. Leip. 1882.

REUSS, Carl. *See* **Schroeder**, J. von.

REVIEW, REVUE. *See* **Periodical.**

Rey, I. A. Ferments et fermentations. Paris 1887.

Rey, Jean. Cause wherefore tin and lead increase in weight on calcination. (Alembic Club reprints). Edin. 1895.

REYMOND, Emil du Bois-, *i.e.*, **Du Bois-Reymond**, E.

Reynier, Paul. Nerfs du coeur, anatomie et physiologie. Paris 1880.

Reynolds's Geological atlas of Great Britain. Lond. 1889.

Ribbert, Hugo. Der Untergang pathogener Schimmelpilze im Körper. Bonn 1887.

Ribot, Théodule A. Heredity. Lond. 1875.

Richardson, Geo. M. Stannous and cuprous double halide salts. Baltimore 1890.

RICHARDSON, J. G. *See* **Seiler**, C.

RICHARDSON, Thos. *See* **Groves**, C. E.

Richet, Chas. Chaleur animale. Paris 1889.

——— Dictionnaire de physiologie. Vols. 1- Paris 1895-

Sandifort, Gerard. Tabulæ anatomicæ situm viscerum thoracicorum et abdominalium depingentes. Lugd. Bat. 1804.

——— Werktuig tot vorming van het geluid bij de Simia seniculus. Amst. 1834.

Saporta, *Marquis* G. de. Monde des plantes avant l'apparition de l'homme. Paris 1879.

Saporta, *Marquis* G. de, et A. F. Marion. Évolution du règne végétal. 3 v. Paris 1881-85.

Sappey, Marie P. C. Appareil mucipare de poissons. Paris 1880.

——— Éléments figurés du sang. Paris 1881.

SARGENT, Chas. S. *See* **Gray**, A.

Sars, Geo. O. Bidrag til Kundskaben om Norges arktiske Fauna. Pt. 1. Mollusca regionis arcticae Norvegiae. Christiania 1878.

——— Crustacea of Norway. Vols. 1- Christiania 1893-

——— Forms of animal life from the great deeps off the Norwegian coast. Christiania 1872.

——— Norges Ferskvandskrebsdyr. I. Cladocera ctenopoda. Christiania 1865.

SARS, Geo. O. Crustacea; Pycnogonidea. *In* **Norwegian** N. A. Expedition, vol. 6.

——— Cumacea; Phyllocarida; Schizopoda. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vols. 19, 19, 13.

Sars, Michael. Crinoïdes vivants. Christiania 1868.

——— Lophogaster typicus. Christiania 1862.

——— Om de i Norge forekommende fossile Dyrelevninger fra Quartærperioden. Christiania 1865.

——— Siphonodentalium vitreum. Christiania 1861.

Satterthwaite, Thos. E. Manual of histology. Lond. 1881.

Saunders, Edwd. Hemiptera heteroptera of British islands. Lond. 1892.

Saunders, Howard. Catalogue of birds in British Museum. Vol. 25. Gaviae. Lond. 1896.

SAUNDERS, Howard. Report on Laridae collected during expedition. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 2.

Saunders, Wm. Insects injurious to fruits. Philad. 1883.

SAUSSURE, Henri de. Synopsis of American wasps. 1875. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 14.

Saussure, Theod. de. Recherches chimiques sur la végétation. Paris 1804.

SAUTER, E. *See* **Hochstetter**, F. von.

SAUVAGE, H. E. Poissons; Reptiles et batraciens. *In* A. E. **Brehm's** Merveilles de la nature.

Sayre, L. E. Materia medica and pharmacal botany. Philad. 1879.

Schacht, Herm. Entwickelungs-Geschichte des Pflanzen-Embryon. Amst. 1850.

——— Gestielten Traubenkörper im Blatte vieler Urticeen. [Frankf. 1853.]

Schäfer, Edwd. A. Practical histology. Lond. 1877.

SCHÄFER, Edwd. A. *See* **Quain**, J.

SCHAUFFLER, Edwd. W. *See* HELLER, A.

Scheele, Carl W. Discovery of oxygen. (Alembic Club reprints). Edin. 1894.

SCHENK, A. *See* SCHIMPER, W. P.

SCHENK, Hein. Beiträge zur Biologie u. Anatomie der Lianen. *In* A. F. W. **Schimper's** Botanische Mittheilungen, pt. 2.

Schenk, S. L. Grundriss der Bakteriologie. Wien 1893.

——— Grundriss der normalen Histologie des Menschen. Wien 1885.

Schimper, A. F. W. Botanische Mittheilungen aus den Tropen. Pts. 1-2. Jena 1888.

SCHIMPER. W. P., u. A. Schenk. Palæophytologie. *In* K. A. v. **Zittel's** Handbuch, vol. 2.

Schiner, J. R. Fauna Austriaca—Diptera. Vols. 1-2. Wien 1862-64.

SCHINER, J. R. *See* **Mik**, J.

Schleichert, Franz. Diastatisches Ferment der Pflanzen. Halle 1893.

Schlesinger, Wilh. Gynäkologische Studien. Pt. 1. Wien 1879.

Schlich, Wm. Manual of forestry. 5 v. Lond. 1889-96.

Schlosser, John A. Epistola ad Ferd. Dejean de Lacerta amboinensi. [Dutch and Lat.] Amst. 1768.

SCHMELCK, Lud. Chemistry. *In* **Norwegian** N. A. Expedition, vol. 1.

Schmidt, Adolf. Atlas der Diatomaceen-Kunde. Aschersleben 1874-

——— Gregarinen und deren Entwickelung. [Frankf. 1853.]

SCHMIDT, Alb. Dissociation des Sauerstoffhämoglobins im lebenden Organismus. *In* W. **Preyer's** Physiol. Abhandl., vol. 1.

Schmidt, Eduard O. Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. Jena 1876.

——— ———. Jena 1882.

Schmidt, Emil. Anthropologische Methoden. Leip. 1888

Schmidt, Ernst. Ausführliches Lehrbuch der pharmaceutischen Chemie. 2 v. Braunschw. 1882-87.

Schmidt, Oscar. Doctrine of descent and Darwinism. (Intern. scient. ser.) Lond. 1875.

——— Mammalia in relation to primæval times. Lond. 1885.

Schmidtz, Fried. Blüthen-Entwicklung der Piperaceen. *In* J. **Hanstein's** Botanische Abhandlungen, vol. 2.

SCHNEIDER, A. *See* **Carus**, J. V.

SCHÖNLAND, Selmar. *See* **Weismann**, A.

Schomburgk, Rich. Botanical reminiscences in British Guiana. Adelaide 1876.

——— Fauna und flora von Britisch-Guiana. Leip. 1848.

——— Flora of S. Australia. Adelaide 1875.

Schorlemmer, Carl. Rise and development of organic chemistry. Ed. A. Smithells. Lond. 1894.

SCHORLEMMER, Carl. *See* **Roscoe**, *Sir* H. E.

Schott, H. G. Prodromus systematis aroidearum. Vindobonae 1860.

Schottelius, Max. Kehlkopf-Knorpel. Wiesb. 1879.

SCHRADER, Otto. *See* **Hehn**, V.

SCHREIBER, J. *See* **Naunyn**, B.

Rüdinger, Nicolaus. Anatomie des Gehörorganes, der venösen Blubtahnen der Schädelhohle, sowie der überzähligen Finger. München 1876.
——— Atlas des menschlichen Gehörorganes. München 1875.
——— Atlas des peripherischen Nervensystems des menschlichen Körpers. [Ger. and Fr.] Stuttg. 1872.
Ruempler, Th. Illustriertes Gartenbau-Lexikon. Berl. 1890.
Rüppell, Eduard. Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Afrika. 2 v. Frankf. 1826-28.
Rütimeyer, Lud. Bau von Schale u. Schädel bei lebenden u. fossilen Schildkröten. Basel 1874.
——— Fauna der Pfahlbauten in der Schweiz. Basel 1861.
——— Fossile Pferde. Basel 1863.
——— Palæontologische Geschichte der Wiederkauer, zunächst an Linne's genus Bos.
——— Versuch einer natürlichen Geschichte des Rindes. Zürich 1867.
Ruffo, Giordan. Arte de marascalchi per conoscere la natura delli caualli. Venet [1563].
——— Malscalzie del cavallo. Bologna 1561.
Rumph, Geo. E. Herbarium Amboinense. [Dutch and Lat.] Ed. J. Burmannus. 6 v. Amstel. 1741-55.
Russ, Karl. Jahrbuch der Natur, das heimische Naturleben im Kreislauf des Jahres. Berl. 1891
Russell, H. L. Bacteria in their relation to vegetable tissue. Baltimore 1892.
Rutherford, Wm. Outlines of practical histology. Lond. 1875.
——— ——— Lond. 1876.
Rutley, Frank. Study of rocks. Lond. 1879.

S.

Sabourin, Chas. Anatomie de la glande biliare de l'homme. Paris 1888.
Saccardo, P. A. Fungi Italici autographice delineati. 5 v. Patavii 1877-86.
——— Michelia—commentarium mycologicum. Vols. 1-2. Patavii 1879-82.
——— Mycologiae Venetae specimen. Patavii 1873.
——— Sylloge fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum. 11 v. Patavii 1882-95.
——— ——— Additamenta ad vol. 1-4, curantibus A. N. Berlese et P. Voglino. Patavii 1886.
Sachs, Carl. Untersuchungen am Zitteraal, Gymnotus electricus. Hrsg. Emil du Bois-Reymond. Leip. 1881.
Sachs, Hein. Hinterhauptlappen. Leip. 1892.
Sachs, Julius. Arbeiten des botanischen Instituts in Würzburg. Leip. 1874.
——— Gesammelte Abhandlungen über Pflanzen-Physiologie. 2 v. Leip. 1892-93.
——— ——— Eng by H. M. Ward. Oxf. 1887.
——— Geschichte der Botanik, 1530-1860. München 1875.
——— ——— Eng. by H. E. F. Garnsey. Ed. I. B. Balfour. Oxf. 1890.

Sachs, Julius. Text-book of botany. Tr. Alf. W. Bennet and W. T. T. Dyer. Oxf. 1875.

——— ——— Ed. Sydney H. Vines. Oxf. 1882.

Sacken, R. Osten-. Catal. of Diptera of N. America, 1858; Catal. of described Diptera of N. America, 1878; Monographs of Diptera of N. America, pt. 4, 1869. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vols. 3, 16, 8.

——— *See* Loew, H.

Sadebeck, R. Parasitische Exoasceen. Hamb. 1893.

Sadler, John. *See* **Balfour,** J. H.

St. Bartholomew's hospital. Catalogue of anatomical and pathological museum, addenda 1881-93. Lond. 1894.

Saint-Hilaire, Étienne G. *i.e.*, **Geoffroy St. Hilaire,** É.

St. John, Oliver B. Narrative of journey through Baluchistan and S. Persia; Physical geography of Persia. *In* **Persia,** Eastern, vol. 1.

Saint Pierre, E. G. de. Nouveau dictionnaire de botanique. Paris 1870.

Saint Pierre, E. G. de. *See* **Cosson,** E.

St. Vincent, J. B. M. G. Bory de, *i.e.*, **Bory de St. Vincent,** J. B. M. G.

Salkowski, E. Physiologische u. pathologische Chemie. Berl. 1893.

Salomonsen, C. J. Bacteriological technology for physicians. Tr. from Dan. by Wm. Trelease. New York 1890.

Salter, J. W. British trilobites. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1883.

Salter, Thos. B. *See* **Bromfield,** W. A.

Salvadori, T. Catalogue of birds in British Museum. Vol. 20: Psittaci. Lond. 1891.

——— ——— Vol. 21: Columbæ. Lond. 1893.

——— ——— Vol. 27. Chenomorphae, Crypturi and Ratitae. Lond. 1895.

Salvadori, T. Reports on birds collected in Ternate, Amboyna, Banda, the Ki Islands and the Arrou Islands. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 2.

Salvin, Osbert. Catalogue of birds in British Museum. Vol. 16: Picariæ, Upupæ and Trochili. Lond. 1892.

——— ——— Vol. 25. Tubinares. Lond. 1896.

Salvin, Osbert. Report on Procellariidæ collected during expedition. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 2.

——— *See* Sclater, P. L.

Samelson, Bernh. Selbstverdauung des Magens. *In* W. **Preyer's** Physiol. Abhandl., vol. 2.

Sanderson, John Burdon. Handbook for physiological laboratory. 2 v. Ed. J. B. S. Lond. 1878-84.

Sanderson, John Burdon, F. J. M. Page, W. North, and Aug. Waller. Practical exercises in physiology. Lond. 1882.

Sandifort, Ed. Anatome infantis cerebro destituti. Lugd. Bat. 1784.

——— Museum anatomicum academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ. 4 v. Lugd. Bat. 1793-1827.

Sandifort, Gerard. Beschrijving der onderkaak van een'olifant.

——— Beschrijving en aanmerkingen over twee hoofdelooze misgeboorten.

Richet, Chas. Physiologie des muscles et des nerfs. Paris 1882.
——— Suc gastrique chez l'homme et les animaux. Paris 1878.
Richter, K. Plantæ Europeæ. Vol. 1. Leip. 1890.
Richter, T. *See* **Plattner,** C. F.
Ridgway, Rob. Ornithology. *In* Exploration of 40th parallel, **United States,** vol. 4.
——— *See* **Baird,** S. F.
Ridley, Marian S. Pocket guide to British ferns. Lond. 1881.
Ridley, Stuart O. Alcyonaria and Spongiida. *In* **Alert** Report.
——— Monaxonida. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 20.
Risley, Herb. H. Tribes and castes of Bengal. 2 v. Calcutta 1891.
Rivolta, Sebastiano. Parassiti vegetali come introduzione allo studio delle Malattie parassitarie. Torino 1873.
Roberts, Chas. Detection of colour blindness. Lond. 1881.
——— Manual of anthropometry. Lond. 1878.
Roberts, R. D. Introduction to modern geology. Lond. 1893.
Roberts, *Sir* Wm. Digestive ferments. Lond. 1880.
Robertson, Dav. *See* **Armstrong,** J.; **Brady,** G. S.; **Grieve,** J.
Robertson, Jas. D. *See* Winslow, A.
Robertson, John. Animal life on shores of Clyde and Firth. Glasg.
Robertson, Jos. Macgregor. Elementary physiology. Lond. 1893.
——— Physiological physics. Lond. 1884.
Robin, Chas. Évolution de la notocorde. Paris 1868.
——— Traité du microscope. Paris 1877.
——— Végétaux qui croissent sur l'homme et sur les animaux vivants. Paris 1847.
Robinson, H. Mansfield, and Cecil H. Cribb. Law and chemistry of food and drugs. Lond. 1895.
Robinson, Phil. Fishes of fancy. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.
Rochebrune, A. T. de. Vers, mollusques, etc. *In* A. E. **Brehm's** Merveilles de la nature.
Rodet, A. Variabilité dans les microbes. Paris 1894.
Rodway, Jas. In the Guiana forest. Lond. 1895.
Rödel, C. F. Beziehungen der Kräfte zu einander. *In* E. **Huth's** Vorträge, vol. 2.
Roedel, Hugo. Temperaturgrenze. *In* E. **Huth's** Vorträge, vol. 1.
Roemer, F. *See* **Bronn,** H. G.
Rönnfeldt, Harriet. *See* **Weismann,** A.
Rogers, Leonard. Effects of hæmostatic and other drugs on intravascular coagulability of blood. *In* Scientific Memoirs, pt. 9. *See* **India.**
Rohon, Jos. V. Zur Anatomie der Hirnwindungen bei den Primaten. München 1884.
Rolleston, Geo. Forms of animal life. Ed. Wm. H. Jackson. Oxf. 1888.
——— Scientific papers and addresses. Ed. Wm. Turner. Life by Ed. B. Tylor. 2 v. Oxf. 1884.

Romanes, Geo. J. Animal intelligence. Lond. 1882.
——— Darwin, and after Darwin. 2 v. Lond. 1892-95.
——— Jelly-fish, star-fish, and sea-urchins. Lond. 1885.
——— Scientific evidences of organic evolution. Lond. 1882.
Rondani, Camillo. Repertorio degli insetti parassiti. Firenze 1872.
Roper, F. C. S. Flora of Eastbourne. Lond. 1875.
——— Triceratium arcticum.
Roper, Rich. Saving life at sea. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.
Roscoe, *Sir* Hen. E. *See* **Bunsen**, R.
Roscoe, *Sir* Hen. E., and Arth. Harden. New view of origin of Dalton's atomic theory. Lond. 1896-
Roscoe, *Sir* Hen. E., and C. Schorlemmer. Treatise on chemistry. Vols. 1- Lond. 1877.
——— ——— Vols. 1- Lond. 1889-
Rosenbusch, H. Mikroskopische Physiographie der Mineralien u. Gesteine. Stuttg. 1873-77.
Rosenthal, F. De intimis cerebri venis. [Bonn 1824.]
——— Sinnesorgane der Seehunde. [Bonn 1825.]
Rosenthal, Isidor. Physiology of muscles and nerves. Lond. 1881.
Rossbach, Michael J. *See* **Nothnagel**, H.
Rostafinski, J., und M. Woronin. Uber Botrydium granulatum. Leip. 1877.
Roth, E. Beiträge zu C. F. Nyman's Conspectus Floræ Europææ. Berl. 1886.
Rothamsted memoirs. *See* **Lawes**, J. B.
Rothe, Tyge. *See* **Jacobsen**, J. C.
Rothrock, J. T. Catal. of plants collected in Nevada, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona. (U. S. geog. survey.) [Wash. 1878.]
Rouault, Marie. Œuvres posthumes. Ed. P. Lebesconte. Paris 1883.
Roudanovsky, Pierre. Structure des racines des nerfs spinaux. Tr. du Russe par O. Podanovsky. Paris 1876.
Roule, Louis. Embryologie comparée. Paris 1894.
Roux, Gabriel. Analyse microbiologique des eaux. Paris 1892.
Rowan, F. J. *See* Mills, E. J.
Rowney, T. H. *See* **King**, W.
Roxburgh, Wm. *See* King, G.
Royal agricultural society, Journal of. *See* **Periodical.**
Royal geological society of Ireland, Journal of. *See* **Periodical.**
Royal microscopical society, Journal of. *See* **Periodical.**
Royal physical society of Edinburgh. *See* **Transactions.**
Royal society. *See* **Transactions.** London.
Rubio, S. de R. Clemente y, *i.e.*, **Clemente y Rubio**, S. de R.
Rudberg, F. *See* **Gay-Lussac**, J. F.
Ruecker, Jos. Coal as source of warmth and power. *In* T. E. **Thorpe's** coal.
Rüdiger, Max. Baum-und Strauch-Gewächse der Umgegend von Frankfurt a. O. *In* E. **Huth's** Vorträge, vol. 3.

Schroeder, Julius v., u. Carl Reuss. Beschädigung der Vegetation durch Rauch u. die Oberharzer Hüttenrauchschäden. Berl. 1883.

Schroeder van der Kolk, J. L. C. Anatomisch physiologisch onderzoek over het fijnere zamenstel en de werking van het ruggemerg. Amst. 1854.

Schröter, C. *See* **Stebler**, F. G.

Schübeler, Fred. C. Culturpflanzen Norwegens. Christiania 1862.

——— Norges Vaextrige. 3 v. Christiania 1886-89.

——— ——— [Germ.] Christiania 1873-75.

——— Pflanzen-geographische Karte über das Königreich Norwegen. Christiania 1875.

——— Vaextlivet i Norge. Christiania 1879.

Schützenberger, P. Fermentation. Lond. 1876.

Schultz, Carl. H. Circulation et vaisseaux laticifères dans les plantes. Paris 1839.

Schultz, G., and P. Julius. Survey of organic colouring matters. Tr. and ed. A. G. Green. Lond. 1894.

Schultze, C. A. S. Anatomische Sammluug. Vol. 1. Greifswald 1856.

Schultze, Max. *See* **Deiters**, O.

Schulz, Aug. Grundzüge einer Entwickelungsgeschichte der Pflanzenwelt Mitteleuropas seit dem Ausgang der Tertiärzeit. Jena 1894.

Schulze, Franz E. Hexactinellida. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 21.

Schulze, Max. Orchidaceen Deutschlands, Deutsch-Oesterreichs, und der Schweiz. Gera-Unterrmhaus 1894.

Schumann, Karl. Neue Untersuchungen über den Blüthenanschluss. Leip. 1890.

Schwalbe, G. *See* **Hoffmann**, C. E. E.

Schweigger-Seidel, F. Nieren des Menschen und der Säugethiere. Halle 1865.

Schweigger-Seidel F. *See* **Ludwig**, C.

Schwendener, S. Algentypen der Flechtengonidien. Basel 1869.

——— Mechanische Theorie der Blattstellungen. Leip. 1878.

——— Mechanisches Princip im anatomischen Bau der Monocotylen. Leip. 1874.

——— Nature of gonidia of lichens.

Schwendener, S. *See* **Nägeli**, C.

Science gossip. *See* **Periodical.** Hardwicke.

Science progress. *See* **Periodical.**

Sclater, Phil. L. Catalogue of birds in British Museum. Vol. 11: Passeriformes, Fringilliformes. Pt. 2. Lond. 1886.

——— ——— Vol. 14: Passeriformes, Oligomyodæ. Lond. 1888.

——— ——— Vol. 15: Passeriformes, Tracheophonæ. Lond. 1890.

——— ——— Vol. 19: Picariæ, Scansores and Coccyges. Lond. 1891.

Sclater, Phil. L. Birds and eggs collected in Challenger Expedition. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 2.

Sclater, Phil. L. and Osbert Salvin. Birds collected in Antarctic America; Steganopodes and Impennes collected during expedition. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 2.

Scopoli, J. A. Flora carniolica. 2 v. Vindobonae 1772.

Scotland. Notes on fauna and flora of W. of Scotland. Glasg. 1876.

Scott, D. H. *See* **Bary**, A. de.

Scott, John. *See* **Bowick**, T.

Scott, John, and J. C. Morton. The Soil. (Morton's Handbooks of the Farm.) Lond.

Scott, R. H. Storm warnings. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.

Scottish Naturalist. *See* **Periodical**.

Scudder, Sam. H. Catal. of Orthoptera of N. America, 1868. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll. vol. 8.

Sedgwick, Adam. Peripatus. *In* **Cambridge** Nat. Hist., vol. 5.

——— *See* **Balfour**, F. M.; **Foster**, M.

Seebohm, Hen. Catalogue of birds in Brit. Mus. Vol. 5: Passeriformes, Cichlomorphæ. Pt. 2. Lond. 1881.

Seegen, Jos. Studien über Stoffwechsel im Thierkörper. Berl. 1887.

Seeley, Harry G. *See* **Phillips**, J.

Seemann, Berthold. Palms and their allies. Lond. 1856.

Seidlitz, Geo. Darwin'sche Theorie. Leip. 1875.

Seiler, Carl, J. G. Hunt, and J. G. Richardson. Micro-photographs in histology, normal and pathological. Lond.

Selenka, Emil. Beiträge zur Anatomie der Holothurien. Leip. 1867.

——— Studien über Entwickelungs-Geschichte der Thiere. Wiesb. 1883.

Selenka, Emil. Gephyrea. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 13.

Semper, Karl. Natural conditions as they affect animal life. Lond. 1881.

Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft. *See* **Transactions**, Frankfurt.

Senft, Ferd. Fels und Erdboden. München 1876.

Senior, Wm. Angling in Gt. Britain. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.

Séquard, C. E. Brown-, *i.e.*, Brown-Séquard, C. E.

Servet, Michael. *See* **Tollin**, H.

Serville, Audinet. Orthoptères. (Suite à Buffon.) Paris 1839.

Serville, Audinet. *See* **Amyot**, C. J. B.

Seubert, Karl. *See* **Meyer**, L.

Seue, C. de. Névé de Justedal et ses glaciers. Christiania 1870.

Seward, Alb. C. Catalogue of mesozoic plants in British Museum—the Wealden flora. Pts. 1- Lond. 1894-

——— Fossil plants as tests of climate. Lond. 1892.

Sexe, S. A. Jættegryder og gamle Strandlinier i fast Klippe. Christiania 1874.

——— On giant's caldrons. Christiania 1874.

Seyler, F. Hoppe-, *i.e.*, **Hoppe-Seyler**, F.

Shaler, Nath. S. Sea and land. Lond. 1895.

Stevenson, John. British Fungi: Hymenomycetes. 2 v. Lond. 1886.
——— Mycologia Scotica. Edin. 1879.
STEWART, Chas. *See* **Holden**, L.
Stewart, J. L., and D. Brandis. Forest flora of north-west and central India. Lond. 1874.
Stewart, Sam. A. List of mosses of N.E. of Ireland. [1874.]
Stieda, Ludwig. Entwickelung der Glandula thymus, Glandula thyroidea und Glandula carotica. Leip. 1881.
Stilling, Benedict. Disquisitiones de structura et functionibus cerebri. [Lat. Ger.] Jenae 1846.
——— Neue Untersuchungen über den Bau des Rückenmarks. 2 v. Cassel 1859.
——— Untersuchungen über den Bau des kleinen Gehirns des Menschen. 2 v. Cassel 1870.
——— ——— 2 v. Cassel 1878.
Stilling, J. Untersuchungen über den Bau der optischen Centralorgane. Pt. 1. Kassel 1882.
Stillmark, Herm. Ueber Ricin, ein giftiges Ferment. Dorpat 1888.
STIMPSON, Wm. Synopsis of marine invertebrata of Grand Manan; Researches upon Hydrobiinae and allied forms, 1865. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vols. 6, 7.
Stirling, J. Propagation of Salmonidae. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1884.
Stirling, Wm. Practical histology. Lond. 1881.
——— Practical physiology. Lond. 1888.
STIRLING, Wm. *See* **Landois**, L.
Stirton, Jas. Additions to lichen flora of S. Africa. 1877.
——— Lichens, British and foreign. 1875.
——— Lichens growing on living leaves from the Amazons. 1878.
——— New genera and species of lichens from New Zealand. 1877.
——— Recently discovered foreign lichens. 1876.
STIRTON, Jas. Cryptogamic botany of W. of Scotland. *In* Notes on fauna and flora of W. of **Scotland.**
Stoehr, Philipp. Eine Darstellung der Entwicklungs-Geschichte. Wien 1882.
——— Entwicklungs-Geschichte des Kopfskeleter der Teleostier. Leip. 1882.
STONE, Geo. *See* **Politzer**, A.
Storck, Ant. Medicinal nature of hemlock. Edin. 1762.
Storer, John. Wild white cattle of Great Britain. Ed. John Storer, Jun. Lond.
Stormonth, Jas. Manual of scientific terms in botany, natural history, anatomy, etc. Edin. 1879.
Stowell, Chas. H., and Louisa R. Microscopical diagnosis. Detroit 1882.
STRAHAN, Aubrey. *See* **Bristow**, H. W.
Strangeways, Thos. Veterinary anatomy. Ed. I. Vaughan. Edin. 1886.

Strasburger, Eduard. Angiospermen und Gymnospermen. Jena 1879.
——— Befruchtung und Zelltheilung. Jena 1878.
——— Botanisches Practicum—Anleitung zum Selbststudium der mikroskopischen Botanik. Jena 1884.
——— ——— Jena 1887.
——— ——— Eng. by Wm. Hillhouse. Lond. 1887.
——— Coniferen und Gnetaceen. Jena 1872.
——— Formation et division des cellules. Tr. de l'allemand par J. J. Kickx. Jena 1876.
——— Histologische Beiträge. 1- Jena 1888-
——— Studien über Protoplasma. Jena 1876.
——— Zellbildung und Zelltheilung. Jena 1875.
——— ——— Jena 1880.

Strasser, H. Kenntniss der funktionellen Anpassung der quergestreiften Muskeln. Stuttg. 1883.
——— Lehre von der Ortsbewegung der Fische. Stuttg. 1882.

Straus, Isidore. Charbon des animaux et de l'homme. Paris 1887.

Straus-Durckheim, Hercule. Théologie de la nature. Paris 1852.

Strecker, Adolph. Chemische Laboratorium der Universität Christiania. Christiania 1854.

Streets, Thos. H. Contributions to natural history of Hawaiian and Fanning islands, and Lower California, 1877. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 13.

Struthers, John. Historical sketch of Edinburgh anatomical school. Edin. 1867.
——— Rudimentary hind-limb of a great fin-whale. Edin. 1893.

Stubbs, Martin B. Nitro-ortho-sulpho-benzoic acid. Baltimore 1892.

Studer, Theophil. Alcyonaria. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 32.

Sturm, Jacob. Deutschlands Flora. Abth. III.—Pilze Deutschlands. 6 v. Nürnb. 1817-62.

Suess, Eduard. Antlitz der Erde. 2 v. Wien 1885-88.

Sullivant, W. S., and T. G. Wormley. Nobert's test plate and the striæ of diatoms. 1861.

Sumichrast, Francis E. *See* Lawrence, G. N.

Suminski, J. Leszczyc-, *i.e.*, **Leszczyc-Suminski**, J.

Surgeons, Royal College of. Catalogue of physiological series of comparative anatomy. Vol. 1. Lond. 1852.

Surgeons, Royal College of. Catalogues of museum. *See* **Flower**, W. H.; **Lowne**, B. T.

Suringar, Willem F. R. Algæ Japonicæ musci botanici Lugduno-Batavi. Harlem. 1870.
——— Dissertatio botanica inauguralis. Leovardiae [1857].

Sussex Association for Agriculture. *See* **Transactions.**

Sutton, Francis. Volumetric analysis. Lond. 1876.
——— ——— Lond. 1886.

Sutton, Martin J. Permanent and temporary pastures. Lond. 1891.

Swan, John N. Some double halides of mercury. Baltimore 1893.

Smith, Rob. M. Physiology of domestic animals. Philad. 1889.
——— ——— Philad. 1890.
Smith, W. Anderson. Best methods of breaking force of sea. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1884.
——— Salmon disease: its cause and prevention. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1884.
Smith, Wm. Diatomaceæ. 1852.
——— List of British Diatomaceæ in Brit. Mus. Lond. 1859.
Smith, Worthington G. Diseases of field and garden crops. Lond. 1884.
——— Guide to Sowerby's models of British fungi in Brit. Mus. Lond. 1893.
Smithells, Arth. *See* **Schorlemmer**, C.
Smithsonian institution. Contributions to knowledge. Vols. 1- Wash. 1848-
——— Miscellaneous collections. Vols. 1- Wash. 1862-
——— Report of Board of Regents. Pt. II., 1884-86. Wash. 1885-89.
——— U. S. National Museum. Bulletin, nos. 33-38, 40- Wash. 1889-
——— ——— Proc. 4 v. (In Smithsonian misc. coll., vols. 19-22.) Wash. 1878-81.
——— ——— ——— Vols. 10- Wash. 1888-
——— ——— Reports, 1888- Wash. 1890-
Smithsonian institution. *See* **Lyman**, T.
Snodgrass, Wm. *See* **M'Kendrick**, J. G.
Society of Chemical Industry, Journal of. *See* **Periodical.**
Sohn, Chas. E. Dictionary of active principles of plants. Lond. 1894.
Sola, Francisco G. Basis for legislation on fishery questions. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.
Sollas, Wm. J. Tetractinellida. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 25.
Solms-Laubach, H. *Graf zu.* Einleitung in die Paläophytologie. Leip. 1887.
——— ——— Eng. by H. E. F. Garnsey. Ed. I. B. Balfour. Oxf. 1891.
Solms-Laubach, *Graf* zu. Corallinenalgen des Golfes von Neapel. *In* Fauna u. Flora, monog. 4. *See* **Naples.**
Somerville, Rob. Outlines of proposed report from Board of agriculture on manures. Lond. 1795-96.
Somerville, Wm. *See* **Hartig**, R.
Sommerbrodt, Julius. Beziehungen zwischen Lunge, Herz u. Gefässen. Berl. 1881.
Sorauer, Paul. Atlas der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Berl. .
——— Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Berl. 1874.
——— ——— 2 v. Berl. 1886.
——— Popular treatise on physiology of plants. Tr. from Ger. by F. E. Weiss. Lond. 1895.
Souleyet, . *See* **Eydoux**, F.
South Kensington Museum. Percy collection of metallurgy. *See* **Blake**, J. F.
Southall, Jas. C. Epoch of the mammoth. Lond. 1878.
Sowerby, G. B. Illustrated index of British shells. Lond. 1887.

Sowerby, Jas. Coloured figures of English Fungi. 3 v. Lond. 1797-1803.
SPALLANZANI, Lazaro. *See* **McKendrick**, J. G.
Spalteholz, W. Vertheilung der Blutgefässe im Muskel. Leip. 1888.
SPENCE, Wm. *See* **Kirby**, W.
SPENCER, Sanders. *See* **Carrington**, W. T.
SPENGEL, J. W. Enteropneusten des Golfes von Neapel. *In* Fauna u. Flora, monog. 18. *See* **Naples.**
Spina, Arnold. Uber Resorption und Secretion. Leip. 1882.
Spix, J. B. de. Animalia nova, sive species novae lacertarum quas in itinere per Brasiliam collegit J. B. de S. Monachii 1825.
——— Animalia nova, sive species novae Testudinum et Ranarum quas in itinere per Brasiliam collegit J. B. de S. Monachii 1824.
SPIX, J. B. de. *See* **Perty**, M ; **Wagler**, J.
Sprengel, Christian K. Entdecktes Geheimniss der Natur im Bau und in der Befruchtung der Blumen. Berl. 1793.
Spruce, Rich. Cephalozia and allied genera. Malton 1882.
Stadelmann, Ernst. Histologie des "Pseudoknorpels" in der Achillessehne des Frosches. Königsb. 1878.
Stadler, S. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Nectarien u. Biologie der Blüthen. Berl. 1886.
Stainton, H. T. British butterflies and moths. Lond. 1857-59.
STAINTON, H. T. *See* **Buckler**, W.
STALLYBRASS, Jas. S. *See* **Hehn**, V.
Stark, Rob. M. History of British mosses. Lond. 1854.
Starling, Ernst. H. Elements of physiology. Lond. 1892.
STARR, Louis. *See* **Pepper**, W.
Stas, Jean Servais. Œuvres complètes. 3 v. Bruxelles 1894.
——— Rapport proportionnel entre l'argent et le chlorure de potassium. 1893.
——— Recherches sur les lois des proportions chemiques. 1865.
Staudinger, O., und M. Wocke. Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. Dresden 1871.
Stebbing, Thos. R. R. History of recent Crustacea. Lond. 1893.
STEBBING, Thos. R. R. Amphipoda. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 29.
Stebler, F. G., and C. Schröter. Best forage plants. Tr. [from Ger.] by A. N. M'Alpine. Lond. 1889.
Steiner, J. Grundriss der Physiologie des Menschen. Leip. 1883.
——— Untersuchungen über die Physiologie des Froschhirns. Braunschw. 1885.
Stephens, Hen. Book of the farm. Ed. Jas. Macdonald. 3 v. Edin. 1891.
Stephens, Jas. F. Illustrations of British entomology. 12 v. Lond. 1828-67.
——— List of specimens of British animals in Brit. Mus. Pts. 5, 12, 16: Lepidoptera. Lond. 1852-56.
Sternberg, Geo. M. Manual of bacteriology. New York 1892.

Shaler, Nath. S., and Wm. M. Davis. Illustrations of Earth's surface—Glaciers. Boston 1881.

Sharp, Dav. Insects. Pt. 1. *In* **Cambridge** Nat. Hist., vol. 5.

Sharpe, Dan. Upper cretaceous Cephalopoda. 3 pts. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1856.

Sharpe, R. Bowdler. Catalogue of birds in British Museum. Vol. 1: Accipitres. Lond. 1874.

——— ——— Vol. 2: Striges. Lond. 1875.

——— ——— Vol. 3: Passeriformes, Coliomorphæ. Lond. 1877.

——— ——— Vols. 4, 6, 7: Passeriformes, Cichlomorphæ. Pts. 1, 3, 4. Lond. 1879-83.

——— ——— Vols. 10, 12: Passeriformes, Fringilliformes. Pts. 1, 3. Lond. 1885-88.

——— ——— Vol. 13: Passeriformes, Sturniformes. Lond. 1890.

——— ——— Vol. 17: Picariæ, Coraciæ and Halcyones. Lond. 1892.

——— ——— Vol. 23: Fulicariæ and Alectorides. Lond. 1894.

——— ——— Vol. 24: Limicolae. Lond. 1896.

——— Handbook to birds of Great Britain. Vols. 1- (Allen's Naturalist's Library.) Lond. 1894-

——— Index to works of John Gould, with memoir. Lond. 1893.

Sharpe, R. Bowdler. Aves. *In* **Alert** Report.

——— *See* **Gould**, J.

Sharpey, W. *See* **Quain**, J.

Shaw, Vero. *See* **Blew**, W. C. A.

Shelley, G. E. Catalogue of birds in British Museum. Vol. 19: Picariæ, Scansores and Coccyges. Lond. 1891.

Sherborn, Chas. D. Bibliography of Foraminifera, 1565-1888. Lond. 1888.

Sherborn, Chas. D. *See* **Jones**, T. R.; **Woodward**, A. S.

Shewen, Alf. *See* **Dohrn**, R.

Shipley, Arth. E. Zoology of invertebrata. Lond. 1893.

Shipley, Arth. E. Brachiopods, recent. *In* **Cambridge** Nat. Hist., vol. 3.

——— *See* **Weismann**, A.

Shober, Will B. Action of alcohols with para- diazo- benzene- sulphonic acid. Baltimore 1892.

Shufeldt, Rob. W. Myology of the raven. Lond. 1890.

Sibthorp, Johan. Floræ Græcæ prodromus. Ed. Jas. E. Smith. 2 v. Lond. 1806-13.

Siebert, Gustav. Respiration des Frosches. Königsb. [1880].

Siebke, H. Enumeratio Insectorum Norvegicorum. Fasc. 1-5. Christiania 1874-80.

Sim, Geo. Diastylis bimarginatus from coast of Aberdeenshire. 1878.

——— Food of fishes. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1884.

Sim, John. Botany of Scotston Moor and neighbourhood. Abd. 1868.

Sim, Thos. R. Ferns of Kaffraria. Abd. 1891.

——— Ferns of South Africa. Cape Town 1892.

Simon, Eugène. Histoire naturelle des araignées. Vols. 1- Paris 1892-

Simpson, Alex. R., and Dav. B. Hart. Relations of abdominal and pelvic organs in the female. Edin. 1881.

SINCLAIR, F. G. Myriapods. *In* **Cambridge** Nat. Hist., vol. 5.

SINCLAIR, Jas. *See* **Macdonald**, J.

Sirodot, S. Étude anatomique, organogenique et physiologique sur les algues d'eau douce de la famille des lémanéacées. Paris 1872.

SITZUNGSBERICHTE. *See* **Transactions.**

Sketch book of a young naturalist. Lond. 1831.

SLADEN, W. Percy. Asteroidea. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 30.

Small, Evan W. The earth. Lond. 1894.

Small, John K. Monograph of North American species of genus Polygonum. 1895.

SMELLIE, Wm. *See* **Glaister**, J.

SMITH, E. N. *See* **Klein**, E. E.

Smith, Edgar A. Shells of Lake Nyassa, and a few marine species from Mozambique. Lond. 1877.

SMITH, Edgar A. Heteropoda; Lamellibranchiata. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vols. 23, 13.

——— Mollusca. *In* **Alert** Report.

SMITH, Euan. Perso-Baluch frontier mission, 1870-1, and Perso-Afghan mission, 1871-2. *In* **Persia**, Eastern, vol. 1.

Smith, Fred. Catalogue of British fossorial Hymenoptera, Formicidæ, and Vespidæ in British Museum. Lond. 1858.

——— Catalogue of British Hymenoptera in British Museum. Pt. 1: Apidæ. Lond. 1855.

——— ——— Pt. 1: Andrenidae and Apidæ. Lond. 1876.

——— Catalogue of hymenopterous insects in British Museum. Pts. 1-7. Lond. 1853-59.

——— Descriptions of new species of Hymenoptera in British Museum. Lond. 1879.

——— List of coleopterous insects in Brit. Mus. Pt. 5. Cucujidae, etc. Lond. 1851.

——— ——— Pt. 6. Passalidae. Lond. 1852.

——— List of specimens of British animals in Brit. Mus. Pt. 6. Hymenoptera aculeata. Lond. 1851.

——— ——— Pt. 13. Nomenclature of Hymenoptera. Lond. 1853.

Smith, Gerard E. Rare phænogamous plants in South Kent. Lond. 1829.

Smith, Jas. E. *See* **Sibthorp**, J.

Smith, John. Cultivated ferns in British gardens. Lond. 1857.

——— Dictionary of popular names of plants which furnish wants of man. 1882.

——— Domestic botany. Lond. 1871.

——— Historia Filicum. Lond. 1875.

——— History of Bible plants. Lond. [1877.]

Smith, Rob. A. Air and rain. Lond. 1872.

Swedenborg, Emanuel. Brain, considered anatomically, physiologically, and philosophically. Ed. and tr. by R. L. Tafel. Vols. 1 and 2. Lond. 1882-87.

[———] Nova observata et inventa circa ferrum et ignem. Amst. 1727.

[———] Prodromus principiorum rerum naturalium. Amst. 1727.

Swinton, A. H. Insect variety. Lond. .

Symington, Johnson. Topographical anatomy of the child. Edin. 1887.

Syngrapheus, Polyonimus. Apiciana schola ex optimis authoribus. Francof. 1534.

T.

Tafel, R. L. *See* **Swedenborg**, E.

Tait, Peter G. Pressure errors of Challenger thermometers. *In* **Challenger** Report, Narrative, vol. 2.

——— Some physical properties of fresh-water and of sea-water. *In* **Challenger** Report, Physics and chemistry, vol. 2.

Tappeiner, K. Aufsäugung der gallensauren Alkalien im Dünndarme. [Wien 1878.]

Targowla, Jacques. Essai sur les fibres nerveuses. Paris 1890.

Taschenberg, Otto. Verzeichniss der Schriften über Zoologie, 1861-1880. Vols. 1- Leip. 1886-

Tate, Ralph. *See* **Woodward**, S. P.

Taylor, J. E. The aquarium. Lond. 1881.

Taylor, J. T. *See* **Hardwich**, T. F.

Taylor, Jas. Flowering plants and ferns collected in Davis Straits and Baffin's Bay. [1862.]

Taylor, Norm. Victorian geology in its relation to agriculture. Melb. 1879.

Taylor, Thos. Catalogue of species of Fungi obtained in N. of Ireland. 1839.

Tchihatchef, P. de. *See* **Grisebach**, A.

Teall, J. J. H. British petrography. Lond. 1888.

Temple, . Seal fisheries. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.

Tennent, *Sir* J. Emerson. Sketches of natural history of Ceylon. Lond. 1861.

Testut, L. Vaisseaux et nerfs des tissus. Paris 1880.

Teulon, Marc A. L. F. Giraud, *i.e.*, **Giraud-Teulon**, M. A. L. F.

Teuscher, R. *See* **Golgi**, C.

Thane, Geo. D. *See* **Ellis**, G. V.; **Quain**, J.

Thanffhoer, Ludwig von. Das Mikroskop und seine Anwendung. Stuttg. 1880.

——— Grundzüge der vergleichenden Physiologie u. Histologie. Stuttg. 1885.

Theel, Hjalmar. Holothurioidea. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vols. 4, 14.

Theobald, Fred. W. British flies (Diptera). Vols. 1- Lond. 1892-

Theophilus *Protospatharius.* De humani corporis fabrica. Paris 1540.
THIERFELDER, H. *See* **Hoppe-Seyler**, F.
Thierry, Maurice de. Contribution à l'étude des alcaloïdes microbiens et physiologiques. Paris 1889.
Thomas, Oldfield. Catal. of Marsupialia and Monotremata in British Museum. Lond. 1888.
THOMAS, Oldfield. Mammalia. *In* **Alert** Report.
Thomé, Otto W. Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich, u. der Schweiz. 4 v. Gera-Untermhaus 1886-89.
——— Structural and physiological botany. Tr. by Bennett. Lond. 1877.
THOMPSON, D'arcy W. *See* **Mueller**, H.
Thoms, Hermann. Arzneimittel der organischen Chemie. Berl. 1894.
Thomsen, Julius. Thermochemische Untersuchungen. 4 v. Leip. 1882-86.
THOMSON, Allen. *See* **M'Kendrick**, J. G.; **Quain**, J.
THOMSON, *Sir* C. W. General introduction to zoological series of reports. *In* **Challenger** Report, zoology, vol. 1.
Thomson, J. A. Study of animal life. Lond. 1892.
THOMSON, J. A. *See* **Geddes**, P.
THOMSON, St. Clair. *See* **Onodi**, A.
THOMSON, Thos. *See* **Dalton**, J.
Thomson, *Sir* Wm. Address at meeting of British Association, 1871.
Thorell, T. Descriptive catalogue of spiders of Burma in British Museum. Lond. 1895.
THORP, Wm. *See* **Groves**, C. E.
Thorpe, T. E. Coal, its history and uses. Ed. T. E. T. Lond. 1878.
——— Dictionary of applied chemistry. 3 v. Lond. 1890-93.
——— Essays in historical chemistry. Lond. 1894.
——— Manual of inorganic chemistry. 2 v. Lond. 1896.
Thorpe, T. E., and M. M. P. Muir. Chemical analysis and laboratory practice. Lond. 1878.
Thuemen, Felix von. Die Bekämpfung der Pilzkrankheiten. Wien 1886.
Thuret, Gustave, et Édouard Bornet. Études phycologiques. Paris 1878.
Thwaites, G. H. K. Conjugation in the Diatomaceæ. 1847.
——— Enumeratio plantarum Zeylaniæ. Lond. 1864.
——— Further observations on the Diatomaceæ. 1848.
——— Gonidia of lichens, Cystocoleus and Coccochloris Brebissonii. 1849.
——— Peculiar state of the Palmelleæ, and gemmation in the lower tribes of plants. [1848.]
Tiedemann, Fried. Abhandlung über das vermeintliche bärenartige Faulthier. Heidelb. 1820.
——— Tabulæ arteriarum corporis humani. 2 v. Carlsruhæ 1822.
Tieghem, Ph. van. Traité de botanique. Paris 1884.
Tiemann, F., u. A. Gaertner. Chemische u. mikroskopisch-bakteriologische Untersuchung des Wassers. Braunschw. 1889.
Tigerstedt, Rob. Lehrbuch der Physiologie des Kreislaufes. Leip. 1893.
——— Studien über mechanische Nervenreizung. Helsingfors 1880.
Tilden, Wm. A. Introduction to study of chemical philosophy. Lond. 1876.

Tilden, Wm. A. *See* **Watts**, H.

Tillaux, P. Traité d' anatomie topographique. Paris 1884.

Tizard, T. H. Meteorological observations. *In* **Challenger** Report, Narrative, vol. 2.

Tizard, T. H. *See* Maclear.

Tizard, T. H., H. N. Moseley, J. Y. Buchanan, and John Murray. Narrative of the cruise of H.M.S. Challenger, with a general account of the scientific results of the expedition. *In* **Challenger** Report, Narrative, vol. 1.

Toldt, Carl. Lehrbuch der Gewebelehre. Stuttg. 1877.

Tollin, Hen. Entdeckung des Blutkreislaufs durch Michael Servet (1511-1553). *In* W. **Preyer's** Physiol. Abhandl., vol. 1.

Tomes, A. Fly-catching habit of Wrightia coccinea. *In* Scientific Memoirs, pt. 3. *See* **India**.

Tomes, Chas. S. Dental anatomy, human and comparative. Lond. 1876.
——— ——— Lond. 1889.

Tomes, R. F. *See* **Bell**, T.

Toni, Jean B. de. Sylloge Algarum omnium hucusque cognitarum. 4 v. Patavii 1889-94.

Topinard, Paul. Anthropology. Preface by Paul Broca. Tr. [from Fr.] by Rob. T. H. B. Bartley. Lond. 1878.

Toreen, Olof. Voyage to Suratte. Tr. from Ger. by John R. Forster. 2 v. Lond. 1771.

Tornöe, Hercules. Chemistry. *In* **Norwegian** N.A. Expedition, vol. 1.

Torrey, John. Darlingtonia californica; Batis maritima; Plantæ Frémontianæ. *In* **Smithsonian** contrib. to knowledge, vol. 6.

Tourrette. Waters of Vals. Paris 1866.

Trabut, L. Précis de botanique médicale. Paris 1891.

Trail, Jas. W. H. Syllabus of lectures on botany in University of Aberdeen. Abd. [1887].
——— ——— Abd. 1891.

Transactions. Aberdeen. Agricultural research association. Proc., 1886-89, 1891-92, 1894- [By T. Jamieson. Abd. 1887-]
——— ——— Nat. hist. soc. Trans., 1878, 1885. 2 pts. Abd.
——— Aberdeenshire agricultural association. Proc., 1875-82. [By T. Jamieson. Abd. 1877-82.]
——— Belfast nat. hist. and philosoph. soc. Proc., 1872-4. Belfast 1874.
——— Berlin. Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. Berichte, 1868- Berl. 1868-
——— Berwickshire naturalists' club. Proc. Vols. 10- Alnwick 1885-
——— Bombay medical and physical soc. Trans., new ser. Vols. 1-12. Bombay 1882-89.
——— Edinburgh. Highland and agricult. soc. of Scotland. Trans. Vols. 1-4, 6. Edin. 1799-1824.
——— ——— ——— Ser. II. Vols. 6-8. Edin. 1839-43.
——— ——— ——— Ser. III. Vols. 1-10. Edin. 1845-63.
——— ——— ——— Ser. IV. Vols. 1-20. Edin. 1867-88.
——— ——— ——— Indexes to ser. I.-IV. 2 v. Edinb. 1869-88.

Transactions. Edinburgh. Highland and agricult. soc. of Scotland. Trans. Ser. V. Vols. 1- Edin. 1889-
——— ——— Royal physical society. Proc. Vols. 1- Edin. 1858-
——— Frankfort. Museum Senckenbergianum—Abhand. aus dem Gebiete der beschreibenden Naturgeschichte. 4 v. Frankfurt-am-Main 1834-45.
——— Genoa. Congresso botanico internazionale, 1892. Atti. Genova 1893.
——— Glasgow nat. his. soc. Proc. Vols. 1-5. Glasg. 1869-84.
——— ——— ——— Ser. II. Vols. 1- Glasg. 1887-
——— London. Chemical soc. Abstracts of proc. Vols. 1- Lond. 1885-
——— ——— Linnean society. Journal of proc. Botany. Vols. 1-7. Lond. 1857-64.
——— ——— ——— Journal. Botany. Vols. 8- Lond. 1865-
——— ——— ——— ——— Index to vols. 1-20. Lond. 1888.
——— ——— ——— Journal of proc. Zoology. Vols. 1-7. Lond. 1857-64.
——— ——— ——— Journal. Zoology. Vols. 8- Lond. 1865-
——— ——— ——— Proc., 1874- Lond. 1875-
——— ——— ——— Trans. 30 v. Lond. 1791-1875.
——— ——— ——— ——— Index. v. Lond. 1867-76.
——— ——— ——— ——— Ser. II. Botany. Vols. 1- Lond. 1880-
——— ——— ——— ——— Ser. II. Zoology. Vols. 1- Lond. 1879-
——— ——— Royal society. Philosoph. trans. Series B (biology), 1887- Lond. 1888-

[*For previous vols. see King's Coll. catals.*]

——— Minnesota. Academy of natural sciences. Proc. Vol. III., nos. 1-2. Minneapolis 1889-91.
——— Newcastle. Tyneside naturalists' field club. Trans. 6 v. Newcastle 1850-64.
——— Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-on-Tyne nat. hist. soc. Trans. 4 v. Lond. 1867-72.
——— Paris. Collége de France—laboratoire d'histologie. Travaux, 1874-85. Paris 1874-85.
——— ——— Congrès pour l'étude de la tuberculose chez l'homme et chez les animaux. Comptes rendus, 1888. Paris 1889.
——— Pennsylvania Univ. Botanical laboratory. Vols. 1- Philad. 1892-
——— ——— Zoological laboratory. Vols. 1- Philad. 1893-
——— Perthshire society of natural science. Proc., 1881-86. Perth 1886.
——— Philadelphia academy of nat. sciences. Proc. 1871- Philad. 1871.
——— Sussex association for agriculture. Proc., 1881-9. [By Thos. Jamieson.]
——— Sydney. Australian museum. Records. Vols. 1- Sydney 1890-
——— Vienna. Annalen des Wiener Museums der Naturgeschichte. 2 v. Wien 1836-40.
——— ——— Botanische Anstalten Wiens im Jahre 1894. Wien 1894.
——— ——— Embryologisches Institut. der k. k. Univ. Mittheilungen. Vols. 1- Wien 1877-

Transactions. Vienna. Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte der math.-naturwiss. Classe. Abth. I. (Bot., Geol., Zool.) Vols. 65- Wien 1872-
——— ——— ——— Abth. II. b (Chemie). Vols. 97- Wien 1889-
——— ——— ——— Abth. III. (Anat., Physiol., theor. Med.). Vols. 65- Wien 1872-
[*For vols.* 1-42; *Abth. I.*, 43-64; *Abth. II.*, 43-96; *Abth. II. a*, 97-; *see King's Coll. catals.* 1887, 1896.]

Transactions. Board of agriculture. *See* **Periodical.** Journal.
——— Royal agricult. soc. *See* **Periodical.** Journal.
——— Royal geol. soc. of Ireland. *See* **Periodical.** Journal.
——— Royal microscop. soc. *See* **Periodical.** Journal. Monthly.
——— Society of chemical industry. *See* **Periodical.** Journal.
——— U. S. national museum. *See* **Smithsonian institution.**
——— Washington biological soc. Proc. Vols. 1- 1881- *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vols. 19, 22, 25-

Traphagen, Frank W. Index to literature of columbium, 1801-87. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 34.

Traube, L. Beiträge zur Pathologie und Physiologie. 2 v. Berl. 1871.

Treat, Mary. Injurious insects of farm and garden. New York 1882.

Treitel, Leopold. Grundriss der Sprachstörungen. Berl. 1894.

Trelease, Wm. *See* **Salomonsen,** C. J.

Trevisan, Victor B. A., *Conte di.* De dictyoteis adumbratio. 1849.

Tribe, Alf. *See* **Gladstone,** J. H.

Trimen, Hen. *See* **Bentley,** R.

Trotter, W. R. *See* **Biddell,** H.

Trouessart, E. L. Microbes, ferments, and moulds. Lond. 1886.

Trübiger, Armin. *See* **Braune,** W.

Trutat, Eugène. Traité élémentaire du microscope. Paris 1883.

Tryon, Geo. W., *Jun.* Structural and systematic conchology. Vols. 1- Philad. 1882-

Tryon, Geo. W. *See* Binney, W. G.

Tschirch, A. Angewandte Pflanzenanatomie. Vol. 1. Wien 1889.

Tubeuf, Karl von. Pflanzenkrankheiten durch kryptogame Parasiten verursacht. Berl. 1895.

Tuckerman, Alf. Bibliography of chemical influence of light. 1891. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 34.

Tuckerman, Edwd. Synopsis of lichens of New England, the other northern States, and British America. Camb. 1848.

Tuckey, Jas. *See* **Hatschek,** B.

Tulasne, Louis R. and Chas. Selecta Fungorum carpologia. 3 v. Paris 1861-65.

Turnbull, Rob. Index of British plants, according to London catalogue, 8th edn. Lond. 1889.

Turner, *Sir* Wm. Comparative anatomy of placenta. Series 1. Edin. 1876.
——— Introduction to human anatomy. 2 v. Edin. 1875-77.

TURNER, *Sir* Wm. Bones of Cetacea; Human skeletons; Seals. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vols. 1, 10, 16, 26.
——— *See* **Rolleston**, G.
Turner, Wm. B. Fresh-water Algæ of East India. Stockholm 1892.
TUSCH, H. Jennsen-, *i.e.*, **Jennsen-Tusch**, H.
Tutt, J. W. British Noctuæ and their varieties. 2 v. Lond. 1891-92.
TWEEDDALE, Arth., *9th Marquis of.* Birds collected in the Philippine Islands. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 2.
TYLOR, Edwd. B. *See* **Rolleston**, G.
Tyndall, John. Address at meeting of British Association, 1874.
TYNESIDE Naturalists' field club. *See* **Transactions**, Newcastle.

U.

ULJANIN, Basilius. Arten der Gattung Doliolum im Golfe von Neapel. *In* Fauna u. Flora, monog. 10. *See* **Naples.**
Ullmann, Harry M. On para- chlor- meta- sulpho-benzoic acid. 1892.
Unger, F. Grundzüge der Anatomie u. Physiologie der Pflanzen. Wien 1846.
——— Linné's Museum in Hammarbü.
United States. Commissioner of agriculture. Reports, 1862- Wash. 1863-
——— Commission of fish and fisheries. Reports, 1873- Wash. 1876-
——— Department of agriculture. Bulletins, 1, 4, 28-30, 32- Wash. 1889-
——— Geological exploration of the 40th parallel. Report. Vols. 1, 2, 4, 6, 7. Wash. 1876-80.
——— Geological survey. Annual reports, 1- Wash. 1880-
UNITED STATES. Fisheries commission. *See* **Goode**, G. B.
——— Geographical survey—botany. *See* **Rothrock**, J. T.
——— Library of Surgeon-General's office. *See* [**Billings**, J. S.].
——— National Museum. *See* **Smithsonian institution.**
Ure, Dav. Agriculture of Kinross-shire. Edin. 1797

V.

VACHER, A. *See* **Fresenius**, C. R.
Valaoritis, Emil. Genesis des Thiereies. Hrsg. W. Preyer. Leip. 1882.
Valentin, Gabriel. Spermatozoen des Bären. [Bonn 1837.]
——— Verlauf und letze Enden der Nerven. [Bonn 1836.]
Valentin, Wm. G. Qualitative chemical analysis. Lond. 1876.
VALIANTE, R. Cystoseiræ del Golfo di Napoli. *In* Fauna u. Flora, monog. 7. *See* **Naples.**
VALLE, Ant. D. Gammarini del Golfo di Napoli. 2 v. *In* Fauna u. Flora, monog. 20. *See* **Naples.**
VALOROUS, *H.M.S.*, Cruise of. *See* **Jeffreys**, J. G.

arigny, Hen. de. Experimental evolution. Lond. 1892.
VAUGHAN, I. *See* **Strangeways**, T.
VEGA expedition. *See* **Nordenskiöld**, N. A. E., *Baron.*
Verhoeff, C. Blumen und Insekten der Insel Norderney und ihre Wechselbeziehungen. Halle 1893.
VERNEAU, R. Races humaines. *In* A. E. **Brehm's** Merveilles de la nature.
VERNEUIL, Edouard de. *See* **Murchison**, *Sir* R. I.
Vétillart, M. Fibres végétales textiles. Paris 1876.
Viala, Pierre. Maladies de la vigne. Paris 1893.
VIENNA. Akad. der Wissenschaften. *See* **Transactions.**
——— Botanische Anstalten. *See* **Transactions.**
——— Embryologisches Institut der k. k. Univ. *See* **Transactions.**
——— Museum der Natur-Geschichte. *See* **Transactions.**
Vierordt, Karl. Physiologie des Menschen. Tübingen 1877.
Ville, J. Manipulations de chimie médicale. Paris 1893.
Vilmorin-Andrieux et Cie. Fleurs de pleine terre. Paris .
VIMONT, J. *See* **Gall**, F. J.
Vines, Sydney H. Physiology of plants. Camb. 1886.
——— Text-book of botany. Lond. 1894.
VINES, Sydney H. *See* **Bower**, F. O.; **Sachs**, J.
Voechting, Herm. Transplantation am Pflanzenkörper. Tübingen 1892.
VOECHTING, Herm. Bau u. Entwicklung des Stammes der Melastomeen. *In* J. **Hanstein's** Botanische Abhandlungen, vol. 3.
Vogel, Herm. Chemistry of light and photography. Lond. 1875.
VOGEL, Theod. *See* **Hooker**, *Sir* W. J.
VOGLINO, P. *See* **Saccardo**, P. A.
Vogt, Carl. Crustacés parasites des poissons. Genève 1879.
Vogt, Carl, et Émile Yung. Anatomie comparée pratique. 2 v. Paris 1888-94.
Vrolik, Willem. De peculiari arteriarum extremitatum, in nonnullis animalibus, dispositione. Amst. 1826.
——— De vinculo disciplinæ physiologicæ cum historia naturali. Amst. 1832.
——— Mémoires sur quelques sujets intéressans d'anatomie et de physiologie. Tr. par Fallot. Amst. 1822.
——— Over den chameleon. Amst. 1827.
——— Over den grooten kanguroo. [1836.]
——— Over den oorsprung der misgeboorten. [1837.]
——— Over dubbelde misgeboorten. [Amst. 1840.]
——— Over eene vermoedelijk tweede soort van rendier. [Amst. 1828.]
——— Over het verschil van de inwendige gesteldheid der horenpitten bij antilopen. Amst. 1853.
——— Recherches d'anatomie comparée sur le chimpansé. Amst. 1841.
——— Specimen anatomico-zoologicum de phocis. Traj. ad Rhenum [1822.]
——— Tabulae ad illustrandam embryogenesin hominis et mammalium. [Imperfect. Lips. 1854.]

Vuillemin, Paul. Tige des composées. Paris 1884.
Vulpian, A. Leçons sur l'appareil vaso-moteur. Ed. Hen. Camille-Carville. 2 v. Paris 1875.

W.

Waage, P. *See* **Guldberg**, C. M.
Waddell, L. A. Are venomous snakes auto-toxic? *In* Scientific Memoirs, pt. 4. *See* **India.**
Wagler, Jean. Serpentium Brasiliensium species novae, ou histoire naturelle des espèces nouvelles de serpens, publiée par J. de Spix, écrite par J. W. Monachii 1824.
Wagstaffe, Wm. W. Student's guide to human osteology. Lond. 1875.
Wagstaffe, Wm. W. *See* **Heiberg**, J.
Walden, Paul. *See* **Bischoff**, C. A.
Waldenburg, L. Messung des Pulses. Berl. 1880.
Waldeyer, Wilh. Eierstock und Ei. Leip. 1870.
Waldheim, Alex. Fischer de, *i.e.*, **Fischer de Waldheim**, A.
Walker, Alex. Intermarriage. Lond. 1838.
——— Woman physiologically considered as to mind, morals, marriage, matrimonial slavery, infidelity, and divorce. [Wants title page.] Lond. 1840.
Walker, Francis. Catal. of Blattariæ in Brit. Mus. Lond. 1868.
——— ——— Supplement. *In* Catal. of Dermaptera saltatoria: *infra.*
——— Catal. of Dermaptera saltatoria in Brit. Mus. Pts. 1-5. Lond. 1869-70.
——— Catal. of specimens of heteropterous Hemiptera in Brit. Mus. Pts. 1-8. Lond. 1867-73.
——— Catalogue of specimens of neuropterous insects in Brit. Mus. 4 pts. Lond. 1852-3.
——— List of specimens of dipterous insects in Brit. Mus. Pts. 2, 4. Lond. 1849.
——— ——— Pt. 5, suppl. 1. Stratiomidae, Xylophagidæ, and Tabanidæ. Lond. 1854.
——— ——— Pt. 6, suppl. 2: Acroceridæ and part of Asilidæ. Lond. 1854.
——— ——— Pt. 7, suppl. 3: Asilidæ. Lond. 1855.
——— List of specimens of homopterous insects in Brit. Mus. Suppl. Lond. 1858.
——— List of specimens of hymenopterous insects in Brit. Mus. Pt. 2. Chalcidites. Lond. 1848.
——— List of specimens of lepidopterous insects in Brit. Mus. Pts. 6, 10, 12-35. Lond. 1855-66.
Walker, J. *See* **Ostwald**, W.
Wall, Abiathar. Vivisection scientifically and ethically considered. Lond. 1881.
Wallace, . Prayer in relation to natural law. Belfast 1875.

Wallace, Alf. R. Darwinism. Lond. 1889.
——— Geographical distribution of animals. 2 v. Lond. 1876.
——— Island life. Lond. 1880.
——— Natural selection and tropical nature. Lond. 1891.
Wallace, Rob. Farm live stock of Great Britain. Edin. 1885.
——— ——— Lond. 1893.
Waller, Aug. D. Introduction to human physiology. Lond. 1891.
WALLER, Aug. D. *See* **Sanderson**, J. B.
Walley, Thos. Four bovine scourges. Edin. 1879.
Walpole, Spencer. British fish trade. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.
——— Fish transport and fish markets. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.
Walsh, J. H. T. List of deep-sea holothurians collected 1887-90. Calcutta 1891.
WALSH, J. H. T. Harvesting ants. *In* Scientific Memoirs, pt. 6. *See* **India.**
Walsingham, Thos., 6*th Baron*. Illustrations of typical specimens of Lepidoptera heterocera in Brit. Mus. Pt. 4: North American Tortricidae. Lond. 1879.
Walter, Fried. A. Anatomisches Museum. Gesammelt von G. J. W. 2 v. Berl. 1796.
Wanklyn, Jas. A. Milk analysis. Lond. 1886.
——— Tea, coffee, and cocoa analysis. Lond. 1874.
——— Water analysis. Lond. 1874.
Wanklyn, Jas. A., and Ern. Th. Chapman. Water analysis. Lond. 1884.
——— ——— Lond. 1889.
Wanklyn, James A., and W. J. Cooper. Air analysis. Lond. 1890.
——— ——— Bread analysis. Lond. 1886.
Ward, F. O. Human osteology. Lond. 1876.
Ward, Harry M. Timber and some of its diseases. Lond. 1889.
WARD, Harry M. *See* **Hartig**, R.; **Sachs**, J.
WARD, R. H. *See* **Behrens**, J. W.
Wardrop, Jas. Diseases of eye of horse. Lond. 1819.
Warington, Rob. Chemistry of the farm. (Morton's Handbooks of the farm.) Lond. [1894].
——— Six lectures on investigations at Rothamstead experimental station. (U. S. Depart. of Agric.) Wash. 1892.
Warming, Eug. Lagoa Santa. Kjobenhavn 1892.
WARMING, Eug. Blüthe der Compositen; Pollenbildende Phyllome u. Kaulome. *In* J. **Hanstein's** Botanische Abhandlungen, vols. 3, 2.
Warren, John C. Mastodon giganteus of North America. Boston 1852.
WARREN Museum. *See* **Jackson**, J. B. S.
WASHINGTON biological society. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
Wasmann, E. Die zusammengesetzten Nester u. gemischten Kolonien der Ameisen. Münster 1891.
Watase, S. Morphology of compound eyes of arthropods. Baltimore

Waterhouse, Chas. O. Illustrations of typical specimens of Coleoptera in British Museum. Pt. 1. Lond. 1879.

WATERHOUSE, Chas. O. Coleoptera. *In* **Alert** Report.

WATERS, A. W. Polyzoa. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 31.

Watson, Hewett C. Compendium of Cybele Britannica. Lond. 1870.

——— Topographical botany—British plants. Lond. 1883.

WATSON, Morrison. Anatomy of Spheniscidæ. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 7.

WATSON, Rob. B. Scaphopoda and Gasteropoda. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 15.

WATSON, Sereno. Bibliographical index to N. American botany, 1878. *In* **Smithsonian** misc. coll., vol. 15.

Watson, W., and W. Bean. Orchids—their culture and management. Lond. 1890.

Watt, Geo. Dictionary of the economic products of India. Ed. by G. W. 6 v. Calcutta 1889-93.

——— Economic products of India, exhibited in the economic court, Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-4. 7 pts. Calcutta 1883.

——— First step in botany. [Bengali]. Calcutta 1876.

——— Lessons in elementary botany. Calcutta 1877.

Watt, W. Currents, temperatures, and physical conditions of sea. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1884.

Watts, . Tyndall's atomic theory of the universe examined and refuted. Belfast 1874.

Watts, Hen. Dictionary of chemistry and allied branches of other sciences. 8 v. Lond. 1863-81.

——— ——— Ed. H. Forster Morley and M. M. Pattison Muir. 4 v. Lond. 1888-94.

——— Manual of chemistry, based on Fownes' manual. Ed. Wm. A. Tilden. 2 v. Lond. 1886-89.

WATTS, Hen. *See* **Fownes**, G.; **Groves**, C. E.

WEBB, P. Barker. Spicilegia gorgonea. *In* Sir W. J. **Hooker's** Niger Flora.

Weber, E. H. Anwendung der Wellenlehre auf die Lehre vom Kreislaufe des Blutes und insbesondere auf die Pulslehre. Hrsg. Max von Frey. (Ostwald's Klassiker.) Leip. 1889.

Weber, J. C. Die Alpen-pflanzen Deutschlands und der Schweiz. 4 v. München 1872.

WEBER, M. E. *See* **Ranvier**, L. A.

Webster, J. C. Researches in female pelvic anatomy. Edin. 1892.

Wedge, John. General view of agriculture of Warwick. Lond. 1794.

Weismann, Aug. Germ plasm. Tr. [from Ger.] by W. N. Parker and H. Rönnfeldt. (Contemp. Sc. Ser.) Lond. 1893.

——— Heredity and kindred biological problems. Ed. E. B. Poulton, S. Schönland, and A. E. Shipley. 2 v. Oxf. 1891-92.

——— Studien zur Descendenz-Theorie. 2 v. Leip. 1875-76.

——— ——— Eng. by Raphael Meldola. Lond. 1882.

Weiss, F. E. *See* **Sorauer**, P.

Weiss, Gustave A. Anatomie der Pflanzen. Wien 1878.

Welcker, H. Zwei seltnere Difformitäten des menschlichen Schädels. Halle 1863.

Wells, H. G. Text-book of biology. 2 v. Lond. 1892-93.

Wernicke, Rob. Physiologie des embryonalen Herzens. *In* W. **Preyer's** Physiol. Abhandl., vol. 1.

West, Tuffen. Remarks on some Diatomaceæ, new or imperfectly described, and a new desmid.

Westwood, John O. Catalogue of orthopterous insects in Brit. Mus. Part. 1. Phasmidae. Lond. 1859.

Weyl, Theod. Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie. Berl. 1891.

Wheeldon, L. P. Angling clubs and preservation societies of London and provinces. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.

——— Freshwater fishing in Gt. Britain. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1883.

Wheelwright, Horace W. A spring and summer in Lapland. Lond. 1864.

Whidborne, G. F. Devonian fauna of S. of England. Vols. 1- (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1892-

Whitaker, J. R. Anatomy of brain and spinal cord. Edin. 1887.

Whitaker, Wm. Area of chalk as source of water supply. *In* **Health** exhibition literature, vol. 8.

White, Adam. Coleopterous insects in Brit. Mus. Pt. 4. Cleridae. Lond. 1849.

——— ——— Pts. 7-8: Longicornia. Lond. 1853-55.

——— List of specimens of British animals in Brit. Mus. Pt. 4. Crustacea. Lond. 1850.

——— ——— Pt. 8. Fish. Lond. 1851.

——— ——— Pt. 14: Nomenclature of Neuroptera. Lond. 1853.

——— ——— Pt. 15: Nomenclature of Diptera. Lond. 1853.

——— ——— Pt. 17: Nomenclator of Anoplura, Euplexoptera and Orthoptera. Lond. 1855.

White, C. A., and Hen. A. Nicholson. Bibliography of North American invertebrate palæontology. Wash. 1878.

White, F. Buchanan. Pelagic Hemiptera. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 7.

White, Hen., and Thos. W. Newton. Catalogue of library of museum of practical geology and geological survey. Lond. 1878.

Whitfield, R. P. *See* Hall, J.

Whittlesey, Chas. Fresh-water glacial drift of N. W. states. *In* **Smithsonian** contrib. to knowledge, vol. 15.

Wichura, Max. Bastardbefruchtung im Pflanzen-Reich. Breslau 1865.

Wiebecke, B. Ptomaïne und verwandter Körper. *In* E. **Huth's** Vorträge, vol. 1.

Wiedersheim, Rob. Anatomie comparée des vertébrés. Tr. G. Moquin-Tandon. Paris 1890.

——— Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere. Jena 1883.

Wiedersheim, Rob. Structure of man. Tr. [from Ger.] by H. and M. Bernard. Ed. G. B. Howes. Lond. 1895.
——— Ueber einen Saurus aus der Trias. Zürich 1879.
Wieler, A. *See* **Pasteur,** L.
Wiener, Max. Wesen u. Schicksal der Fett-Embolie. Leip. 1879.
Wiesner, Jul. Elemente der wissenschaftlichen Botanik. 3 v. Wien 1889-91.
Wightman, Arth. C. Ventricular epithelium of the frog's brain. Baltimore 1889.
Wilcocks, J. C. Improved fishery harbour accommodation for Gt. Britain and Ireland. (Intern. Fish. Exhib., 1883.) Lond. 1884.
Wilhelmy, Ludwig. Gesetz nach welchem die Einwirkung der Säuren auf den Rohrzucker stattfindet. Hrsg. W. Ostwald. (Ostwald's Klassiker.) Leip. 1891.
Willdenow, Carl L. *See* **Linnaeus,** C.
Wille, C. Apparatus, and how used; Historical account; Magnetical observations. *In* **Norwegian** N. A. Expedition, vol. 1.
Wille, N. Ferskvandsalger fra Novaja Semlja. Stockholm 1879.
——— Om Celledelingen hos Conferva. 1880.
——— Om Norges Ferskvandsalger. 1880.
Willey, Arth. Amphioxus and ancestry of vertebrates. New York 1894.
Williams, Geo. H. Elements of crystallography. Lond. 1890.
Williams, W. C. *See* **Meyer,** L.
Williams, Wm. Veterinary medicine. Edin. 1888.
——— Veterinary surgery. Edin. 1886.
Williamson, Wm. C. Further elucidations of the structure of Volvox globator. 1852.
——— Researches among plants of coal-measures. 1872.
——— Stigmaria ficoides. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1887.
Willkomm, Moritz. Illustrationes florae Hispaniae. 2 v. Stuttg. 1881-92.
——— Mikroskopische Feinde des Waldes. Dresden 1866.
——— Supplementum Prodromi Floræ Hispanicæ. Stuttg. 1893.
Wilson, Alex S. Botany of three historical records. Edin. 1878.
——— Envelope of plumule in the grass-embryo. 1879.
——— Experiments with Lolium temulentum. 1872-74.
Wilson, And. Chapters on evolution. Lond. 1883.
Wilson, And. *See* **Allen,** G.
Wilson, Geo. Character of God, as inferred from study of human anatomy. Edin. 1856.
Wilson, John. Our farm crops. 2 v. Lond. [1859.]
Wimmer, Frid. Salices Europææ. Vratislaviæ 1866.
Winch, Nath. J. Flora of Northumberland and Durham. Newcastle 1831.
Windle, Bertram C. A. Handbook of surface anatomy and landmarks. Lond. 1888.
Winkelmann, Adolf. Physikalische Lehren. *In* Graham-Otto's Lehrbuch, vol. 1. *See* **Otto,** F. J.

Winslow, Arth., and Jas. D. Robertson. Lead and zinc deposits. *In* **Missouri** geol. survey, vols. 6, 7.

Wisconsin, Geology of. Survey of 1873-1879. Vols. 1- 1877-

Witkowski, G. J. Génération humaine. Paris 1881.

Wittich, W. von. Mittheilungen aus dem Könisberger physiologischen Laboratorium. Königsb. [1878.]

Wittrock, V. B. Försök till en Monographi öfver algslägtet Monostroma. 1866.

Wittstein, G. C. Handwörterbuch der Pharmakognosie des Pflanzenreichs. Breslau 1882.

Wocke, M. *See* **Staudinger**, O.

Woehler, Fried., u. Justus Liebig. Untersuchungen über das Radikal der Benzoesäure. Hrsg. Hermann Kopp. (Ostwald's Klassiker.) Leip. 1891.

Woelfer, Anton. Entwickelung der Schilddrüse. Berl. 1880.

Woenig, Franz. Pflanzen im alten Ægypten. Leip. 1886.

Wolff, Emil v. Farm foods. Tr. [from Ger.] by Herbert H. Cousins. Lond. 1895.

Woll, F. W. *See* **Grotenfelt**, G.

Wollaston, T. Vernon. Catalogue of coleopterous insects of Canaries in British Museum. Lond. 1864.

——— Catalogue of coleopterous insects of Madeira in British Museum. Lond. 1857.

Wollaston, Wm. H. *See* **Dalton**, J.

Wolle, Francis. Desmids of the United States and list of American pediastrums. Pennsylvania 1884.

——— Freshwater Algæ of United States. 2 v. Pennsylvania 1887.

Wollny, E. Künstliche Beeinflussung der inneren Wachsthumsursachen. Heidelb .

Wood, Horatio C. Fresh-water Algae of N. America. *In* **Smithsonian** contrib. to knowledge, vol. 19.

Wood, Searles V. Crag Mollusca. 2 v., with suppts. 1, 2. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1848-79.

——— Eocene bivalves. Vol. 1. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1871.

——— ——— Suppl. to vol. 1. Lond. 1877.

Wood, Searles V. *See* **Edwards**, F. E.

Wood, Searles V., and Searles V. Wood, *jun.* 3rd suppt. to Crag Mollusca. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1882.

Woodward, Arth. S. Catal. of fossil fishes in British Museum. Parts 1- Lond. 1889-

Woodward, Arth. S., and Chas. D. Sherborn. Catal. of British fossil vertebrata. Lond. 1890.

Woodward, Hen. British carboniferous trilobites. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1884.

—— Catalogue of British fossil Crustacea, with their synonyms, in British Museum. Lond. 1877.

—— Fossil Merostomata. (Palæont. Soc.) Lond. 1878.

Woodward, Hen. Guide to exhibition galleries of geology and palæontology in British Museum. Lond. 1886.
——— ——— 2 pts. Lond. 1890.
——— Guide to fossil fishes in British Museum. Lond. 1885.
Woodward, Horace B. *See* **Ramsay,** *Sir* A. C.
Woodward, Sam. P. Manual of Mollusca, or of recent and fossil shells. Appendix by Ralph Tate. Lond. 1875.
——— ——— ——— Lond. 1880.
Woodward, Sam. P. *See* **Gray,** J. E.
Woodworth, W. M. *See* **Korschelt,** E.
Wooldridge, L. C. *See* **Bunge,** G.
Wormley, T. G. *See* **Sullivant,** W. S.
Woronin, M. *See* **Bary,** A. de; **Rostafinski,** J.
Wright, Edwd. P. Alcyonaria. *In* **Challenger** Report, Zoology, vol. 31.
Wright, Jos. List of cretaceous Microzoa of N. of Ireland.
——— Recent Foraminifera of Down and Antrim. 1876.
Wright, Thos. British fossil Echinodermata. 2 v. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1878-80.
——— Cretaceous Echinodermata. Vols. 1- (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1882-
——— Lias ammonites of British Islands. (Palæont. soc.) Lond. 1886.
Wrightson, John. Sheep. Breeds and management. (Live stock handbooks.) Lond. 1895.
Wrightson, John. *See* **Munro,** J. M. H.
Wrisberg, Hen. A. De corde testudinis marinæ Mydas dictæ. [Gött. 1800.]
——— De membranarum ac involucrorum corporis humani continuationibus. [Gött. 1783.]
——— De nervis arterias venasque comitantibus. [Gött. 1783.]
——— De nervis pharyngis. [Gött. 1785.]
——— De nervis viscerum abdominalium. [Gött. 1800.]
Wundt, Wilh. Grundzüge der physiologischen Psychologie. Leip. 1874.
——— Mechanik der Nerven und Nervencentren. Stuttg. 1876.
——— Physiologie des Menschen. Stuttg. 1878.
Wurtz, Adolphe. Introduction à l'étude de la chimie. Paris 1885.
——— Traité de chimie biologique. Vol. 1. Paris 1880.
Wurtz, R. Technique bactériologique. Paris [1892.]
Wyman, Jeffries. Anatomy of nervous system of Rana pipiens. *In* **Smithsonian** contrib. to knowledge, vol. 5.
Wythe, Jos. H. Manual of microscopy. Lond. 1877.

Y.

Yarrell, Wm. History of British birds. 3 v. Lond. 1843.
Yeo, Gerald F. Manual of physiology. Lond. 1884.
Yeo, Gerald F. *See* **Cash,** J. T.

Yeo, Gerald F., and John Theod. Cash. Effects of certain modifying influences on latent period of muscle contraction. 1882.

——— Relation between active phases of contraction and latent period of skeletal muscle. 1883.

Yeo, J. Burney. *See* Boeck, H. v.

Youatt, Wm. Complete grazier and farmers' and cattle-breeders' assistant. Ed. Wm. Fream. Lond. 1893.

——— The dog. Lond. 1874.

Young, Arch. Salmon fisheries. Lond. 1877.

Young, Arth. *See* **Periodical.** Annals of agriculture.

Young, John. *See* **Armstrong**, J.

Yung, Émile. *See* **Vogt**, C.

Z.

Zacharias, Otto. Tier-und Pflanzenwelt des Süsswassers. 2 v. Leip. 1891.

Zeitschrift, Zeitung. *See* **Periodical.**

Zeller, G. Algen.

Ziemssen, Hugo von. Cyclopædia of practice of medicine. Eng. ed. by Alb. H. Buck. 17 v. Lond. 1875-81.

Zimmermann, A. Botanische Mikrotechnik. Tübingen 1892.

Zimmermann, O. E. R. Atlas der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Halle 1885-6.

Zirkel, Ferd. Lehrbuch der Petrographie. 3 v. Leip. 1893-94.

Zirkel, Ferd. Microscopical petrography. *In* Exploration of 40th parallel, **United States**, vol. 6.

Zittel, Karl A. von. Handbuch der Palæontologie. 2 v. München 1880-90.

Zoellner, Fried. Ueber den wissenschaftlichen Missbrauch der Vivisection. Leip. 1880.

Zoological Society. List of vertebrate animals in gardens of Zoological society. Lond. 1883.

Zoologischer Anzeiger. *See* **Periodical.**

Zopf, Wilh. Morphologie u. Biologie der niederen Pilzthiere (Monadinen). Leip. 1885.

——— Spaltpilze. Breslau 1885.

Zuckerkandl, E. Anastomosen der Venae pulmonales. [Wien 1881.]

——— Riechcentrum—eine vergleichend-anatomische Studie. Stuttg. 1887.

Zürn, F. A. Schmarotzer auf und in dem Körper unserer Haussäugethiere. 2 v. Weimar 1872-74.

APPENDIX.

APPENDIX.

A.

Abercrombie, John. Intellectual powers. Lond. 1830.

——— Philosophy of moral feelings. Lond. 1841.

Aberdeen. Aberdeen directory, 1886- Abd. 1886-

——— Aberdeen herald. Nos. 1-2279. Abd. 1832-76.

——— Aberdeen journal. Nos. 1- Abd. 1747-

——— Catalogue of Anderson library, Woodside. By A. W. Robertson. Abd. 1881.

——— Catalogue of public library, Aberdeen, lending department. By A. W. Robertson. Abd. 1886.

——— Hand-list of bibliography of shires of Aberdeen, Banff and Kincardine. By A. W. Robertson. Abd. 1893.

Aberdeen University. Advertisements (1843-1859), and Bursary Competition exercises (1847-1859), at Marischal College.

——— Alma mater. Vols. 1- Abd. 1884-

——— Calendar. Abd. 1864-

——— Graduation and Prize lists at Marischal College, 1829-1860.

——— Minutes of General Council, 1860- Abd.

——— Minutes of University Court, 1861- Abd. 1887-

——— Notes on foundation and history of Mar. Coll. By W. M[artin]. Abd. 1849.

——— Speeches as Lord Rector of Mar. Coll. By J. C. Colquhoun. Glasg. 1839.

——— Suggestions for union of Aberdeen Universities. By Thos. Clark. Lond. 1850.

Alma mater. *See* **Periodical.**

American journal. *See* **Periodical.**

Angus, Jos. Man a witness for Christianity. Lond. 1872.

Annandale. Chas. *See* **Ogilvie,** J.

Aristotle. *See* **Campensius.**

B.

[**Babington,** Thos.] Practical view of Christian education in its early stages. Lond. 1820.

Bailey, Sam. Review of Berkeley's theory of vision. Lond. 1842.

Baretti, Giuseppe. Dictionary and grammar of the Eng. and Ital. languages. Ed. Chas. Thomson. 2 v. Lond. 1831.

Baretti, Giuseppe. *See* **Neuman.**

Barré, Isaac. *See* **Britton,** J.

Basilius *Magnus.* Homilia contra ebrios. Tr. from Gr. by S. Stanius. Hanov. 1594.

Bethune, Alex. Correspondence and literary remains. Ed. Wm. McCombie. Abd. 1845.

Bible, Old Test. Micah. *See* **Caspari,** C. P.

Black, Rich. H. Student's manual of words derived from Greek. Lond. 1834.

Boileau, Jacques. Histoire des flagellans. Amst. 1701.

Boyer, Abel. Royal dictionary, Eng. and French. Vol. 2. Lions 1768.

British Museum. Greek and Roman coins. *See* **Head,** B. V.

Britton, John. Authorship of letters of Junius elucidated. Memoir of Isaac Barré. Lond. 1848.

C.

Campensius, Claudius. Animadversiones naturales in Aristotelem. Lugd. 1579.

Capellus, Lud. De ultimo Christi paschate, et de sabbatho deuteroproto. Amst. 1644.

Carey, Hen. C. Principles of political economy. Pts. 3-4. Lond. 1840.

Caspari, C. P. Über Micha den Morasthiten, und seine prophetische Schrift. Pt. 1. Christiania 1851.

Catalogue. London catalogue of books, 1831. Lond. 1831.

Catalogue. Aberdeen public library, lending department. *See* **Robertson,** A. W.

——— Anderson library, Woodside. *See* **Robertson,** A. W.

——— Catal. of 7385 stars. *See* **Richardson,** W.

——— Greek and Roman coins in British Museum. *See* **Head,** B. V.

——— Hand-list of bibliography. *See* **Robertson,** A. W.

——— Library. *See* **Forbes,** *Sir* J.

Chambers, Wm. and Rob. Encyclopædia. 10 v. Lond. 1883-5.

Cicero, M. Tullius. Epistolæ ad familiares. Amst. 1657.

Clark, Thos. Suggestions for union of Aberdeen Universities. Lond. 1850.

Colquhoun, J. C. Speeches as Lord Rector of Marischal College, Aberdeen. Glasg. 1839.

Combe, Geo. Constitution of man. Edin. 1847.

——— Moral philosophy. Lond. 1846.

——— System of phrenology. 2 v. Edin. 1843.

Cook, Jas. Specimens of cloth collected in Cook's voyages. Lond. 1787.

Coxe, Wm. Travels in Switzerland. 3 v. Lond. 1801.

Cutter, Chas. A. Rules for a dictionary catalogue. Wash. 1891.

Cyclopædia. *See* **Chambers,** W. and R.

D.

Deutschland, oder Briefe eines in Deutschland reisenden Deutsches. Vols. 2-3. Stuttg. 1827-28.

Dewey, Melvil. Decimal classification and relative index for libraries. Boston [U.S.A.] 1894.

Dictionary. Ord-bog over danske Ordsprog. [Dan. and French.] Kiöbenhavn 1757.

Dictionary. English. *See* **Ogilvie**, J.

——— French. *See* **Boyer**, A.

——— German. *See* **Schwenck**, K.

——— Italian. *See* **Baretti**, G.

——— Quotations. *See* **Moore**, H.

——— Spanish. *See* **Neuman.**

——— Words derived from Greek. *See* **Black**, R. H.

Drummond, John. Case and dying words of Archibald Oswald, ensign in young Pretender's service. Lond. 1745.

E.

Edinburgh University Calendar. Edin. 1889-

Education. Practical view of Christian education in its early stages. [By T. Babington.] Lond. 1820.

Encyclopædia. *See* **Chambers**, W. and R.

Essays written in intervals of business. [By Sir A. Helps.] Lond. 1851.

F.

Fletcher, W. I. *See* **Poole's index.**

Forbes, Alex. History of California. Lond. 1839.

Forbes, Jas. D. Map of Mer de Glace of Chamouni. Edin. 1842.

——— Travels through Alps of Savoy. Edin. 1843.

Forbes, *Sir* John. Catalogue of library. MS.

G.

Glasgow University Calendar. Glasg. 1890-

H.

Harcourt, Leveson V. Doctrine of the deluge. 2 v. Lond. 1838.

Harmony of the truth—an absolute confutation of all infidelity. Lond. 1766.

Head, Barclay V. Guide to Greek and Roman coins [of British Museum] in electrotype. Lond. 1880.

[**Helps**, *Sir* Arth.] Essays written in intervals of business. Lond. 1851.

Henderson, Alex. History of ancient and modern wines. Lond. 1824.

Heroic postscript to the public, a poem. [By W. Mason.] Lond. 1774.
Herschel, *Sir* John F. W. Study of natural philosophy. Lond. 1845.
Hill, Oliver. A rod for the back of fools, in answer to Toland's "Christianity not mysterious". Lond. 1702.
Hotman, Antonius. De veteri ritu nuptiarum observatio. Amst. 1662.
Hotman, Franciscus. De ritu nuptiarum. Amst. 1662.
——— De sponsalibus. Amst. 1662.
Hughes, Benj. Poetical epistle to Junius. Lond. 1774.
Hume, Abraham. Learned societies and printing clubs of United Kingdom. Lond. 1847.

J.

Johnes, Arth. J. Philological proofs of original unity and recent origin of human race. Lond. 1846.
Journal. *See* **Periodical.**
Junius. *See* **Britton**, J.; **Hughes**, B.

K.

Kay, Jos. Social condition and education of people in England and Europe. 2 v. Lond. 1850.
Kentish cricketers, a poem. Lond. 1773.

L.

Long, Geo. Essay on moral nature of man. Lond. 1841.

M.

M., W., *i.e.*, **Martin**, W.
McCombie, Wm. Memoirs of Alexander Bethune. Abd. 1845.
M'Gaw, J. T. Utility of logic, with special reference to pantheism and positivism. Belfast 1870.
Martin, Sam. Poetical epistle on death of Boswell. Edin. 1795.
——— Poetical epistle to Princess of Wales on her reception in Britain. Edin. 1795.
M[artin], W[m]. Notes on foundation and history of Marischal College, Aberdeen. Abd. 1849.
[**Mason**, Wm.] Heroic postscript to the public, a poem. Lond. 1774.
Methodus nova inveniendi longitudines locorum. [By E. Swedenborg.] Amst. 1727.
Mill, John S. Principles of political economy. 2 v. Lond. 1848.
Monnard, Ch. *See* **Zschokke**, H.
Moore, Hugh. Dictionary of quotations. Lond. 1831.
Morrieson, Nasmyth. Trisection of angle and duplication of cube. Calcutta 1834.

N.

National association for social science. *See* **Transactions.**

Naugerius, Andreas. Carmina et orationes. Venet. 1555.

Neuman, , and Giuseppe Baretti. Dictionary of Eng. and Spanish languages. Ed. M. Seoane. 2 v. Lond. 1831.

O.

Ogilvie, John. Imperial dictionary of English language. Ed. Chas. Annandale. 4 v. Lond. 1884.

Oswald, Arch. *See* **Drummond**, J.

P.

Papatus Romanus—liber de ejus origine, progressu, et extinctione. Lond. 1617.

Periodical publications. Aberdeen herald. Nos. 1-2279. Abd. 1832-76.

——— Aberdeen journal. Nos. 1- Abd. 1747-

——— Alma mater. Vols. 1- Abd. 1884-

——— American journal of science and arts. Vols. 33-42. New Haven 1838-42.

Peschel, C. F. Elements of physics. Tr. E. West. 3 v. Lond. 1845-46.

Plan for preserving maritime power and commerce of nation in time of war. Lond. 1773.

Poems. Neue Alpenrosen—eine Gabe schweizerischer Dichter. Hrsg. J. J. Reithard. Zürich 1848.

Poole's index to periodical literature. By Wm. F. Poole and W. I. Fletcher. Boston U.S. 1882.

——— ——— 1st supplement, 1882-87. Lond. 1888.

——— By W. I. Fletcher. 2nd supplement, 1887-92. Lond. [1893].

Porter, J. L. Theological colleges, their place and influence. Belfast 1874.

R.

Reithard, J. J. *See* **Poems.**

Reports of committee of Council on education. 1839-41, 1847-8. Lond. 1840-48.

Richardson, Wm. Catalogue of 7385 stars from observations made at Paramatta, 1822-26. Lond. 1835.

Robertson, Alex. W. Catalogue of Aberdeen public library, lending department. Abd. 1886.

——— Catalogue of Anderson library, Woodside. Abd. 1881.

——— Hand-list of bibliography of shires of Aberdeen, Banff and Kincardine. Abd. 1893

Royal Society. *See* **Transactions.**

S.

St. Andrews University Calendar. Edin. 1890-
Sause, W. Lehre von der Verwaltung der Schulen. Halle 1843.
Schwenck, Konrad. Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache in Beziehung auf Abstammung u. Begriffsbildung. Frankf. 1834.
Seoane, M. *See* **Neuman.**
Smee, Alf. Process of thought adapted to words and language. Lond. 1851.
Smith, Hen. L. Diagram to define lives of patriarchs. Lond. 1842.
Sonnenschein, Wm. S. Best books, a reader's guide. Lond. 1887.
——— ——— First supplement. Lond. 1895.
Spencer, Herb. Principles of psychology. Lond. 1855.
Spoutmouth Bible Institution. Glasg. 1869.
Stanius, Simon. *See* **Basilius.**
[**Swedenborg**, Emanuel.] Methodus nova inveniendi longitudines locorum. Amst. 1727.

T.

Thomson, Chas. *See* **Baretti**, G.
Transactions. National association for promotion of social science. Lond. 1858.
——— Royal society. 1665-1800. Vols. 1-18. Lond. 1809.
——— ——— 1829-36. Lond. 1829-36.
Trifles from my portfolio. By a staff surgeon. 2 v. Quebec 1839.

V.

Victoria University Calendar. Manch. 1890-

W.

West, E. *See* **Peschel**, C. F.

Z.

Zschokke, Hen. Histoire de la nation suisse. Tr. de l'allemand par Ch. Monnard. Aarau 1839.

40424 [College. Library Lib.Cat
Author Aberdeen, University of. Marischal A
Title Catalogue of books added, 1874-1896.

University of Toronto
Library

DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED